Dr. Vannevar Bush

top American scientist
and photo-typesetting machine
he helped develop

INVENTING...

Hobby of Famous People

Twain

Thurston
The More You Delay—The More You Pay

There’s always danger ahead when piston rings wear out—danger of much greater expense unless new rings are installed promptly.

But if you do install new rings at the first symptom of wear, you can protect your engine and insure its long and economical life.

Check your own situation on the Danger Zone chart, with the help of your service man. This simple precaution may save you both money and headaches. For the more you delay the more you pay. And when you need new piston rings, get Hastings, the rings designed for replacement service. It’s the best money you can spend on your car.
How amazing tube discovery seals punctures while you ride!

1. Sharp nails—hundreds of them—pierce deeply into this tire in grueling "Torture Test". What happens? Nothing! The tire does not go flat... the car keeps right on rolling!

2. For good measure, more nails are pounded into the tire and through the tube. Still no flat! The secret lies in the amazing Sealed-Air Tube with patented Bulkheads perfected by Seiberling.

3. Here's how you "fix" a puncture when you have Seiberling Sealed-Air Tubes with patented Bulkheads. Just pull out the nail or other sharp object, and the tube seals itself permanently! No further repairs necessary!

How can this tube outlast four tires WITHOUT GOING FLAT?

How can this amazing Seiberling Sealed-Air Tube—the tube no one can imitate—actually outlast four tires, run as high as 300,000 miles without even one flat? How can it save you many times its purchase price by eliminating the expense of tube repair bills and ruined tubes and tires? How can it make your driving immeasurably safer by protecting you from the dangers of sudden flats and blow-outs, and from the hazards of roadside tire changes? If you drive a car or truck, it will pay you many times over to fill in and mail the coupon below for the amazing story of what the Seiberling Sealed-Air tube can do for you.

SEIBERLING
Sealed-Air TUBES
WITH PATENTED BULKHEADS

FREE! Send coupon before you have another flat!

Learn more about the only tube built around the amazing Bulkheading principle. We'll send you, without obligation, our new book "10,189 PUNCTURES—AND NOT ONE FLAT!" Seiberling Rubber Company, Dept. PM-3, Akron 9, Ohio.

Name..................................................
Address...........................................
City................................................State.......................................

OCTOBER 1950
NEW FACTS FROM DU PONT HELP YOU

SAVE MONEY ON ANTI-FREEZE

Instead of using expensive anti-freeze, most motorists can get complete winter protection from $1.25-a-gallon "ZERONE"

This may surprise you—but here's what exhaustive winter road and laboratory tests made by Du Pont now prove about anti-freeze performance.

Du Pont "Zerone"*—at only $1.25 per gallon—will provide efficient, proper protection against cold weather, rust and corrosion for four out of five cars on the road today. These are the cars with low-opening thermostats, operating at normal altitudes, and requiring protection no lower than -30° F.

If you've been overspending on anti-freeze in the past, you can save money with Du Pont "Zerone."

- With "Zerone," there is no evaporation problem—it needs only an occasional check-up.
- You buy less—3 quarts of "Zerone" do the work of 4 quarts of most other kinds of anti-freeze.
- "Zerone" has a chemical rust-inhibitor that helps keep a clean cooling system clean and won't attack rubber. Because it stays in solution, it can't clog the cooling system.

This winter, save good money on anti-freeze. Ask your service station attendant if you, too, can use inexpensive Du Pont "Zerone" in your cooling system.

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

The dealer who displays this emblem offers you a special winter service. Make an early date with him for anti-freeze and for a thorough cooling system check-up—before the anti-freeze rash jams his driveway.

More motorists use Du Pont "ZERONE" anti-freeze than any other brand.
this month's cover

DR. Vannievar Bush, distinguished director of the Carnegie Institution, is presented with considerable pride in our cover portrait by Robert Korto, Doctor Bush, who ran the Office of Scientific Research and Development during the war, is shown with the new "typesetting" machine which he developed with associates at Carnegie and two French engineers who, he discovered, were working on the same idea. The machine makes a photographic record of letters on positive or negative film and this film is used to make engraving plates for printing—eliminating the need for typesetting machines which cast each line in metal. Aubrey D. McFadyen of the United States Patent Office tells more about the machine and the inventions of other famous persons in his entertaining and authoritative article beginning on page 106.

Published monthly by Popular Mechanics Company, 300 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill. H. H. Windsor, Jr., editor-in-chief; William Harrison Fiebiger, vice-president; D. F. Windsor, vice-president and secretary-treasurer; Glover L. Perkins, advertising manager; Alan M. DePuy, circulation manager. Single copy in the United States and Canada, 50 cents; subscription rates in United States and possessions, Canada, Philippines and countries of the Pan-American Postal Union, 1 year $3.00, 2 years $5.00; 3 years $6.00. To all other countries add $1.00 a year over United States prices for overseas postage. If you plan to move, notify us at least 30 days in advance so you will not miss an issue. Give both your old and new addresses.


Copyright 1950 by Popular Mechanics Company, Copyright under International Copyright Union. Copyright in France. All rights reserved under Pan-American Copyright Union. Printed in the United States of America.

Volume 94  OCTOBER 1950  Number 4

Managing Editor ................................................. Roderick M. Grant
Assistant Managing Editor ................................. Wayne Whittaker
Shop Notes and Crafts Editor ......................... James R. Ward
Radio-Television, Electronics Editor ............. Frank L. Brittin
Associate Editor, Aviation ................................. Aubrey O. Cockman, Jr.
Associate Editor .................................................. Clifford B. Hicks
Automotive Editor .................................................. Siler Freeman
Art Director .......................................................... Frank Beatty
Director, Bureau of Information .......................... Allan Carpenter

Assistant Editors
Donald R. Brooks  Dorothy E. Hoffmann  Arthur R. Raiton
H. H. Windsor III

Assistant Editors, Shop Notes and Crafts
W. Clyde Lammy  Wayne C. Leckey  Frank N. Stephany

Eastern Editor .................................................. Richard F. Dempewolf
Empire State Bldg., Room 2906, New York 1, N. Y.

Western Editor .................................................. Thomas E. Stimson, Jr.
Representative in Great Britain ...................... Douglas W. Wedderspoon
77 Baker St., London W. 1, England

IN THIS ISSUE

It's 530 Degrees Cooler Inside ..................................... 81
Treasure Hunt in a Lost World—Part II ........................... 88
The House That's Heated With "Mirrors" ...................... 97
Inventing—Hobby of Famous People ......................... 106
Suitcase Museum .................................................. 114
Swords Without Rust ............................................... 118
"Vest Pocket" Steel Mill .......................................... 124
What's New for Your Home ......................................... 128
The World's Favorite Sport ......................................... 133
Funnels for a City's Freight ..................................... 140
Harvest From Bearded Trees ...................................... 154
Quest for a Galleon's Gold ....................................... 159

For the Craftsman

Hobbies That Pay ................................................ 166
Your Modern Kitchen—Part III ................................ 178
Modern Desk Features Built-In Wastebasket .............. 190
Points on Remodeling an Attic .................................. 196
You're Missing Half the Fun ..................................... 206
Curve It by Kerfing ............................................. 211
Roofing Is Easy—Part II .......................................... 217
Shopping for Tools ............................................... 224
Radio-Television, Electronics .................................. 227
Clinic for Homemakers ........................................... 236

Other items, and manufacturers of available products described, are listed on pages 10, 14 and 16.

OCTOBER 1950
Man Among Men!

That's the Airborne Soldier for You

Swift—Sudden—Strong—he comes out of the skies to fight on the ground . . . a volunteer and proud of it.

By the very nature of his work he must be a finished soldier—capable in every phase of his profession—ready and able to do anything from hand-to-hand combat to packing his chute or repairing a field radio.

This all contributes to the Airborne Soldier's outstanding characteristic—self-reliance. It shows in his walk—his talk—and in his work. The Airborne Soldier is truly "A Man Among Men"!

There may be a place for YOU in the Airborne—find out today—pick up this folder "Hook up with the Airborne" at your nearest U. S. Army and U. S. Air Force Recruiting Station—Get all the facts, then Join the Airborne.

THE AIRBORNE
of the
U. S. ARMY
Now! INSTALL YOUR OWN FLOOR! Cut Flooring Costs 2/3!

New, perfected MA-TI-CO® install-it-yourself METHOD makes anyone a floor craftsman.

Create your own individual floor designs with MA-TI-CO's richer, clearer colors.

You get a most durable serviceable, economical type of flooring for the price of the tile alone when you install MA-TI-CO yourself. The average 9' x 12' room costs as little as $15. If you had the floor installed by a professional, it would cost you up to $60. "Install-it-yourself" saves you more than 2/3rds.

IDEAL FOR EVERY ROOM IN YOUR HOME... that's why Levitt and Sons, America's largest builder of private homes, selects MA-TI-CO for flooring every room in 4,000 new homes. MA-TI-CO is available in 27 sparkling colors, including five new pastel "Petal Tones". Get details today.

MASTIC TILE CORPORATION OF AMERICA
Member Asphalt Tile Institute
Factories: Newburgh, N. Y. - Long Beach, Calif.

For faster cleaning... more beautiful asphalt tile floors, always use MA-TI-CO Wax and MA-TI-CO Cleaner.

Mail Coupon for instruction booklet NOW!

MASTIC TILE CORP. OF AMERICA, Dept. M610
P. O. Box 42, New York 10, N. Y.

Please send complete install-it-yourself instruction kit, illustrated literature and color charts. Enclosed is 10c to cover mailing.

NAME __________________________

ADDRESS _______________________

CITY __________________ ZONE... STATE...
Why is Pyroil GOOD for my car?

BECAUSE:
Pyroil improves lubrication
Pyroil removes sludge and gummy deposits
Pyroil cleans your motor and keeps it clean
Pyroil prevents damaging "dry starts"
Pyroil maintains a constant film of protective oil between metal parts
Pyroil reduces wear caused by friction
Pyroil prevents rust and corrosion
Pyroil protects your motor whether driving or idling

Pyroil is good for your car—and good to your budget. For Pyroil is the economical way of assuring you longer miles of smoother driving. When you add gas or oil, add Pyroil—add miles to your car.

**Pyroil for Aircraft Engines**
Use Aircraft Pyroil B for lubricating oil. Aircraft Pyroil A for gasoline.

---

**GIVEN!** An attractive Pyroil metal savings bank, takes coins up to 50c pieces. **MOTORISTS,** it's yours for the asking—sent postage paid.

Manufactured and Guaranteed by Pyroil Company, 108 Pyroil Bldg., La Crosse, Wisconsin
Canadian Distributors: Central Purchasing Agencies, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario

---

**PYROIL COMPANY**
108 Pyroil Bldg.,
La Crosse, Wisconsin

I want my car to last and run properly. Please tell me more about Pyroil and how it can accomplish this for me.

Name
Address
City or Town State

---

**IN THIS CORNER**

---

**THE EDITORS**

---

**Letter to the Editor**

Dear Sir:

As a reader of P.M. since I was knee-high-to-a-grasshopper (I'm 50 now and residing in this far-away land of the kiwi), I find your publication so full of informative matter that I often take a half day off to thoroughly digest the contents. Long live Popular Mechanics.

Your records show my name as a subscriber. But I have been taken off the list because the agent can get a license to import only so many, and the older subscribers have preference. However, I still get my copy but have to pay over six shillings a copy. In the old days . . . N. Z. currency was on a par with the American dollar; six shillings now would be about one dollar and fifty cents. But who cares so long as we get a copy monthly?

In a recent issue you showed a midget car called the "IMP" . . . may I have the name of the manufacturer? I am associated with an automotive engineering firm making farm tractors and am interested to know if we might obtain the manufacturing rights here under license . . . Best wishes to Popular Mechanics and its staff of excellent editors.

Cordially yours,
Hal Richardson,
Wellington, New Zealand.

**Letter to the Editor**

Dear Sir:

On behalf of the Three-Quarter Midget Racing Association, Inc., I would like to thank you and your staff for the fine article on our cars in your June issue. We have received over 3000 letters in regard to them and the Post Office is very unhappy about the way they are coming in. Most of the letters are addressed either to the TQMRA or Mr. Cecil Buck, Sheriff, Norwalk, Calif. . . . He has received over 500 letters himself.

We will call our first TQMRA promoted track "Pop Corn Bowl."

Sincerely,
Jerry Wright, President
TQMRA

(Carried 100 miles high by V-2 rocket, a photographic plate "snapped" an action shot of a cosmic ray smashing an atom.)

(Continued to page 8)
Why be a BOOKKEEPER?
... When Accountancy offers more Money and Success...

If you are a bookkeeper, you are right on the threshold of a profession that pays far above average—where there's real opportunity to get ahead and move up fast.

Why not step UP from bookkeeping—be an accountant—make real money!

You can learn Accountancy by the interesting LaSalle Problem Method—in your convenient spare time, at home, without losing a day from your work. You learn by doing . . . you study Accounting principles and solve Accounting problems under the clear guidance of experienced C.P.A.'s. You cover Accountancy from the basic principles right up through Accounting Systems and Income Tax Procedure—to advanced training for the C.P.A. degree if you so desire. And as you go along step-by-step, you master the principles of auditing, business law, statistical control, cost accounting, organization, management, finance, etc.

You go as fast or as slowly as you choose. And you may start "cashing in" on your new ability long before you complete the training—as thousands of others have proved. Many advance quickly to better positions, even before they are half way through. And that is only the beginning of a growing and continuing success for the rest of your business life.

Why remain "just a bookkeeper" when Accountancy holds so much for you? Our free 48-page booklet, "ACCOUNTANCY, THE PROFESSION THAT PAYS," tells you what you must know to be an Accountant, and how you can prepare in your leisure time, at moderate cost and on easy terms.

Send the coupon today and we'll include "Ten Years' Promotion in One"—a book which has helped many men. Get all the facts and judge for yourself. There is no obligation. You are already started in this field . . . find out how you can rapidly go to the top! Mail coupon NOW!

LASALLE Extension University
A Correspondence Institution
Dept. 1064-9R 417 S. Dearborn • Chicago 5, Ill.

Send me your free 48-page booklet, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays"—plus "Ten Years' Promotion in One"—a book which has helped many men.

Higher Accountancy

Other LaSalle opportunities:

- C.P.A. Coaching
- Bookkeeping
- Law: LL.B. Degree
- Business Management
- Salesmanship
- Traffic Management
- Foremanship
- Industrial Management
- Stenotypy (Machine Shorthand)

Name: ___________________________ Age: __________

Address: __________________________

City, Zone, State: ___________________

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
Dept. 1064-9R 417 S. Dearborn St.
Chicago 5, Illinois

OCTOBER 1950
A MESSAGE TO YOUNG MEN... AND PARENTS

We have an urgent demand for Embry-Riddle graduates. Aircraft manufacturers and operators need thousands of properly trained young men for essential positions in civilian aviation.

SAVE TIME

Now, more than ever before, you need maximum school training in minimum time. Embry-Riddle offers complete eight-month to two-year aeronautical engineering, master A & E mechanic, flying and specialist courses, backed by a quarter-century experience in training today's aviation leaders.

BE PREPARED

No one can safely predict the course of events today. Be assured, however, that no matter what happens, you will be one step ahead of the crowd with up-to-date, intensive Embry-Riddle aviation training. Write, wire or call today for catalog and full information.

Embry-Riddle
International
SCHOOL OF AVIATION
RIDDLE-McKAY COLLEGE OF AERONAUTICS
MIAMI, FLORIDA

Wherever planes fly, men know Embry-Riddle...
A Famous Name in Aviation.

Dean of Enrollments - Dept. 99
Embry-Riddle School of Aviation
Miami 30, Florida

Please Print

NAME
ADDRESS
City
State
Age

I am interested in...
A.E. Mechanic
Commercial Pilot
Engineering
A.E. Combined with Commercial Pilot
Flying Mechanic
Drafting & Design

Check One: [ ] Veteran (Non-Veteran)

TRAIN IN MIAMI--AIR CAPITAL OF THE WORLD

(Continued from page 6)

Above, realistic in all details, the tiny Chevrolet truck was built by a hobbyist in Chile. Below, the steering and driving motors are controlled remotely.

Chilean Hobbyist

National boundaries mean nothing in the hobby world, as a letter from Señor Jorge Petit of Santiago, Chile, proves. Señor Petit built a remote-controlled truck, a scale model of a popular General Motors product. Simply by pressing a button, he can make it go forward, backward or turn in either direction. It is battery-operated and even has sealed-beam headlights and a horn. On the wheels, he used the small tires that a U.S. manufacturer puts around his souvenir ash trays. Incidentally, Petit saved himself some money by reading Popular Mechanics advertisements. First, he bought a six-volt motor for the truck in Chile. It cost him $21. Then he decided the truck needed a second motor and, seeing one advertised in our magazine, he sent for it. It turned out to be a duplicate of the one bought in Chile—exactly the same except for price. The second one cost him only $5.95—so he came out $15 ahead on the deal.

* * *

'little Brother makes his debut in the November issue. Don't miss it!
HOW TO IMPRESS THE BOSS

Suppose you do prepare for advancement in your spare time. Can you be sure news of it will reach the right ears? Will your boss be impressed?

I.C.S. regularly reports the progress of its students to their employers, regularly receives letters expressing appreciation of this service.

Typical of the many letters is one from an executive of a well-known oil company: "We want to thank you for your progress report on the above-named employee. It may interest you to know that he is being promoted, effective immediately."

YOU want your employer to know that you are ready for promotion. YOU want your training recognized and rewarded. Then act now to obtain that training. Sound, practical I.C.S. Courses cover more than 400 business and technical subjects. The coupon brings full information.

*Name furnished on request.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Box 5685-K, Scranton, 9, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course before which I have marked X:

Business and Academic Courses
Accounting  Advertising
App. Psychology  Bank Accounting
Business Administration  Bus. Correspondence  Bus. Law
Certified Public Accounting  Commercial
Commercial Art  Cost Accounting
Federal Tax  First Year College
Foremanship  French
Good English  High School
Higher Mathematics  Illustration
Industrial Supervision  Industrial Arts
Motor Traffic  Postal Civil Service
Retailing  Retail Bus. Management
Salesmanship  Secretarial
Sign Lettering  Stenography
Spanish  Traffic Management
Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses
Air Conditioning  Heating
Refrigeration  Steam Fitting
Chemical Courses
Chemical Engineering  Chemistry, Analytical
Chemical Engineering  Chemistry, Industrial
Chemistry, Mig. Iron & Steel
Petroleum Refining
Pigtailed Paper Making
Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses
Architecture  Architectural Drafting
Building Estimating
Civil Engineering
Contracting and Building
Highway Engineering
Lumber Dealer
Reading Structural Blueprints
Sanitary Engineering
Structural Drafting
Structural Engineering
Surveying and Mapping
Communications Courses
Electronics
Electrical Drafting
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Power
Lighting Technician
Practical Electrician
Power House Electric
Ship Electrolysis
Internal Combustion Engines Courses
Auto Technician
Diesel-Electric
Diesel Engines
Gas Engines
Mechanical Courses
Aeronautical Engineer's Jr.
Aircraft Drafting
Flight Engineer
Forging
Heat Treatment of Metals
Industrial Engineering
Industrial Instrumentation
Industrial Metallurgy
Machine Shop
Machine Shop Inspection
Mechanical Drafting
Mechanical Engineering
Mold-Loft Work
Pattern-Making—Wood, Metal
Reading Shop Blueprints
Sheet-Metal Drafting
Ship-Drafting
Ship Fitting
Tool Designing
Toolmaking
Welding Engineering
Welding—Gas and Electric
Railroad Courses
Air Brake
Car Inspecting
Diesel Locomotive
Locomotive Engineer
Locomotive Fireman
Locomotive Mechanist
Railroad Section Foreman
Steam and Diesel Loco. Eng.
Stationary Engineering Courses
Boilermaking
Combustion Eng.
Engine Running
Machine Engineering
Power Plant Eng.
Steam Engineer
Textile Courses
Cotton Manufacturing
Loom Fixing
Riveting
Textile Designing
Woolen Manufacturing

Name  Age  Home Address  Working Hours  A.M. to  P.M.
City  State  Enrolled under G.I. Bill approved for World War II Veterans. Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces.
Present Position  Employed by
Length of Service
In World War II

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.
WHERE-TO-BUY-IT INDEX

Source of supply appears after items commercially available

AUTOMOTIVE

Detroit listening post ........................................ 104
Kaiser's Henry J (Kaiser-Frazer Corp., Willow Run, Mich.) .......................... 106
Underwater truck (Reo Motors, Inc., Lansing, Mich.) .................. 111
Rain remover protects car windshield (York-Bissaco, Inc., Lockport, N. Y., N.Y.) 117
Adjustable overhead springs (Lahtr Corp., South Bend, Ind.) .... 122
Revolving tire chains (Roll-O-Matic Chain Co., 200 Wyan- 
dotte, Detroit, Mich.) ... 126
Test chart shows motorist when oil filter needs changing (Fran Corp., Pawtucket Ave., Providence, R.I.) 129
Auto runs on peat ........................................... 131
Magnet holds utility tray (Glass Laboratories, Inc., 407 Doug-
liss St., Brooklyn 17, N. Y.) 134
Car lighter puff's cigarette (Dow Products, Inc., 3724 N. Morris, 
Milwaukee, Wis.) ... 135
Bill holder (Berkeley Specialties Co., 800 Gilman St., Berke-
ley, Calif.) ........ 137
Volkswagen, 1950 (Porsche K. G., Stuttgart-Zuffenhausen, 
Schwieberdingerstrasse, Germany, U. S. Zone) 143

AVIATION

Britain's Brabazon—"Queen Mary of the Sky" .... 96
Double-folded wings (Fairchild Aviation Co., Ltd., 
Berkshire, England) ... 117
Rain repellent (Fiberglas Canada Ltd., Toronto, Canada) .... 123
Neptune adds power to aircraft (Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Burbank, 
Calif.) ........... 139
Torpedo-shaped airplane .................................. 146
Flying snow man ........................................ 148

FARM

Down-the-well pump (Sumo Pumps, Inc., One Atlantic St., 
Stamford, Conn.) ........... 126
Food alarm ........................................ 146
Long land leveler ........................................ 156

HOUSE AND HOME

Ranch-plank flooring (E. L. Bruce Co., Box 397, Memphis, 
Tenn.) ........ 105
Insulating building material (Kaylo Division, Owens-Illinois 
Glass Co., Toledo 1, Ohio) ........... 123
Moisture-sensitive plastic measures humidity in air (Humidial 
Co., 864 Edgehill, Colton, Calif.) ... 134
Housewife's third hand (Grip-It Corp., 14th Ave., 
Bide, Chicago) .......... 127
Bath pad (Luxury Gifts, Inc., 516 Fifth Ave., New York 
City) ........... 128
Two-way heater (Salton Mfg. Co., Inc., 14 Reade St., 
New York City) 128
Roller shutter (Keco, 5614 Blackstone Ave., Chicago 37) ........ ... 138
Clothes sprinkler (Spartak-It Mfg. Co., 229 N. Muscatel Ave., 
San Gabriel, Calif.) ... 146
Indoor barbecue (Hoffritz for Cutlery, 331 Madison Ave., 
New York City) ........... 150
Shoe shiner (Beek, Inc., Grafton, W. Va.) ........ 153
Aluminum spray (Chamberlain Metal Products Mfrs., 
1406 W. Madison St., Chicago 7) ........ 154
Plug-in thermostat (Electric Controls, Inc., Swan Island, 
Portland, 18, Ore.) ........... 159
Cook-and-carry pans (Elco Products Co., 1944 N. Cicero, 
Chicago) .......... 130
Double-decker shelf (Space Saver Industries, 
18790 Fitzpath Ave., rich, Detroit 28, Mich.) ........... 130
Versatile table (Ullicrafts, Inc., 8-18 43rd Ave., Long Island 
City, N. Y.) ........... 130
Safety plate (Hayman-Standard Products Co., Inc., 2022 
Chancellor St., Philadelphia 5, Philadelphia) ........... 130
Line lock (H. R. Rogant, 15 Second St., Willoughby Ohio) ........ 131
Travel crib (Bunny Bear, Inc., Everett, Mass.) ........ 131
Shampoo spray (T & S Brass & S. F. B. & S. F. B. & S.) 
121 E. 2nd St., Mineola, Long Island, N. Y.) .......... 131
Garden fence (Eclipse Mfg. Co., 1900 Third Ave., 
Howardland) .......... 131
Triple-purpose table ........................................ 132

INDUSTRY

Hard coating for aluminum (Glenn L. Martin Co., Baltimore 
3, Md.) ........... 116
Plastic glasses (Dr. Robert Graham, College of Medical Exan-
gelists, 312 N. Boyle Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.) ........ 106
Truckers' Goliath (Walter Reddaway, Reddaway 
Oregon City, Ore.) .......... 97
Mate of steel pipe supports high Italian bridge .......... 97
Automatic rate control water (Thompson Pipe & Steel Co., 
301 Larimer St., Denver, Colo.) ...... 94
Highway tanker ........................................ 112
Plenty of oil and plenty of uses .... 118
Cotton-bale sampler ........................................ 132
Two- and four-digger booms (Bagger Mfg. Co., 
Front St., Winona, Minn.) .... 132
Three blocks of radiators (Traven-La Crosse, Inc.) ........ 147
Tail gate truck forms electric lift (B. M. Quin Co., 
Bala, Ind.) ........ 152
Quick-change motor ........................................ 158

PHOTOGRAPHY

Diving camerman ........................................ 150
Superspeed camera film shock waves ........ 158
Adjustable projector table (James H. Smith & Sons, Corp., 
Griffin, Ind.) ........ 158

(Continued to page 14)
WHAT EVERY AUTO MECHANIC Wants to Know

A motor vehicle is a machine of many parts, each part designed and constructed for its own special function. All good mechanics, like good doctors, should know the working theory and operation of each part and understand what causes trouble and how to remedy it.

LET AUDELS AUTO GUIDE SOLVE YOUR PROBLEMS

Every auto mechanic, helper, serviceman and operator can use AUDELS AUTO GUIDE. The information it gives saves time, money and worry. Highly endorsed by all users. It presents the whole subject of auto mechanics from A to Z in plain language and simple terms.

This Big Practical Book gives full information with working diagrams covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

A complete Guide of 1800 pages, with over 1500 illustrations showing inside views of the working parts, with instructions for service jobs. Diesel engines, Fluid and Hydraulics drives fully explained.

IT PAYS TO KNOW HOW TO

How to fit pistons—How to locate engine knocks—How to fit connecting rod bearings—How to service main bearings—How to recondition valves—How to time valves—How to adjust fan belts—How to adjust carburetors & chokes—How to rebuild a clutch—How to service automatic transmissions—How to service brakes—How to adjust steering gear—How to cope with ignition troubles—How to service distributors—How to time ignition—How to “tune up” an engine.

INFORMATION IN A HANDY FORM

73 INTERESTING CHAPTERS—Read this partial list of subjects on which practical information is fully given for quick reference under the headings as shown below. Ready Reference Index.


7 DAYS’ FREE TRIAL

TO GET THIS ASSISTANCE FOR YOURSELF SIMPLY FILL IN AND MAIL COUPON TODAY.

Ask to See It!

COMPLETE PAY $1 A ONLY 1 MO.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N. Y.
BE A SUCCESS IN RADIO
Learn by Practicing

MAKE EXTRA MONEY WHILE LEARNING
I show you how to earn $5, $10 a week, or more, in spare time fixing radios. I send you parts to build the SET TESTER you use to do it. Frank Lhotsky, Cicero, Ill., above, one of my many students who earned while training, writes, "when I enrolled, I didn't know the difference between a power transformer and a condenser. Your outstanding course made a new, prosperous man of me."
Do you want good pay, a job with a bright future and security? Would you like a profitable shop of your own? The fast-growing, prosperous Radio-Television industry is making these opportunities available.

Radio alone is bigger than ever. Every home and auto has a radio. 2,700 broadcasting stations are operating. There are opportunities for service and communications technicians and FCC-licensed operators.

Television is today's good job maker.

In 1946 only 6,000 TV sets were sold. In 1949 almost 3,000,000. By 1954, 20,000,000 TV sets will be in use, according to estimates. 100 TV stations are operating in 35 states. Authorities predict there will be 10,000 TV stations this means new jobs, more jobs, good pay for qualified men.

**VETERANS HURRY!**

To get this valuable training under G.I. Bill, time is running out.

Mail Coupon NOW!

Many Soon Make $10 A Week Extra in Spare Time

Keep your job while training at home. Hundreds have trained and are successful Radio-Television Technicians. Most had no previous experience. Many go on to higher grammar school education. Learn Radio-Television principles from illustrated lessons. Get PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE—build valuable multimeter for measuring tests; also practice servicing radios without expensive transmission equipment with circuits common to Radio and Television. You build all equipment. Many students make $5, $10 a week extra while doing this in spare time. SPECIAL BOOKLETS start teaching you the day you enroll.

**FREE ACTUAL LESSON AND 64 PAGE BOOK**

Act now! Send for your FREE DOUBLE OFFER. Coupon entitles you to actual lesson on servicing; shows how you learn Radio-Television at home. You'll also receive my 64-page book, "How to Be A Success in Radio-Television." You'll read what my graduates are doing, earning; see photos of equipment you practice with at home. Send coupon in envelope or paste on postal. J.E. SMITH, President, Dept. OKP, National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D.C. OUR 37TH YEAR.
NOW!

BRIGGS SMOKES

3 WAYS BETTER*

1. Stays lighted longer... by 19%
2. Cleaner burning... by 16.4%
3. Less tar... by 21.6%

So today...

Put this in your pipe and smoke it!

15¢

*Yes, our new process makes Briggs better by actual test! Better even than the swallow-smoking Briggs that proved so fine and friendly in your pipe before. And remember this: when tobacco burns steady, free and clean, that's when you enjoy all the goodness of Briggs' fine tobacco, aged and mellowed in oaken casks. Today—try 3-ways better Briggs!

Also available in Canada

(Continued from page 16)

TOYS AND NOVELTIES

Mechanical elephant (Frank Stuart, Thaxted, Essex, England) ........................................ 113
Goldfish clock........................................ 127
Flowers from tin cans (Mrs. Rosie Pennington, Drive, Dallas, Tex.) .................................. 138
Huge flower basket ........................................ 138

MISCELLANEOUS

"Seeding" of storm clouds decreases lightning ................................................................. 88
Air holds up tent (B. F. Goodrich Co., Akron, Ohio) ......................................................... 96
Interior of eye "shot" by camera (Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 635 St. Paul St., Rochester 2, N.Y.) 95
"Atomic robot" locates brain tumors (Nuclear Instrument & Chemical Corp., 222-235 W. Erie St., Chicago 10) ................................................................. 118
Goose caller (Norm Thompson, Field and Stream Outfitter, 222 S. E. Laurence, Portland 22, Ore.) ................................................................. 118
Gas can has flow control (Alva T. Smith Co., 101 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee 3, Wis.) ......... 127
Washington's "diggings" ............................................. 128
Dial-a-sign ........................................ 122
Gearshift shoes for hill climbing ................................................................. 123
Squirter-on detergent speeds first aid (Gebauer Chemical Co., 8410 St. Catherine Ave., Cleveland, Ohio) 126
Don't leave ice—melt it! (A. J. Cains, 117 E. Eighth St., Canton, Ohio) ................................... 126
Piped oxygen system (Linde Air Products Co., Carbide & Carbon Division, 3473 E. 42nd St., New York City 17) ................................................................. 130
Three-wheel taxi ........................................ 139
Fisherman's "handboat" (B. B. Fuller Co., 422 W. Fullerton Ave., Chicago 47) ................. 148
Patio tank ........................................ 149
Railroad repairs made automatically (Standard Trading Corp., 67 Broad St., New York City) .... 149
Pocket magnifier (General Scientific Equipment Co., 7th & Huntington St., Philadelphia 32, Pa.) ................................................................. 152
Brush burner (Byron Lindstrom, Valparaiso, Ind.) ......................................................... 153
Tubing reel & spool (Bil-Jax, Inc., 100 Wyse Road, Libertyville, Ill.) .................................. 157
Squeezable grease dispenser (Chaffee Distributing Co., 1141-43 Grand Ave., Kansas City 6, Kans.) ................................................................. 264

Craftsman and Shop Notes Index

AUTOMOTIVE

Water-filled fender well provides tank for testing inner tubes .............................................. 176
Tire chains held tightly in place with screen-door spring..................................................... 185
Test lamp indicates spark position ................................................................. 216

FARM AND GARDEN

Ferreting predatory animals with gasoline fumes ................................................................. 176
Lean-to greenhouse ........................................ 128
Flowerpots from eggshells ............................................ 194
Vegetable washer utilizing car differential cleans root crops .................................................. 194
Flower pots for market (Better Farming Co.) ................................................................. 215
Electric trailer-bed winch unloads chopped hay ................................................................. 215
Field waterer filled easily from large portable tank ............................................................. 216
Railroad mirror on trailer permits checking implementation .................................................. 216
Hinged perch on poultry nests permit trapping new layers ...................................................... 220
U-shaped rods set in more concrete form by sharping-door gate ........................................... 222
Stock supplied with clean water by damming spring flow ..................................................... 226
Divided door on brooder house facilitates inspecting chicks ................................................... 226
Fomite mounted on wire fence made from old bottles ............................................................. 228
Interchangeable trailer hitch ............................................ 228

HOUSE AND HOME

Fruit jar tops protected from chipping ................................................................. 174
Blocks aid in waxing floors ............................................ 174
Glass baking dish keeps recipes clean ................................................................................... 174
Comb helps remove stains from fabric ................................................................. 174
Curtain rod holder makes ideal hook for keys ................................................................. 174
Picture frames held in place ................................................................. 174
Aluminum foil keeps bottle cap serviceable ................................................................. 193
Lighter fluid facilitates lighting candles ................................................................................ 193
Extension geyser and cover cools window ............................................................................. 212
Wrapping linen in opaque paper prevents yellowing with age .................................................. 217
Doorsprings raise dining chair to seat child comfortably ..................................................... 217
Metal tray on porch canopy prevents snow slides ................................................................. 228
Pliers drive picture-frame brads ................................................................. 188
Flower operation improved by bakelite-wound brads ............................................................. 188
Weather stripping for garage door provided by old inner tubes ............................................. 184
Steam iron perfumes garments ................................................................. 194
Slide-top roaster cabinet ................................................................. 195
Rheostat controls bed lamp ................................................................. 202
Cloth-insulated in open setting ................................................................. 202
Partially open window securely locked with door bolt ........................................................... 204

NOVELTIES

"Canasta" tray from scrap stock ................................................................. 176
Frying-pan kitchen clock ................................................................. 184
Inlaid photo frame ................................................................. 189
Attaching serving spoon from discarded wooden scraps ..................................................... 204

(Continued to page 16)

IMPORTANT NOTICE—It is the intention of this magazine to provide its readers with information regarding the latest developments in the mechanical arts. We therefore take no responsibility as to whether the structures contained in our articles are covered by patents and advise readers to investigate this subject before making, using, or selling any of the products, machines, or processes described in order to avoid possible liability for patent infringements.

14

POPULAR MECHANICS
INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
O1-K DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING
WASHINGTON 5, D. C.
BOY
WANTED
To run errands, deliver parcels, keep healthy... and have fun

Apply to your parents. Tell Dad—and Mom too, that you want a good sturdy bike with a New Departure safety brake. The brake that affords constant control—the safe, powerful brake that brings any bike to a... 

New Departure
SAFETY BRAKE
c a product of-
NEW DEPARTURE • DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS
BRISTOL, CONNECTICUT

(Continued from page 14)

PHOTOGRAPHY

Positive connectors for multiple film flashes . 205
Battery of flash gun tested with bayonet-base bulb . 205
Keeping developer solutions fresh . 206
Aluminum markings on film holders resist wear and are easily read . 210
Comb removes lint from lenses . 210
Pitcher doubles for mislaid funnel . 210
Measuring bellows extension . 210

RECREATION

Indoor air-rifle target box retrieves BB shot . 177
Fleas devices mounted on base doubles as fly-trap . 184
Fast "taxi service" on large skating ponds . 185
Wooden marker box locates fishing hole . 201

TOOLS

Empty razor-blade dispenser makes handy sanding block . 173
Rubber cushion on vise handle prevents pinching fingers . 186
Screw eye holds hasp open . 188
Slot covers for machine table . 220
Electric diamond for edge tools . 221
Broken center drills removed with grease-gun pressure . 222
Screw for tightening tool . 223
Auxiliary polishing head . 223
Multipurpose tool (Rilt Tool Corp., Box 144, 125 E. 6th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio) . 224
Hand plane has simplified blade (Sherlon Plane & Tool Mfr. Co., Sherton, Conn.) . 224
Brake-shoe tool (B & B Mfr. Co., Oakland, Calif.) . 224
Pillow-block bearings (Congress Drives Division, Tann Corp., 3750 E. Outer Drive, Detroit 34, Mich.) . 224
Come-apart paintbrush (Wirthmore Division, Independent Brush & Specialty Co., 509 E. 200th St., Cleveland 19, Ohio) . 225
Millling-machine clamp (Naper Clamp Co., Division Illinois Broach & Machine Co., Naperville, Ill.) . 225
Magazine-loading screwdriver (Selecto Products Co., 740 Superior Ave., N.W., Cleveland 12, Ohio) . 225
Guide for honing drill bits (R. J. Tingle, 8731 Orangelawn St., Detroit 4, Mich.) . 225

MISCELLANEOUS

Trousers flaps cover boot tops to prevent seepage of snow . 173
Glasses case held in shirt pocket . 194
Coating glass with lubricant foils Halloween pranksters . 188
Removable toe rest on step ladder . 193
Two C-clamps and scrap board support plywood when cutting . 193
Handle for "hot shot" battery . 193
Painting drawer pulls . 194
Dishes facilitate layout work . 194
Cookie cutters transfer designs . 194
Air-lock fuel filter eliminated by special filter . 194
Pressure-type siphon connected to still cock drains flooded test tank . 201
Preparing outboard motor for winter storage . 202
Electric control for humidifier . 203
Flexible forms nonspill candleholder . 204
Auxiliary fuse block for testing protects main circuit . 204
Stopping leaks in pipe joints . 216
Toxic liquids siphoned safely by blowing into container . 223
Angle braces support shop bench . 226
Magnet to bag picks up filings . 226
Brake drums provide wheels for small caster truck . 226

Radio-Television, Electronics

Television in the theater (RCA Victor, Camden, N.J.) . 227
"Hand talkie" pocket set for experimenters . 228
How to build a multipurpose phonotube relay . 230

Hard Coating for Aluminum

Hard coatings applied by a new process may qualify aluminum and other lightweight metals for roles now monopolized by steel alloys. The process has already been used on aluminum leg braces, helicopter blade tips and the leading edges of airplane wings. Developed by the Glenn L. Martin Company, it is applied by an electrochemical method and creates a nonmetallic, strongly bonded surface. Coating thicknesses range from .0001 to .006 inches, with abrasion-resistant uses generally calling for .002 inches. The coating is classed as "file hard."
If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are your laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
PATENTS - COPYRIGHTS - PATENTS
135-H VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.
Hunters! Anglers! You can learn Taxidermy.

Isn't this a shame to throw away such gorgeous plumage.

Bill, I'm going to write to the new school of Taxidermy and learn to mount and save my trophies.

Hello, Bill—say, those specimens actually come up and see my den.

I've doubled my fun from hunting and fishing—and what made $84 already mounting trophies for other hunters?

And you think this fox scare yourself? Bill, your den looks clean.

I'm going to start learning taxidermy right now!

We can teach you to mount birds.

Great Fun and Profit. Send coupon for marvellous Free Book. In a few weeks you can make money and have great fun and fascination mounting birds and animals, loved and feared by people of all ages. Also mounts common specimens, pigeons, squirrels, rabbits, even frogs. With homeware and other groups—highly interesting and sell at sight. End-game Not necessary. Men, Women, boys learn quickly by Mail. Marvelous business, send coupon.

Big Profits! Turn your spare time to Cash.

Send $1 for Special Taxidermy learn also to
Tan Leather, Tan Fine Furs and make them into sables. To teach you Genuine Chrome method—never before revealed. 250,000 students endorse this old reliable school. We offer you our marvelous Free Book. Send for Your copy Today.

In a few weeks we can teach you a New Trade that earns Cash in depression and good times. This Taxidermy brings great fun and fascination. Investigate! Get the Free Book. Send your name, state your AGE, and the FREE BOOK is yours. Send the coupon Today.

GROW YOUR OWN . . . plants by hydroponics (without soil). It's easy to get big crops in a small space, indoors or outdoors. A clean pleasant way to grow any plant for fun or profit. Send postcard for free picture book.

GILBERT & Co., 35351 Enterprise, San Diego 10, Calif.

BECOME A BETTER PAID MAN
BY BEING A WELL TRAINED MAN

Learn a profitable trade—the Eastern Technical School way. Enroll now for an eight month course in Radio or Refrigeration. New classes beginning every April—August—December. Veterans—Nonveterans. Write for free catalogue. Graduates successfully placed from Coast to Coast.

EASTERN TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
880 Purnish Street
New Bedford, Massachusetts

X.L. RUBBER MOLDS will realize you great profits quickly!

WRITE FOR NEW FREE CATALOGUE
X.L. Rubber, Pts., $2.00
Send for Free List. PAYABLE
Plastic Arts Studio
Address Dept. 2
3403 S. Madison St.

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

Want to Get Ahead in Business? Get a BUSINESS EDUCATION

Regardless of whether your aim is to specialize or generalize in your business education, this nationally known and approved school will gladly counsel with you. We offer a nation wide recognition and placement service as secretary, stenographer, accountant or sales man. Fill out coupon below and receive both "Resident & Home Study Courses, Write Hills"

Hills BUSINESS UNIVERSITY AND EXTENSION SCHOOL
619 W. Main St. Oklahoma City 2, Oklahoma

Department PMO today for Big 3 Page Sample Booklet.
YOU UNIVERSITY TRAINING

Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses
Air Conditioning
Heating
Plumbing
Refrigeration
Steam Fitting

Chemical Courses
Chemical Engineering
Chemistry, Analytical
Chemistry, Industrial
Chemistry, Mfg. Iron and Steel
Petroleum Refining
Plastics
Pulp and Paper Making

Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses
Architectural Drafting
Architecture
Building Estimating
Civil Engineering
Coal Mining
Contracting and Building
Highway Engineering
Lumber Dealer
Reading Structural Blueprints
Sanitary Engineering
Structural Drafting
Structural Engineering
Surveying and Mapping

Communications Courses
Electronics
Television
Practical Telephony
Radio, General
Radio Operating
Radio Servicing
Telegraph Engineering

Electrical Courses
Electrical Drafting
Electrical Engineering
Electric Light and Power
Lighting Technician
Power House Electric
Practical Electrician
Ship Electrician

Internal Combustion Engines Courses
Auto Technician
Aviation
Diesel-Electric
Diesel Engines
Gas Engines

Mechanical Courses
Aeronautical Engr.'s, Jr.
Aircraft Drafting
Flight Engineer
Forging
Foundry Work
Heat Treatment of Metals
Industrial Engineering
Industrial Instrumentation

Industrial Metallurgy
Machine Shop
Machine Shop Insp.
Mechanical Engineering
Mold-Loft Work
Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
Reading Shop Blueprints
Sheet-Metal Drafting
Sheet-Metal Worker
Ship Drafting
Ship Fitting
Tool Designing
Toolmaking
Welding Engineering
Welding—Gas and Elect.

Railroad Courses
Air Brake
Car Inspector
Diesel Locomotive
Locomotive Engineer
Locomotive Fireman
Locomotive Machinist
Railroad Section Foreman
Steam-Diesel Loco, Eng.

Stationary Engineering Courses
Boilermaking
Combustion Engineering
Engine Running
Marine Engineering
Power Plant Engr.
Steam Engineering

Textile Courses
Cotton Manufacturing
Loom Fixing
Rayon Weaving
Textile Designing
Woolen Manufacturing

Business and Academic Courses
Accounting
App. Psychology
Bookkeeping
Business Administration
Business Correspondence
Business Law
Cert. Pub. Accounting
Commercial
Commercial Art
Cost Accounting
Federal Tax
First Year College
Foremanship
French
Good English
High School
Higher Mathematics
Illustration
Industrial Supervision
Motor Traffic
Postal Civil Service
Retailing
Retail Bus. Mgmt.
Salesmanship
Secretarial
Sign Lettering
Spanish
Stenography
Traffic Management

If you are ambitious and willing to study... I.C.S. CAN TEACH YOU!

• Special service and attention are always given to the student who may need extra help in order to understand.

Approved Under the G.I. Bill

The successful man DOES today what the failure INTENDS to do tomorrow. Mail this coupon NOW!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
BOX 5686-K, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Please send complete information on the following subject:

(Write above Technical, Business or Academic Subject in which you are interested.)

Name ____________________________ Age ____________________________

Address ____________________________ State __________

City ____________________________ Working Hours A.M. P.M.

Present Position ____________________________

Employed by ____________________________

Length of Service in World War II ____________________________

Enrollment under G.I. Bill approved for World War II Veterans.

Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces.

OCTOBER 1950
INVENTORS

If you consider your invention to be something of importance—if you have invented any new and useful art, machine, manufacture or composition of matter or improvement thereof—you are advised to protect your invention by applying for a U. S. patent.

A patent is a valuable right. It grants you a monopoly—the right to exclude others from making, using or selling your invention as claimed for a term of seventeen years.

The specification and claims of a patent, particularly if the invention be at all complicated, constitute one of the most difficult legal instruments to draw with accuracy. Therefore, unless you are thoroughly familiar with such matters, you are advised to employ a competent registered patent attorney or agent.

This firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and is available to assist in the preparation and prosecution of your patent application.

The "Evidence of Invention" form mentioned below is offered as a convenience to you in making your disclosure to us for search purposes.

You should date and sign your disclosure and have it witnessed by two or more persons who are capable of understanding your invention.

Your disclosure should be mailed to us together with a letter authorizing us to conduct a preliminary search among previously granted U. S. patents for similar types of invention.

We then make this search and prepare a report of the probable patentability of your invention. If such report is favorable, we recommend the further course for you to take.

The "Evidence of Invention" form and booklet are suggested as conveniences to you and us in starting action on your invention.

E. VICTOR J. EVANS & Co. Merlin M. Evans
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY 530-L MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

We shall be glad to send you promptly and without obligation, an instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors", which was prepared to give inventors detailed information and steps to take toward patent protection—also our convenient "Evidence of Invention" form.

Use address Victor J. Evans & Co., 530-L Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.
Thousands of men and young men have come to our big training shops where we have floor upon floor packed with massive equipment. Here they prepare for good jobs and real futures in the opportunity fields of Television-Radio and Electricity. For many years, these fields have offered great opportunities to trained men. With new developments, including Electronics and Television, they will continue to grow and offer even greater opportunities. Why be satisfied with a “no future” job? Many “one operation” jobs that exist today will not last. Prepare for a good job with a real future for steady pay and advancement by training NOW in the great training shops of COYNE in Chicago.

NOT “HOME-STUDY” COURSES

Our famous Television-Radio Practical-Technical method gives you practical experience on a massive outlay of equipment. Not by correspondence, but actual shop work plus necessary technical training. You are trained right here in the great Coyne shops that have been training men and young men for over 50 years.

TELEVISION-RADIO ELECTRICITY

A great field now, even greater growth ahead. Here at COYNE you’re trained for Construction, Testing, Troubleshooting on Radio, Public Address, Sound Units. Training includes FM, Television Servicing, etc. Many Coyne trained men in good jobs or own well paying Television-Radio businesses of their own.

INCLUDING INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS

Big future in Power Plant Work, Motors, Armature Wiring, Home and Factory Wiring, Appliances, Refrigeration, Maintenance, Illumination, etc. Electricians are in demand everywhere—lifetime job service to Coyne graduates. Send for BIG FREE BOOK.

ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION

This valuable training now available with either course means added opportunities.

G. I. APPROVED

NON-VETERANS who are short of cash can finance most of their tuition and pay in easy monthly payments. Many earn while learning.

MAIL COUPON FOR BIG FREE BOOK!

We have a big, fully illustrated book on each course, and we'll send you the one you want, or both if you want to consider both fields, without obligation. Mail coupon—TODAY,

B. W. COOKE, President

COYNE ELECTRICAL AND TELEVISION-RADIO SCHOOL

500 So. Paulina St., Dept. 70-72H, Chicago 12, ILL.

Mail Coupon for Big FREE Book!

B. W. Cooke, President

COYNE ELECTRICAL AND TELEVISION-RADIO SCHOOL 500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 70-72H, Chicago 12, Ill.

Send me the book, checked below and details of your training offer. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call.

☐ TELEVISION-RADIO  ☐ ELECTRICITY

NAME...

ADDRESS...

CITY... STATE...

OCTOBER 1950
WHENCE came the knowledge that built the Pyramids and the mighty Temples of the Pharaohs? Civilization began in the Nile Valley centuries ago. Where did its first builders acquire their astounding wisdom that started man on his upward climb? Beginning with naught they overcame nature's forces and gave the world its first sciences and arts. Did their knowledge come from a race now submerged beneath the sea, or were they touched with Infinite inspiration? From what concealed source came the wisdom that produced such characters as Amenhotep IV, Leonardo da Vinci, Isaac Newton, and a host of others?

Today it is known that they discovered and learned to interpret certain Secret Methods for the development of their inner power of mind. They learned to command the inner forces within their own beings, and to master life. This secret art of living has been preserved and handed down throughout the ages. Today it is extended to those who dare to use its profound principles to meet and solve the problems of life in these complex times.

This Sealed Book—FREE
Has life brought you that personal satisfaction, the sense of achievement and happiness that you desire? If not, it is your duty to yourself to learn about this rational method of applying natural laws for the mastery of life. To the thoughtful person it is obvious that everyone cannot be entrusted with an intimate knowledge of the mysteries of life, for everyone is not capable of properly using it. But if you are one of those possessed of a true desire to forge ahead and wish to make use of the subtle influences of life, the Rosicrucians (not a religious organization) will send you A Sealed Book of explanation without obligation. This Sealed Book tells how you, in the privacy of your own home, without interference with your personal affairs or manner of living, may receive these secret teachings. Not weird or strange practices, but a rational application of the basic laws of life. Use the coupon, and obtain your complimentary copy.

The ROSICRUCIANS
SAN JOSE  (AMORC)  CALIFORNIA
GET INTO DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS Master All Phases

JOBS LIKE THESE ARE AVAILABLE TO TRAINED MECHANICS. CHOOSE THE FIELD YOU LIKE BEST

Get Complete Training

[Image of tools and equipment]

Shop-Method Home Training by an Established Resident School Prepares you for Many Good Jobs

Opportunity is everywhere for the trained Diesel-Auto Mechanic. Highways throng with cars, buses, trucks, trailers. Garages and Service Stations are kept busy. Factories, ships, farms, railroads, general industry, are dependent upon engine power. Here's a dynamic, fast-growing field that needs trained men who know ALL phases: installation, operation, maintenance and repair. Now—National Schools offers you a practical, all-embracing Diesel-Auto Mechanics Course, including all of these advantages:

Complete training, covering—Diesels, High Speed and Heavy Duty; Semi-Diesels, Gasoline and Special Fuel Engines AND Allied Mechanics.

Basic Lesson Texts
- Diesel Installation
- Operation-Maintenance
- Diesel Chart Manual
- Spare Time Lessons
- Engine Service Manuals
- Engine Repair
- Drive Systems
- Diesel Electric Power
- Thermodynamics

TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT
INVESTIGATE
Secure Full Information

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. • EST. 1905

FIND OUT NOW... MAIL COUPON TODAY

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]

[Image of tools and equipment]
yu can acquire
LAW NIGHTS AT HOME! L.L.B. DEGREE
LaSalle’s famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.
These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.
You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction...you learn by doing—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
417 S. Dearborn Sr., Dept. 1064-L, Chicago 5, Ill.
Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.
Name..........................................................Age
Street...................................................................
City, Zone & State..............................................

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS
Big Demand for Graduates
Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical and Radio Engineering (including Television)
Hundreds of young men are earning engineering degrees in this recognized institution each year—continuous operation. New terms start quarterly. Many students earn a major part of their college expenses in this large industrial center.
Approved for Veterans. Engineering preparatory courses. Students from 48 states and 21 foreign countries.
Enter December, March, June or September. Send coupon for free catalog and full information. Enroll now.

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE
5100 N. Washington Boulevard Fort Wayne 2, Indiana
Please send me free information on B.S. Engineering Degree in 27 months as checked.
[ ] Aeronautical. [ ] Chemical. [ ] Civil. [ ] Electrical. [ ] Mechanical. [ ] Radio-Television.
Name..........................................................
Address......................................................
TELEVISION

RADIO and
ELECTRONICS

OFFER YOU
REAL MONEY and REAL
JOB OPPORTUNITIES!

BUILD AND KEEP FULL-VIEW 16-INCH
RECTANGULAR "BLACK" PICTURE TUBE
TELEVISION RECEIVER

PREPARE AT HOME . . . Become a
TELEVISION • RADIO • ELECTRONICS
TECHNICIAN! No Previous Experience Necessary

Here is everything you need to prepare you at home for FASCINATING
WORK, GOOD MONEY and a THRILLING FUTURE in one of America's
most promising fields. This includes the opportunity to build and keep the
top-quality 16 inch rectangular picture tube television receiver shown above
or a 10 or 12½ inch ROUND picture tube set . . . if you choose. No matter
which tube you select, you will get bright, sharp, steady pictures. This is an
optional feature—available at slight additional cost when you complete your
training described below. Get the complete facts. See how D.T.I.'s wonder-
fully practical method meets industry's needs. No previous experience
needed. Mail coupon today!

T6 Big Shipments of Parts — Plus Lessons
Work over 200 electronic experiments and projects from 16 big shipments
of parts. This includes building and keeping all test equipment and radio
set shown at left side of page. Modern easy-to-read lessons with handy
fold-out diagrams simplifies your entire training.

You Also Use Home Movies
D.T.I., alone, includes the modern, visual training aid
MOVIES to help you learn faster, easier at home. See elec-
trons on the march and other fascinating "hidden action"—
a remarkable home training advantage that speeds your
progress.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE
When you complete your training, our effective Employment
Service helps you get started toward a real future in Tele-
vision-Radio-Electronics.

Modern Laboratories
If you prefer, you can get ALL your preparation in our new,
6 Tube
Radio
Receive

LEARN-BY
DOING

LEARN-BY
SEEING

LEARN-BY
READING

DeForest's Training, Inc.
CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS
A DeVry Institution

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

DeForest's Training, INC. Dept. PM-G-10
2533 N. Ashland Ave.,
Chicago 14, Illinois

Without obligation, give me complete facts showing how I
may make my start in Television-Radio-Electronics.

Name_________________________Age ._________________________
Street_________________________Apt_________________________
City_________________________Zone_________________________
State_________________________
TRAINED MEN
SERVE BETTER

IN INDUSTRY
AND IN
THE SERVICE

Learn a Trade Now!

Yes, it pays to be prepared! As a trained man with technical skill you serve your country better—and you do better—in industry or in the armed forces. Men who have trades earn more money, are in demand, enjoy greater security. G.I.T.I. trains you either through home study or in our resident shops—within months. Over 12,000 graduates. One in 6 starts a business. Write for valuable free information today.

COMMERCIAL TRADES INST.
1400 Greenleaf, Dept. E2-10 Chicago 26  □ Veteran  □ Non-Vet

Name
Age
Address
City & State
Course

Do you want

▶ to go to College?
▶ or to enter a Profession?
▶ or get an Office Position?

To get anywhere, you practically MUST finish High School FIRST. You can complete our simplified High School Course in SPARE time at home, as FAST as your time and ability permit. Equivalent to resident school work—prepares you for college, pre-professional examinations, business, industry. Standard texts furnished. Diploma. Credit for H.S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. Low tuition, easy terms, American School, Chicago, etc., 1897—endorsed by educators. Finish your high school education NOW, Write TODAY!

High School Course at Home
Many Finish in 2 Years

American School, Dept. H745, Drexel Ave. at 5th St., Chicago 37, III.

Gentlemen: Send me FREE information covering special training in subjects checked below. No obligation on my part.

High School Courses
□ Architectural Drafting
□ Business Management
□ Electrical Engineering
□ Elec. and Gas Refrigeration
□ R. & T. Courses
□ Railway Training

State Courses
□ Architecture and Building
□ Automotive Engineering
□ Business Management
□ Electrical Engineering
□ Elec. and Gas Refrigeration
□ Air Conditioning
□ Electronics, Industrial

Name
Address

Do you want

▶ to go to College?
▶ or to enter a Profession?
▶ or get an Office Position?

To get anywhere, you practically MUST finish High School FIRST. You can complete our simplified High School Course in SPARE time at home, as FAST as your time and ability permit. Equivalent to resident school work—prepares you for college, pre-professional examinations, business, industry. Standard texts furnished. Diploma. Credit for H.S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. Low tuition, easy terms, American School, Chicago, etc., 1897—endorsed by educators. Finish your high school education NOW, Write TODAY!

High School Course at Home
Many Finish in 2 Years

American School, Dept. H745, Drexel Ave. at 5th St., Chicago 37, III.

Gentlemen: Send me FREE information covering special training in subjects checked below. No obligation on my part.

High School Courses
□ Architectural Drafting
□ Business Management
□ Electrical Engineering
□ Elec. and Gas Refrigeration
□ R. & T. Courses
□ Railway Training

State Courses
□ Architecture and Building
□ Automotive Engineering
□ Business Management
□ Electrical Engineering
□ Elec. and Gas Refrigeration
□ Air Conditioning
□ Electronics, Industrial

Name
Address

LABORATORY TECHNICIAN

BE A LABORATORY SPECIALIST: complete courses. Big demand from hospitals, doctors, clinics. We teach all branches of medical laboratory work, including Medical and Dental X-Ray. Approved by American College of Medical Technologists


CHICAGO COLLEGE OF LABORATORY TECHNIQUE
Dept. P.M., 431 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

Antitude Tests for men, women, boys, girls, discover the kind of work or whether best for your success! You get a personal report—a guide for life—more happiness—more prosperity! Write today, BENJAMIN N. BOGUE, Dept. 504, Circle Tower, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

STAMMER?

New booklet, "Stammering and How to Stop It," sent free to any stammerer upon request. Write today. BENJAMIN N. BOGUE, Dept. 504, Circle Tower, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

Say you saw it in Popular Mechanics

Be an INVESTIGATOR

JAMES S. BOLAN, FORMER NEW YORK CITY POLICE COMMISSIONER offers MEN & WOMEN an opportunity for a Professional Career in Modern Investigation & Criminology by comprehensive Home Study Course. Free placement service assists graduates to obtain employment. APPROVED FOR VETERANS. Licensed by State of New York. Write for booklet P

THE BOLAN ACADEMY, INC.
EMPIRE STATE BLDG., NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

POPULAR MECHANICS
THOUSANDS OF MEN ARE RAVING ABOUT THIS GIANT GUIDE!

Now You Can Be a "Crackerjack" at Auto Repairs!

Easy-Step-by-Step Instructions Show How to do ANY Job on ANY Car—from 1935 through 1950!

THOUSANDS of men are raving about Motort's BIG NEW ILLUSTRATED AUTO REPAIR MANUAL! It enables them to do any job FASTER and better; for MORE jobs make MORE money!

Whether it's on a 10-year-old "saloony" or a brand-new '50 beauty, YOU, too, can "break through" and do your job quickly, easily, right! Just look up the make, model, and job in the quick index—and go to it!

Everything You Need to Know to Repair Any Car!

This NEW, REVISED, edition has MORE REPAIR INFORMATION THAN EVER—right up to the minute! 740 big pages, 2000 "Quick-Check" charts, contains over 35,000 essential repair specifications. Over 200,000 service and repair facts. Clear, simple directions. You can't go wrong!

Any man—even a green beginner—can do a good job. If you're a top-notch mechanic, you'll find yourself tackling jobs now that you wouldn't touch before.

Earn More Money!
Win Greater Prestige!

The editors of Motort's Manual have put together all the "Know-How" from over 150 Official Factory Shop Manuals: "bottled it down" into one handy book!

Includes Automatic Transmissions and Semi-Automatic Transmissions. Covers the new GM Rochester Carburetor, Engines, Chokes, Carburetors, Fuel Pumps, Hydraulic Drives, Overdrives, Oil Filters, Starting Motors, Generators, Distributors, Clutches, Universals, Axles, Brakes, Steering Gears, Shock Absorbers, etc.

Valuable help in Body Service, Factory Specifications and Adjustment Tables, Tune-up Charts, Tables of Measurements and Clearances, Overhauling and Replacement Facts—AND MUCH, MUCH MORE!

Used by Armed Forces, hundreds of thousands of auto service men.
YOU'll want it, too, once you see its 740 giant pages—almost a foot high—its 2000 close-up pictures! Try it on the following CONDITIONAL GUARANTEE:

Try Book for a Week FREE
Send No Money; Pay nothing to postman. Test book in your own garage, shop, or garage, shop. IT'S GUARANTEED you will pay for itself in 7 days. If it doesn't, just return book in envelope free of all postage. Nothing. You don't risk a penny.

Rank coupon for your free-trial copy of this great money-saving Manual: Motort Book Dept., Desk 19, West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

Motort Book Dept., Desk 19,
250 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Look me at once! (Check box opposite book you want)
□ Motort's New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL, if O.K. I will return book in 7 days, plus 7 day delivery charge, and final payment of $3.00 a month later. Otherwise I will return book now paid postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit U.S. cash with order.)
□ Motort's New TRUCK AND TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL (described at left), if O.K. I will return book in 7 days, plus 7 day delivery charge with final payment. Otherwise I will return book promptly. (Foreign price, remit U.S. cash with order.)

Print Name ________________________ Age ______

Print Address ________________________

City & Zone No. ________________________ State ________________________

□ SAVE 35c delivery charges by enclosing WITH COUPON check or money order for full payment of $3.00 for Auto Repair Manual, $3.50 for Truck and Tractor Manual. Same day return-for-refund privilege applies.
Learn this Profitable Profession

IN 90 DAYS AT HOME

Money-Making Career Open to Men and Women, 18 to 60

Hundreds of men and women between 18 and 60 make $10 to $20 in a single day giving scientific Swedish Massage and Hydro-Therapy treatments. There is big demand from doctors, hospitals, sanatoria and clubs. Graduates earn large fees and become successful in private practice in their own cities. Others make good money from home treatments given in spare time. Learn this interesting, money-making profession in your own home, through our home study course. Some instructors have in our nationally known residential school. You can win independence and prepare for future security by qualifying for your Diploma. Course can be completed in 3 to 4 months. Many earn while they learn. Begin your training at once.

Anatomy Charts & Booklet FREE

Enroll now and we will include, at no extra cost, many needed supplies. Fit yourself to help meet growing demand for Scientific Swedish Massage.

Send the coupon at once for complete details. Anatomy Charts and 32-Page Illustrated Booklet, FREE.

THE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE
Dept. 044M, 41 E. Pearson, Chicago 11, Illinois

Please send me FREE and postpaid, Anatomy Charts, 32-page Booklet and complete details on Home Training.

Name ____________________________ Age ____________________________

Address __________________________________________________________

City ____________________________ State ____________________________

THE STEADY PAY PROFESSION
Good Times or Bad!

SCIENTIFIC CRIME DETECTION

FOLLOW THIS MAN

Operator No. 38

It is Easy to Learn!

I will teach you this fascinating detective de-fence your spare time at home. It pays to be an expert in Finger Prints, Firearms Identification, Police Photography and Criminal investigation. I have trained hundreds of men and women, successfully serving in Identification Bureau throughout America. You, too, may quickly prepare yourself to become a well-paid valued officer of the force. Join this fast growing, money-making activity.

FREE! OVER 800 "BLUE BOOK OF CRIME"

Of all Identification Bureaus in the U.S., employ students and graduates of I.A.S. A majority of these men are heads of Bureaus. Many of them are not Sent to criminology before training with us. They have steady jobs, good salaries and a fine future. Write today for full particulars and free booklet.

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE
1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 1357, Chicago 40, III.

RACE TO LEARN CODE

Learn or increase speed with an Instructograph -- the Radio Telegraph Code Teacher that takes the place of an operator-instructor and enables anyone to master code without further assistance. Available tapes from beginners' alphabets to typewriters on all subjects. Speed ranges from 5 to 40 W.P.M. Absolutely perfect for training. It sends and receives. Instructographs have "secured the code" with the Instructograph by leading authorities for convenient rental and purchase plans.

INSTRUCTOGRAPH COMPANY
4701-V Sheridan Road, Chicago 40, Illinois

FREE AMAZING NEW BOOK "HOW TO ANSWER ADS"

Never before have you seen anything like this. Tells you in simple language the correct way to answer ads. Get your quick replies, better results, and greater satisfaction. Will save you time and money and it's ABSOLUTELY FREE. No obligation whatever. Every reader of advertising should have this booklet. Send a postcard with your name, address and a postcard will be sent.

LEARN WATCHMAKING JEWELRY REPAIRING

Start your training now for a better paying job or your own profitable business. Our training is nationally recognized, outstanding and supervised by expert craftsmen. Write for free catalogue. APPROVED FOR VETERANS.

SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING, Dept. P.M-10
3923 San Fernando Road Glendale 4, California

MAKE MONEY IN LANDSCAPING

Thorough training by internationally known Landscape Architect to start your own business. Improve your own property or work for others. Many Opportunities. Approved for Veterans. Send for FREE BOOK.

NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE
Dept. P.M-10, 310 So. Robertson Los Angeles 48, Calif.

Thrilling Work COLORING PHOTOS

Fascinating occupation learned at home by those who can't keep their eyes off color. The national method brings out life-like colors. Free booklet.

EASY TO LEARN

NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL
1315 S. Michigan, Dept. 1357, Chicago 5

POPULAR MECHANICS
Learn
RADIO
TELEVISION, ELECTRONICS
by
SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING

Let NATIONAL SCHOOLS, of Los Angeles, a practical Technical Resident Trade School for almost 50 years, train you for today's unlimited opportunities.

GOOD JOBS Await THE Trained RADIO TECHNICIAN

You are needed in the great modern Radio, Television and Electronics industry! Trained technicians are in constant and growing demand at excellent pay—in Broadcasting, Communications, Television, Radar, Research Laboratories, Home Radio Service, etc. National Schools Master Shop Method Home Study Course, with newly added lessons and equipment, can train you in your spare time, right in your own home, for these exciting opportunities. Our method has been proved by the remarkable success of National Schools-trained men all over the world.

You Learn by Building Equipment with Standard Radio Parts We Send You

Your National Schools Course includes not only basic theory, but practical training as well—you learn by doing. We send you complete standard equipment of professional quality for building various experimental and test units. You advance step by step until you are able to build the modern superheterodyne receiver shown above, which is yours to keep and enjoy. You perform more than 100 experiments—build many types of circuits, signal generator, low power radio transmitter, audio oscillator, and other units. The Free Books shown above tell you more about it—send for them today!

NOW! NEW PROFESSIONAL MULTITESTER INCLUDED

This versatile testing instrument is portable and complete with test leads. Simple to operate, accurate and dependable. You will be able to quickly locate trouble and adjust the most delicate circuits. You can use the Multitester at home or on service calls. It is designed to measure AC and DC volts, current resistance and decibels. You will be proud to own and use this valuable professional instrument.

Lessons and Instruction Material Are Up-to-date, Practical, Interesting

National Schools Master Shop Method Home Training gives you basic and advanced instruction in all phases of Radio, Television and Electronics. Each lesson is made easy to understand by numerous illustrations and diagrams. All instruction material has been developed and tested in our own shops and laboratories, under the supervision of our own engineers and instructors. A free sample lesson is yours upon request—use the coupon below.

TELEVISION TRAINING A complete series of up-to-the-minute Television lessons is an integral part of your course, covering all phases of Television repair, servicing and construction.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS Check coupon below.

MAIL OPPORTUNITY COUPON FOR QUICK ACTION

Mail me FREE the book "Your Future in Radio-Television" and the sample lesson of your course. I understand no salesman will call on me.

NAME________________________AGE____________
CITY__________________________ZONE____STATE______
□ Check here if veteran of World War II

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA EST. 1903

GET THE DETAILS — SEND THE COUPON —

OCTOBER 1950
Learn to draw plans, estimate, be a live-wire builder, do remodeling, contracting. These 9 practical, profusely illustrated books cover subjects that will help you get more work and make more money. Masonry, concrete forms, carpentry, steel square, roof framing, construction, plumbing, heating, painting, decorating and many other subjects. More than 2700 illustrations.

**BETTER JOBS — BETTER PAY**

A nationwide building boom is in full swing and trained men are needed. Big opportunities are always for MEN WHO KNOW HOW. These books supply quick, easily understood training and handy, permanent reference information that helps solve building problems.

**Coupon Brings Nine Big Books for Examination**

[Address information]

**CITY**

**State**

Please attach a letter stating your age, occupation, employer's name and address, and name and address of at least one business man as a reference. Men in service, also please give home address.

Can a Man MY Age Become a HOTEL EXECUTIVE
Even Though He Has No Previous Hotel Experience?

Would you like to step into a well-paid position as Hotel, Club, Restaurant or Inn Manager, Purchasing Agent, Social Director or Assistant Manager? Would you like to look forward happily to the future? The success of Big Build is that you have experience in hotel work.

W. Bradley Hall Becomes Hotel Manager Increasing His Income 50%. Although Without Previous Hotel Experience

"When I enrolled in the Lewis School, I was a Railroad Conductor. Shortly afterwards, I went to work in Chicago hotels. Within six months, I was promoted to Superintendent of Service. I recently took over the Y cafe and run my own bus. Thanks to Lewis Hotel Training School, I now have a well-paid position at home, in my leisure time.

W. Bradley Hall

**Step Into a Well-Paid Hotel Position**

**FREE BOOK GIVES FASCINATING FACTS**

Our FREE BOOK, "Your Big Opportunity," explains how you can qualify for a well-paid position at home, in your leisure time; tells you how you are registered FREE of extra cost in the Lewis National Placement Service. Most important, it shows how you can be a Lewis Certified Employee—certified to "make good" when placed in a position. Mail the coupon NOW!

**Course Approved for Veterans' Training**

**LEWIS HOTEL TRAINING SCHOOL**

Room SR-324, Washington 7, D. C.

Send me the Free Book, "Your Big Opportunity," without obligation. I wish to know how to qualify for a well-paid position at home, in my leisure time.

Name _[Please Print Name & Address]_

Address _

City _Zone _State _

Check here if eligible under G. I. Bill of Rights.

**FREE BARGAIN CATALOG OF BOOKS**

25,000 books of all publishers listed in our 56th Annual Bargain Catalog of 256 pages. Old-time favorites — latest "best sellers." Reference, Fiction, Juvenile, History, Science, etc. Supplying schools, colleges, libraries and thousands of individual customers. Send postcard today for our new 1961 catalog, "Bargains in Books."

**THE BOOK SUPPLY COMPANY, DEPT. 133**

564-566 West Monroe St.

Chicago 6, Ill.

**RAISE HAMSTERS**

The new wonder animals from Syria. Often called Toy Bears. Delightful pets. Everyone wants them. Laboratories need thousands. Clean, odorless, raise anywhere. A profitable and interesting hobby or business. We furnish breeding stock with manual of instructions.

Write today for complete illustrated literature.

**GULF HAMSTERY, 1536 BASIL, MOBILE, ALA.**

Say You Saw It in POPULAR MECHANICS

**LEARN PHOTOGRAPHY AT HOME**


American School of Photography, 1215 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 1397, Chicago 5, Ill.
Let RTS show you how to MAKE GOOD MONEY in Radio and Television. Learn NOW while Television is in its infancy. Be ready for the BIG BOOM in America’s fastest growing industry. You will work and learn with REAL TELEVISION and RADIO EQUIPMENT—RIGHT AT HOME! Study in spare time. You can EARN EXTRA MONEY while learning, like many RTS students.

Located in the heart of the Radio-Television capital of America—RTS has trained thousands during the past 26 years. RTS was FIRST to make practical TELEVISION training possible at home.

Opportunities are wide open! More than 3 and a half million TV receivers now in use! More than 60 million radios in the country! Daily the demand for TRAINED MEN INCREASES...EVERYWHERE! Prepare NOW for these better jobs at GOOD PAY! INVESTIGATE!

If you want a career in Radio-Television DON’T ACT WITHOUT GETTING THE FACTS FROM THE LEADER—RTS—ORIGINATORS OF PRACTICAL TELEVISION HOME TRAINING! Send coupon for Actual Lesson and BIG ILLUSTRATED BOOK—both sent to you FREE!

FOLLOW THE LEADER • GET THE FACTS

RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING SCHOOL, DEPT. PM-10
5100 South Vermont Avenue, Los Angeles 37, Calif., U.S.A.

Send FREE illustrated Book showing how I can make good in TELEVISION and Radio through training under the guidance of expert RTS Technicians. No obligation. (No Salesmen will call).

NAME ____________________________  AGE ________
ST. & NO. __________________________
CITY ____________________________ ZONE ________ STATE ________

RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING SCHOOL
5100 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 37, Calif., U.S.A.
ESTABLISHED 1922 — 28 YEARS AGO
I'LL TRAIN YOU for RADIO

MEET A Few of My GRADUATES

I Send You 18 BIG KITS OF RADIO-TELEVISION EQUIPMENT

Appreciates Sprayberry Personal Interest
"Before completing your course I had a good paying job. I appreciate the personal interest you gave me."—Leonard Petrus, Arkansas

Best Investment He Ever Made
"Began flying radio sets after first few lessons. Your course is one of the best investments I've ever made."—A. H. Foronda, Hawaii

EXTRA MONEY
Earn While You Learn In Your Spare Hours!
You do all your training with me AT HOME in spare hours. Keep right on with your present job and income while learning—and earn extra cash besides! The day you enroll I begin sending you plans and ideas for doing profitable spare time Radio-TV work. Many of my Sprayberry students pay for their entire Radio-TV training this way!

YOU KEEP THIS VALUABLE EQUIPMENT
The many big kits of Radio-Television parts and equipment are sent to my students 'for keeps.' Nothing need be returned—it is YOURS! There is absolutely nothing else to buy!
AT HOME IN SPARE TIME
TELEVISION

Radio-Television is now America's greatest opportunity field. Correctly trained men are needed—more than ever—to fill good jobs and name the profitable Radio-Television Service work. I have trained hundreds of successful men for Radio-Television—and I stand ready to train YOU too—even if you have no experience or knowledge of this field. My training is modern—right up to the second—with all the newest developments included! This 100% practical training eliminates the frills that only waste your time and progress. Sprayberry Training provides the all-important practical knowledge and skill you need to start making money in Radio-Television in the shortest possible time. You can start at once and be earning welcome spare time cash in a few short weeks. Upon completion of my Training you will be ready to handle any practical Radio-Television job.

No Previous Experience Needed to Succeed

My Training in Radio-Television is so complete, so down-to-earth that previous experience is not necessary. I start you with basic fundamentals and carry you in easy, practical steps through one Radio-Television subject after another. You will be amazed at your rapid progress and your knowledge of Radio-Television. Best of all, you put this knowledge to work making spare time cash soon after you enroll! You may train as fast or as slowly as suits your convenience. Each of my students receives individual training!

VETERANS

You get my Radio Training without cost under the G. I. Bill. Check coupon.

Sprayberry Academy of Radio, Dept. 10-O
111 North Canal St., Chicago 6, Ill.

FREE

3 Big Radio and Television Books

I want you to have ALL the facts about my complete system of Radio-Television Training! Act now! Rush the coupon for my three big Radio-Television books: "How To Make Money in Radio-Television," PLUS my fine illustrated Television bulletin PLUS an actual sample Sprayberry Lesson—all FREE with my compliments. No obligation and no salesman will call on you. Send the coupon in an envelope or paste on back of post card. I will rush all three books at once.

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO, Dept. 10-O
111 North Canal St., Chicago 6, Ill.

Please rush to me all information on your Radio-Television Training plan. I understand this does not obligate me and that no salesman will call upon me.

Name

Address

City

State

Are You Experienced? No Experience

Mail Coupon Today!
"Cash In" On YOUR HIDDEN CREATIVE POWER

THOUSANDS of people have hidden creative power—but few know how to bring it out, and how to develop their ideas into practical form. Now you can "Cash In" on your hidden creative powers, thanks to the more than 100 tested formulas revealed in a fascinating new book.

The author, Alex Osborn (of the advertising agency, Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn) discovered years ago that 90% of our time in school is spent learning facts. Only 10% is spent developing imagination. So for years he studied the idea-developing methods used by famous inventors, scientists, business men, and others. Now he has put all his findings in a new book, "Your Creative Power." It is a simple, practical guide to getting and developing ideas.

How to Think Up Ideas
Here are just a few of the things this book tells you:
- How some famous ideas were born
- How to think up ideas
- How to recognize good ideas
- How to develop big ideas step by step from little ideas
- How to present your ideas to others
- How to collaborate on ideas with others
- The 10 habits that kill ideas
- The 10 habits that breed ideas
- How a single idea made $5,000,000

What Well-Known People Say
Dale Carnegie—"I wish I had had the privilege of reading your book when I started my career. It should be used as a textbook in every college in the land."

Dr. Waldo Semon, Inventor of Korosol, has recommended the book to fellow scientists.

Arthur Nielsen, President of world's largest research organization—"It is not only fascinating but absolutely sound. It's a valuable gold mine of practical ideas."

Dr. C. W. Fuller, Inventor of Angle Tooth Brush—"This book is simply a knockout. It is so stimulating to the imagination that it should be adopted as a textbook and read by everybody."

G. Lynn Summer, President, G. Lynn Summer Co.—"The best, most helpful and most stimulating book on creative thinking that I have ever read."

The president of a $44,000,000 company was so excited about the book that he had parts of it reproduced and distributed to his associates. He reported that it worked miracles.

Read It 10 Days FREE

The coupon (without money) will bring you a copy for 10 days' free reading. Unless convinced that its 335 pages will help get more ideas and develop them into a practical form, return the book and owe nothing. Charles Scribner's Sons, Dept. 6810, 597 Fifth Ave., New York 18, N. Y.

Charles Scribner's Sons, Dept. 6810
597 Fifth Ave., New York 18, N. Y.
Please send me YOUR CREATIVE POWER for 10 days' FREE examination. Within that time I will return $3.00 plus a few cents mailing charges, or return the book.

Name
Address

SAVE! If you enclose payment, publisher will pay mailing charges. Same return privilege; refund guaranteed.
HIGH SCHOOL
IN SPARE TIME
AT HOME

TO HELP YOU PREPARE FOR
ONE OF THE BETTER JOBS
IN BUSINESS or INDUSTRY

You can take subjects which have Real Job Value
and still earn graduation!

- This is your opportunity to make completion of high school work for you. Your AMERICAN SCHOOL home study course can include high school subjects closely related to your present job or the kind of work you want to do later. Not only can you qualify for your high school course diploma but you can benefit from course subjects that will aid greatly in winning promotions.

50 Job Help Subjects from Which to Choose
Our FREE, 44-page book of detailed information lists 100 high school subjects, of which 29 are technical and 21 are commercial. Whether you work in a shop, factory, garage or office you will find subjects of practical benefit in your climb toward better jobs at better pay. Some of these are Blueprint Reading, Mechanical and Machine Drawing, Tool Making, Foundry Work, four Automotive subjects, Electricity, Carpentry—and Bookkeeping, Accounting, Secretarial Practice, Office Machines, Salesmanship.

Turn Spare Time Into Money
During more than 50 years American School has helped thousands to reach higher job goals by profitable use of spare time at home—and it can help you. Others have prepared for college entrance. If you have not completed high school, check that subject on the coupon below, add your name and address and mail it right now. Or if you are a high school graduate and are ambitious to succeed in the vocation of your choice, check that subject. Your coupon will bring you the book of information, without obligation of any kind. Mail it now.

Take This First Easy Step
CHECK, CLIP AND MAIL COUPON NOW

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G745, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

Name
Address
City & Zone

OCTOBER 1950
INVENTORS

Before you make any effort to market your invention, you should take the first steps toward proceeding for patent protection.

The usual first step is to have a search of the U. S. patent records conducted, so that I can report to you on the question of patentability.

I shall be pleased to furnish you with information relative to patent procedure, upon request from you, and this will be without any obligation on your part.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
(Formerly RANDOLPH & BEAVERS)
Registered Patent Attorney
934 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.
NOW—Get the INSIDE FACTS on

HOUSE CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

Save Money and Time—Get Better Construction—

with these Professional Methods

Here, at last, is an exact working guide on every detail of house construction from foundation to finish. Tells you dimensions, materials, processes, step-by-step working methods. Hundreds of scale drawings and photographs make every step easy to follow. Can be used for alterations in a set of stock plans, for making additions or changes in a building, or for complete construction of a dwelling. Conforms with modern practice and building regulations in all parts of the country. A book you will refer to for years! The professional guidance you get on even a single house construction detail can repay you a hundred times the small cost of this wonderful volume! Send for free-examination copy today. Mail coupon below.

The “How” Book of House Construction

Nothing Else Like It! Other books may show you what to build, but this is the book that shows you HOW to build! Every detail in the construction of a house is clearly described—illustrated with large, easy-to-follow drawings—indexed for ready reference. Send coupon below to get your free-trial copy.

Every Step in House Construction Explained and Illustrated:

Excavations • Footings and drainage • Foundation forms • Sills • Girders • Joists • Sub-flooring • Exterior wall framing • Interior wall framing • Ceiling joists • Gable roof • Hip roof • Gambrel roof • Dormers • Siding and shingling • Cornices • Porches • Exterior walls of wood • Exterior walls of brick • Interior walls finished in plaster, in plywood • Wall panels • Mouldings for interior trim • Stair construction • Windows • Sash details • Window framing details • Doors and door trim • Hardware used in dwellings • Closets, shelves, built-in equipment • Breakfast alcove • Sewing room • Flooring • Chimneys and fireplaces • Mantels and seats • Outdoor fireplaces • Scaffolds • Garages • Electric wiring • Insulation • Arches and gates • Lattice porch and trellis • Picket fences • Log cabins, camps, cottages • Barns • Feeders and nests • Rabbit hutch • Septic tank • Painting and finishing • Heating systems • Air conditioning systems • Prefabricated houses • Useful information for home builders including architectural styles and data on modern building materials.

The “How” Book of House Construction

Every Step in House Construction Explained and Illustrated:

Send No Money

Examine 10 DAYS FREE

You don’t risk a penny to find out how valuable “House Construction Details” can be to you. Just mail coupon. See for yourself how you get clear, professional guidance on every building detail. Then either send only $4.50 (plus postage) in full payment, or return the book and owe nothing. Mail free-examination coupon NOW!

MAIL THIS COUPON

Simmons-Boardman Publishing Corp., PM-1050
30 Church Street, New York 7, N. Y.

rush to me at once, for 10 DAYS’ FREE EXAMINATION, a copy of "House Construction Details," I will either return it in 10 days and owe nothing, or send only $4.50 (plus shipping charges) in full payment.

name:________________________

address:________________________

City & State:________________________

employed by:________________________

$AVE! Send $4.50 with this coupon and we will pay postage. Same return and refund privilege.

OCTOBER 1950
BIGGER PAY

Don't miss this chance to qualify for promotion, don't miss this Big Opportunity which is yours almost for the asking. Eight Big Books, 14th Edition, checkful of important mechanical facts told simply and clearly. Over 3000 pages, nearly 3000 illustrations over every subject fully, including Tool Making, Pattern Making, Foundry Work, Mechanical Drawing, Fencing, Machine Shop Practice and Management, and hundreds of other subjects. A big help to G. I. trainees and other ambitious men.

8 BIG BOOKS ON APPROVAL

With them we send a Big Binder of nearly 900 pages with 293 shop tickets and over 1200 Illustrations. These show step by step, how to set up and run almost any kind of job and are in addition to the 8 books. Note their great MONEY MAKING value, then, If you want to keep them, pay on the easiest kind of payments. A year's consulting privileges with our engineers now given with these books without extra charge.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY, PUBLISHERS SINCE 1898

American Technical Society, Dept. 5-71-MSP
Drexel at 59th St., Chicago 37

You may send me the 8 big books and binder of shop tickets on approval. I will pay the delivery charges only, unless I decide to keep them in which case I will send you a certificate entitling me to consulting privileges with your engineers now given with these books without extra charge.

Name.
Address.
Please attach a letter stating age, occupation, employer's name and address and name and address of at least one business man as reference. Men in service, also please give home address.

Jewelry- WATCHMAKING Engraving Stone Setting

"3 High-Paying Trades in 1 Career"

Prepares You Now — Secures Your Future

There are increasing needs in industry and the Jewelry Trade for thoroughly trained men,

Write for catalog and full information.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

KANSAS CITY SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
1218 Admiral Blvd.
Kansas City 6, Missouri

Please send me, without obligation, complete information on training in the above courses.

Name.
Street.
City.
State.

Check if Veteran
G. I. Approved
They Never Knew
It Was SO EASY To Play
Thousands Now Play Popular Songs
Who Didn't Know a Note of Music Before

You, too, can learn your favorite instrument at home, without a teacher, this quick, easy, money-saving way.

THINK of the fun YOU are missing! The popularity, friendship, good times! Why? Because you think it's hard to learn music. You have an idea that it's a slow, tedious task, with lots of boring drills and exercises.

That's not the twentieth-century way! Surely you've heard the news! How people all over the world have learned to play by a method so simple a child can understand it—so fascinating that it's like playing a game. Imagine! You learn without a teacher—in your spare time at home—at a cost of only a few cents a day! You learn by the famous print-and-picture method—every position, every move before your eyes in big, clear illustrations. You CAN'T go wrong! And best of all, you start playing real tunes almost at once, from the very first lesson.

No needless, old-fashioned "scales" and exercises. No confused, perplexing study. You learn to play by playing. It's thrilling, exciting, inspiring! No wonder hundreds of thousands of people have taken up music this easy way. No wonder enthusiastic letters like those reproduced here pour in from all over the world.

Sound interesting? Well, just name the instrument you'd like to play and we'll prove you CAN! (Instruments supplied when needed. Cash or Credit.) Mail the coupon or write. Do it now! 32nd year.

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
710 Brunswick Bldg.
New York 10, N. Y.

-WELL WORTH MONEY-
"The course is fully self-explanatory. When one is finished with it, there is little one need learn. It is worth the money and I fully believe you have the finest course on the market today." *R. E. G., Clarksburg, W. Va.

-SAVE 2c—Stick coupon on penny postcard.

Music is the magic key to friendship, fun, romance. The person who can play a musical instrument is always sure of a welcome. Why not let music open up a new world for you. Thousands have discovered unexpected pleasure and profit in music, thanks to the unique method that makes it so amazing to learn.

Send for FREE Booklet and Print and Picture Sample

See for yourself how this wonderful self-instruction method works. Sit down, in the privacy of your own home, with the interesting illustrated booklet, "How to Learn Music at Home." No salesman will call—decide for yourself whether you want to play this easy way.

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
710 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.
I am interested in music study, particularly in the instrument indicated below. Please send me free booklet, "How to Learn Music at Home" and the free Print and Picture Sample.

Mrs. (PLEASE PRINT)
Address
City State
Note: If you are under 16 yrs. of age, parent must sign coupon.

-PRACTICAL INSTRUMENTS-

PIANO 
Guitar 
Hawaiian Guitar 
Violin 
Piano Accordion 
Saxophone 
Trumpet, Cornet 

Mr. 
Have You
This Instr.? 

Mrs. 

-WANTED TO PARTY-
"Before I took your course I didn't know one note of music. Then three months later I started to play for dances. I've been invited to many parties. The course is easy and interesting." *R. M., Vancouver, B.C.

Mr. 
Address
City State
Note: If you are under 16 yrs. of age, parent must sign coupon.

WANTED TO PARTY-
"Before I took your course I didn't know one note of music. Then three months later I started to play for dances. I've been invited to many parties. The course is easy and interesting." *R. M., Vancouver, B.C.

Mr. 
Address
City State
Note: If you are under 16 yrs. of age, parent must sign coupon.

.Messages by Professional models.

WANTED TO PARTY-
"Before I took your course I didn't know one note of music. Then three months later I started to play for dances. I've been invited to many parties. The course is easy and interesting." *R. M., Vancouver, B.C.

Mr. 
Address
City State
Note: If you are under 16 yrs. of age, parent must sign coupon.

-WANTED TO PARTY-
"Before I took your course I didn't know one note of music. Then three months later I started to play for dances. I've been invited to many parties. The course is easy and interesting." *R. M., Vancouver, B.C.

Mr. 
Address
City State
Note: If you are under 16 yrs. of age, parent must sign coupon.

-WANTED TO PARTY-
"Before I took your course I didn't know one note of music. Then three months later I started to play for dances. I've been invited to many parties. The course is easy and interesting." *R. M., Vancouver, B.C.

Mr. 
Address
City State
Note: If you are under 16 yrs. of age, parent must sign coupon.

-WANTED TO PARTY-
"Before I took your course I didn't know one note of music. Then three months later I started to play for dances. I've been invited to many parties. The course is easy and interesting." *R. M., Vancouver, B.C.

Mr. 
Address
City State
Note: If you are under 16 yrs. of age, parent must sign coupon.

-WANTED TO PARTY-
"Before I took your course I didn't know one note of music. Then three months later I started to play for dances. I've been invited to many parties. The course is easy and interesting." *R. M., Vancouver, B.C.

Mr. 
Address
City State
Note: If you are under 16 yrs. of age, parent must sign coupon.
.

,

I

FREE

1

get it Now-

ALUED’S
and

—

6

C

TV

1951

RADIO CATALOG!
PLATE h
WITHOUT ELECTRICITY: ^ h-.Tnn paii'y- t*. n*, iotid fruiJinn
tvkci go ft
Sew
k !, tlr y.,if ln»w EASY ir Is I.- ulqw wMh
C&m> 5ILVt*. PLATINUM. COPPER. TIN. ZhNC. L E A U
ft o tt,
ent plaiinG. .ini
nietalCMflQME S—PI.ATISG IS returns? ALSO mrti‘ b El LIT And -cupper
mlFiurit! l-’uJI Ji'tnita (lot-mulaj, and tini^i|Jlnl !n.i‘-ILria,’iJ- .n*. in SIR,
:...•
Mr:
h ! — ft LAT NG WITH AND WITttlHlT ELECSL.’-'i
TRICITY".. IS"
cun to. In
v-.ili,it
LHihi,'
fl,
cm in vnvt; with
,1-;

'

ii

212 Pages of BIG

VALUES

1,1 L!i

Sj-

i*

ii, i. fa reriilirrm,
-.•iMiu.fi
t‘

.

.

.

,

r

•

-

*i

.

f

i

.

-

'

I

i

r

-

!

J-l

'

I

L

I

'll

.

-i

i.

i

fcLECTltlCinr. IrtJlldniK rieetrati-liiLcra mid tmuorUiRl si?cli«>n -'fi

EVERYTH I MG
IN RADIO
AND TV AT

nlatlEVB

L

PAiP,
A

ffllT-

inmi|ri<

IGO^j,

r>f

..-Krlcijfr

|

SI

BARY SHOES!
ONLY S3. 00

LVERPLATI NC
ii.-IuJiltJ
FREE wUh
procju

“ PLATINO
PLa
'

'i JJSJ
LtCTftFCPTY
1

1

8ELLE RAVEN BOOK

*adf
A,

CO. |0cpr, C-lQf, P

caTnnund

"( rffiri’tlYU

tf|i

p« yuli liddr-d

li’-.'l

[t-r

il-Ti

y<m vlll

1

'

: 1’uv -1

AMATEURS SERVICEMEN,
,

,

I

ENGINEERSt

Radio and TV need! Get the
big 212-page 1951 allied
Catalog featuring the world's

NO Mil RADIOS
A RADIO- PHONOS

largest stocks of top-quality

I P„

equipment at low* money*

SERVICE SUPPLIES
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

equipment, P.A. systems and
Hi- Fidelity Custom Sound*

saving prices! Sec the latest

-

TV

home radios*
radio-phonos, Amateur

*>,

L

I.

s’.i

.

ENGLISH, 31Q

SOUNDMEN

Save money on every
IV,

-4

releases,

1

than
RGi

[J 4J-

1

IrnprUVu ynur

‘-f-ir-c.irr-eFiJnir

J-':isnl

ish

InvonUnn.

-i S
TjV 1» -wlAhli S III yi-.m'.llliT, b-lh-IIpirt AT* <
nrv fn-c lrojlr
or 1 iroi 3 iinc|Alh;>n.
Lily's
In
"K,r vusK'tudU’iii.
_
,
Ycvu ''UBaMr
Lub Mnscei' C,Wtl Kiln: Kh in If, til Lnuc^n
Ile'v
ll.i
Will i>ru, f a revj>l*li„i tv von< Send fur ii now. tl Is, fr'SS S>»

11

EVERYTHING TOR EXPERIMENTERS,
BUILDERS

KrP

V<jU can

,

iwootf C.iy, Calif,

b-

mow

In I'Txiy's

WITHOUT

Kn^li^h
tmJ

Ptnw

rrSlLkr

i

throujilY '"he rw

0 Bex 60S,
-

.lil-LfliUane

npprJrLvnltti-n,
haotllcxpfl >’r>u

f.,-!,

Lhp reii incr|brj

deiniin «tr ills'

III
Fj-ji'k
rms r kaJ .1 (*

LOWEST PRICES

v. jtl

-

be

:

IDi

_

i > I

i.'i

!

|

I

hAI

Will
II.
BfcQ Building,

\dl.|-.

H

iJC

•

^ JPP,—

SltSt,- r

]

4

N.

DESIGNERS
HOBBYISTS

,r

3
3/16"' to 9/1
Shaft Sizes
Outside Diam.
/i"fo1
SMALL ASS I — 18 fJEW BUGS, JUM 80 ASS T -100 NevY 0 RGS'
2 or more each.
4 or more each
stzr.

$7.50

Original

siac,

i

r

,

—

UNITED BEARING

*1750

Ortftina],

**
cost $247. ,
co
B44.50 ,
^p.ftd.
P. Pd.
SPECIAL Sim AVAILABLE on REQUEST LOW COST

.

To

REPAIR SHOP 5

CO., INC.

recorders, test instruments*

builders* kits— plus thousands of parts, tools, hooka
and diagram*. Get more for
your money from the World's
Largest Radio Supply House*

Send today for your fkeje
new 212 -page 1951 allied
Catalog!
P.

A- SYSTEMS,

RECORDERS

wrm

ALLIED RADIO
833 W. Jackson
Chicago 7

BJvdL, Dept,

CATALOG

5-KK-O

Illinois

Kush FREE

2

12-Page

ALLIED

Catalog,

K-R-O RIS-K1TS arc ready-made, easy to use;
coma n ng fort ified red squi //, they re sa fe r aro n d
livestock, pets, and poultry, K-R-O POWDLR
i

Name,

,

"

i

li

fortified red squid: economical to ii.se in
badly infested areas uhLMi mixed with natural
baits, BIS-KITS, 35c and SLOO; POWDER, 75c
ai drug, seed, and feed stores. Money -back guaris

Address.
City

.

/Zone-

-

-

.State**

.

antee*

40

N

f

Y.

DC
A Dl ld^ J
C
DEAKiriy

BALL &
ROLLER

"MMlH

I

SHfflWIN CODY COURSE

j

77it

K-R-0 Cwttpany

t

Spriitgjield,

Ohio.

POPULAR MECHANICS


Look what you can become
IN 12 MONTHS

In 12 months become an
ELECTRO TECHNICIAN

You step into the vast electrical industry which anticipates TRIPLING its power load in 15 years. Thousands of qualified specialists have been trained here for specific occupations within this essential, fascinating field.

In 12 months you become an
ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN

You enter a field of tremendous growing importance to the strength and welfare of the nation. This world-famous course specializes in Industrial Electronics. It can represent two-thirds of the Radio-Television* program (below, left).

*In 6 additional months, become a
RADIO-TELEVISION TECHNICIAN

TV requires men trained through an intensive, thorough course such as offered here, under the personal guidance of specialists. It is academically possible for the Electronic Technician to complete this course in six months of study.

Write today for the free "Combination Catalog and Occupational Guidance Manual".

MILWAUKEE
SCHOOL of ENGINEERING
Technical Institute • College of Electrical Engineering

THE Technician courses described here are complete in themselves. If you must leave school after finishing these short courses, you are already equipped for important assignments and opportunities. Also, you can continue your Electrical Engineering studies in this College at any time. The Technician can achieve his B.S. degree in 24 additional months, majoring in Electronics or Electrical Power.

OTHER COURSES

IN 6 MONTHS earn occupational certificates in • Practical Electricity • Practical Welding • Refrigeration or Heating Service.

IN 24 MONTHS become a Refrigeration, Heating and Air Conditioning Technician

Faculty of 85 specialists. 1555 enrolled from 48 states and 23 foreign countries. Almo mater of 35,000.

Military, practical or prior academic training evaluated for advanced credit.

TERMS OPEN JANUARY, APRIL, JULY, OCTOBER.

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Dept. PM-1050, 1020 N. Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

Rush free "Combination Catalog and Occupational Guidance Manual" on the following course:

Name. ........................................... Age.
Address. ...........................................
City. ............................................ Zone. State.

Check if World War II Veteran □
Learn A Trade NOW!

PRACTICAL SHOP TRAINING!

In Our Chicago Shops

- AUTO MECHANICS
- DIESEL MECHANICS
- REFRIGERATION
- BODY-FENDER

Above Approved For G. I.'s and Civilians

One of America's Leading Practical Schools
7 Floors of Fully Equipped Shops
Over 50,000 Successful Graduates
Expert Individual Instruction
Learn by Doing—Low Living Expense
Established 1902—Day and Evening Classes

Also the following Home Study Courses

- PLASTIC
- REFRIGERATION
- DIESEL

CALL IN PERSON OR MAIL THIS AD TO

GREER SHOP TRAINING

(Desk 16) 460 South State St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send without obligation free information regarding trade checked above. (Specify whether you are a Veteran □ or Civilian □)

Name: ___________________________ Age: ______________
Address: _________________________
City: _____________________________ State: ____________
HOMESITES $300 LOW TERMS

RICHARD S. OTTO
DEPT. M
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CALIFORNIA

EARN SPARE CASH AT HOME!
...start up your own welding business

BE THE WELDER IN YOUR NEIGHBORHOOD
Cash in on profitable hardy-man jobs like repairing torn fenders...remodeling bodies for hot-rod fans...also fix toys and garden tools...breeze and solder broken metal parts...even charge batteries. It's easy now with the NEW "LINCWELDER 60"

Law in price • Easy to use. Lincoln Arc Welder
• Plugs into 110 volt AC appliance socket,
• Easy to weld, cut, braze or solder,
• Approved by Underwriters Laboratories.
• Built by The Lincoln Electric Company, world leader in arc welding.

PRICE ONLY $48.00 including freight in U. S. A.

Complete instructions furnished with each "Lincwelder 60"

Fill out order and mail to
The Lincoln Electric Co., Dept. 195, Cleveland 1, O.

☐ Ship me the "Lincwelder 60" with accessories $48.00 Enclosed is ☐ check ☐ money order
☐ Send me free bulletin on the new "Lincwelder 60"

Name ____________________________________________
Address __________________________________________
City State ________________________________________

OCTOBER 1950
Here I am at work making good money as a draftsman. I'm glad I sent the coupon to Chicago Tech for that Free Trial Lesson and found out how easy it is to learn Drafting in spare time at home. Today, I feel secure in my job because the draftsman's work comes first on any new project. And, in addition, draftsman can't be replaced with machines. That's more, I feel I'm slated for promotion and more pay, because I see so many craftsmen advancing to high-pay jobs.

LEARN IN SPARE TIME—AT HOME!
(or at the College in Chicago)
A few hours of pleasant home study every week—that's all. No interference with your present job. All the tools you need; drawing outfit included. With Chicago Tech's help, you train yourself step by step. This tested method—developed over 46 years of C.T.C. progress—prepares men quickly for good positions in industry.

FREE INFORMATION—SEND COUPON
To prove to you how easy it is to learn Drafting at home by the Chicago Tech method, we will send you this FREE TRIAL LESSON. No charge for this lesson, now or later. Fill out and mail coupon, or send post card today.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Chicago 16, Ill.
Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name________________________ Age______________
Address________________________
City__________________ Zone State________________

BIG PAY JOBS for men who qualify in DIESEL
ASSURE YOUR FUTURE. Steady, high-pay jobs await men qualified in Diesel, Tractor, and Heavy Equipment. Are you qualified for job and advancement opportunities in this fast-growing field? You can qualify!

COMPLETE DIESEL COURSE NOW AVAILABLE. If you are ambitious and want to get ahead in this big money field, you'll want to know about the complete Diesel home training course now offered by Interstate Training Service. Covers all phases of operation, repair, service. Easy to master in spare time. No interference with present job. Up-to-the-minute. Regularly revised to cover new developments. We invite comparison of material offered. Placement advisory service comes with course.

PLANNING TO ENTER SERVICE? I.T.S. home training can help you qualify for specialized military training and higher ratings!

YOU OWE IT TO YOURSELF to investigate Interstate Training Service Diesel Training. Thousands agree it has helped them to better jobs... better pay. It can do the same for you!

WRITE FOR FREE INFORMATION TODAY
INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
1221 E. 12th St., Chicago 27, Ill.
Please see that I receive FREE 24-page book, "Getting Ahead in Diesel." (3-K)

BIG PAY JOBS for men who qualify in HEAVY TRANSPORTATION
ASSURE YOUR FUTURE. Steady, high-pay jobs await men qualified in Heavy Construction Equipment. Are you qualified for job and advancement opportunities in this fast-growing field? You can qualify!

COMPLETE HEAVY TRANSPORTATION COURSE NOW AVAILABLE. If you are ambitious and want to get ahead in this big money field, you'll want to know about the complete Heavy Transport Equipment home training course now offered by Interstate Training Service. Covers all phases of operation, repair, service. Easy to master in spare time. No interference with present job. Up-to-the-minute. Regularly revised to cover new developments. We invite comparison of material offered. Placement advisory service comes with course.

PLANNING TO ENTER SERVICE? I.T.S. home training can help you qualify for specialized military training and higher ratings!

YOU OWE IT TO YOURSELF to investigate Interstate Training Service Heavy Transport Equipment Training. Thousands agree it has helped them to better jobs... better pay. It can do the same for you!

WRITE FOR FREE INFORMATION TODAY
INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
1221 E. 12th St., Chicago 27, Ill.
Please see that I receive FREE 24-page book, "Getting Ahead in Heavy Transport Equipment." (3-K)

CHRONOGRAPH WRIST WATCH
Lifet ime Guarantee
(Exclusive of parts)
3 DIALS—5 HANDS—2 BUTTONS
Multi-purpose watch that measures distance, speed, time, moving objects. Used as Stop Watch, Timepiece, Map Reader. Has Sweep-Second hand for use while counting Second Dial records up to 45 minutes. Third Dial then records up to 6 hours. Seconds—Minutes—Hours—Complete time record.

INDEPENDENT MOVEMENTS
The movement of this line Swiss Made watch continues to run when sweep seconds are stopped. For sportmen, professional men and women—time-keeper needs when other hands and dials are stopped—separate movements permit dual use at any time.

SILVER SOLDER TORCH & KIT #6
JOIN ALL METALS PERMANENTLY
Do your own repairing. Kit includes one tube silver solder flux and 10 3-in. lengths silver solder alloy, fluxless ALUMINUM, TITANIUM, COPPER, STEEL, BRASS, and any position. Indoors or out. Torch alone $5. KIT alone $1.50.

AMERICAN PRODUCTS CORP., 4221 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

WHY DON'T YOU WRITE?
Writing short stories, articles on business, sports, homemaking, travel, shop crafts, local and club activities, etc., will enable you to earn extra money. In your own home, on your own time. Our American Novel Writing Method teaches you how to write the way newspaper men learn—by writing. Our unique "Writing Workshop" is so logical whether you possess the fundamental qualities essential to successful writing. You'll enjoy this test. Write for free booklet. No obligation.

Veterans: Course approved for Veterans' Training.

NEWSPAPER INSTITUTE OF AMERICA
SUITE 5590-S, ONE PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

This NEW TYPE ACCORDION
is much easier to play
You can even learn to play it by yourself. For free information write to:

HUNIEL ACCORDIONS
5154 N. Clark St., Chicago 40, Ill.

IT'S FUN TO EARN
RAISING HAMSTERS
Cash in on the growing demand for SYRIAN GOLDEN HAMSTERS recently introduced into the U. S. Ideal pets... big laboratory demands. Handsome, clean, odorless. Easily and profitably raised on a small scale.

AKOPIAN HAMSTERY
the largest in the West
7238 NE VERNAY AVE. * NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

"It Measures As It Rolls" ROLLER RULE
HANDY MECHANICAL PENCIL

$1.00 POST PAID

PENCIL SALES CO., Dept. PM10
Room 6, 1213 E. Ocean Blvd., Long Beach, California
STEVAN DOHANOS
FAMOUS COVER ILLUSTRATOR SAYS:

"you can be a successful artist!"

It's just a question of training by professionals. Now, America's 12 most famous artists have perfected a method of showing you our secrets and short-cuts at home, in your spare time."

Send for FREE illustrated booklet—today!

America's 12 Most Famous Artists Show You
Norman Rockwell  Al Parker  Jon Whitcomb
Ben Stahl  Stevan Dohanos  Robert Fawcett
Harold von Schmidt  Peter Helck  Austin Briggs
John Atherton  Fred Ludekens  Albert Dorne

BE A PHOTO-ENGRAVER
We furnish complete equipment and supplies. Learn at home or in our modern, friendly APPROVED school in MISSOURI. Get into this big demand, high profit, high wage field. You can start your own profitable, full time or part time PHOTO-ENGRAVING business right in your own home.

THE AURORA SCHOOL OF PHOTO-ENGRAVING, DEPT. 9PM., TASOPÉ BLDGS., AURORA, MO.

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL Pay After Graduation

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.


Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established over 25 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments after you graduate. G. I. approved. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog — TODAY.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept. 50-K., Toledo 4, Ohio
Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name:
Address:
City_ State_ ( ) Check here if Veteran of World War II
Put your future in your own hands

BE AN ARTIST

Here's the Amazing Way We Teach You Step-by-Step to Draw At Home in Spare Time

Draw for money. You will enjoy W. S. A. training and can progress rapidly. COMMERCIAL ART, DESIGNING, GUIDED DRAWING — all in one complete, modern home study course. No previous art experience necessary. We start you from the beginning. Good art jobs available in advertising, television, newspaper and magazine publishing, department stores, art studios, etc. You can become your own boss. For 36 YEARS our graduates have been "making good" — WHY NOT YOU?

Trained Artists Are Capable of Earning

$70-$100 and MORE A WEEK

Write for FREE BOOK, "Art for Pleasure & Profit"—tells about our course, instruction service, what our graduates say, and the many exciting commercial opportunities for you. TWO ART OUT-PUTS and other features in FREE BOOK training. Low cost — only $5 monthly.

VETERANS! Course G.I. Approved

FREE BOOK gives details!

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART, Studio 2101 WASHINGTON 5, D.C.

Please send information and Free Book, "Art for Pleasure and Profit" (Please print name). No salesmen will call.

Name. Age.

Street.

City Zone State.

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING


WRITE TODAY for Special Information, FM-10

CAL-AERO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL, OGDEN, I. CALIFORNIA

CORTINAPHONE Makes It EASY To:

Speak FRENCH-Spanish

GERMAN — ITALIAN — BRAZILIAN

Russian, Japanese

BIG OPPORTUNITIES await Americans who speak languages. Learn as a child learns—by listening. The CORTINA METHOD, famous for 68 years, teaches you right at home to speak FRENCH, SPANISH, GERMAN, ITALIAN, BRAZILIAN, RUSSIAN or JAPANESE as a NATIVE speaker! Listen to this Recording. FREE BOOK available, free approval. WRITE TODAY. State language interested in.

CORTINA ACADEMY

Dept. 6410, 105 W. 40th Street, N. Y. C.

VETS FRENCH or SPANISH course available under G.I. Bill State if Veteran


VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Dept. D, Valparaiso, Ind.

BE A CRIMINOLOGIST

WORK HOME or TRAVEL. Experience unnecessary.

CRIMINOLOGY. Particulars FREE. Write to GEO. C. R. WAGNER, 125 W. 86th St., N. Y.
New Advertising Machine

Prints & Illustrates
1st Post Cards
FREE

Learn how thousands of business men, in every line, are boosting sales in spite of conditions—with 17 messages—printed and illustrated in a few minutes. Send in post cards with amazing new patented CARDoMASTER. Your "today's" ideas, read by your prospects next morning. Not a toy, but a sturdy advertising machine, built to last years. Low price, sold direct. Guaranteed for five years. Send name today.

SEND NAME
We'll send FREE illustrated book of money-makers for your business and complete, unique advertising plans. RUSH YOUR NAME TODAY.

CARDMASTEn COMPANY
1920 SUNNYSIDE, Dept. 1310, CHICAGO 40, ILL.

WHAM-O SPORTSMAN

HITS LIKE A .22 RIFLE—KILLS BANNERS—DAMAGES. Powerful, silent, accurate. For hunting, target, racing, entertaining. Dealers Write

HUNTING HAMMER

Heavy ash hardwood stock. 40 steel balls, extra rubber straps. GUARANTEED. Send $1.00 today to Wham-O, Mil. Co., Box 92, South Pasadena, Calif.

* The professional model of Neil Slingluff, A.S.

LOCKSMITHING & KEYMAKING

HOME TRAINING OUTFIT INCLUDES KEY MACHINE, SUPPLIES AND TOOLS TO GET STARTED IN BUSINESS! Professionals pull in the pocketbook. Locksmiths. Learn to cut keys by code, master locks, change combinations, quickly identify keys blanks, many profitable "tricks of the trade." Booklet of information FREE. Write today. UNITED SUPPLY & SERVICE, 3327 Madison St., Dept. PM-10, Chicago, Illinois.

ILLUSTRATED COMIC BOOKLETS

THE KIND YOU LIKE!

(VEST POCKET SIZE)

There are loads with rare cartoons. Full of Fun and Humor. 20 DIFFERENT booklets sent prepaid for $1 in plain sealed wrapper. No C.O.D. a.

GRAYKO, Dept. 2024, Box 520, G.P.O., N.Y.C. 1

FIX ANY AUTO • EARN MORE MONEY

Latest 1950 Edition Now Ready

At last! Simplified, up-to-date instruction for tuning-up, adjusting, repairing and servicing all makes of cars. Special emphasis on automatic transmissions and carburetor jobs. Get Drake's Automotive Repair Manual today. Thousands of copies of older editions in use everywhere. Newest edition has added pages, added illustrations and information never before in print.

An investment of only $3.00 will save you time and trouble and make money. One repair job will pay for the book many times over. Hundreds of trial subjects covered and made plain as ABC. 439 Pages. 552 Illustrations.

Frederick J. Drake & Co., Dept. 17, 117 Green Bay Road, Wilmette, Ill.

OCTOBER 1950
MAKE BIG PROFITS with New Wonder Plastic

With prices jumping—merchandise getting scarce again—now is the time for a smart fellow to start his own spare-time business. Instead of having "all your eggs in one basket," get going on a SECOND SOURCE OF INCOME. Begin at home making swell things with Castolite, the new wonder liquid plastic. Embed real flowers, photos, butterflies, etc., to make costume jewelry, hi-style buttons, fancy coasters, trays, baby shoe sets, book ends, desk accessories—other things that SELL ON SIGHT.

Quits Job—Now Has Own Business

Pat Queen, Mt. Vernon, Wash., started making key chain tags (like one shown here). Queen writes: "My key chain tags have sold fast right from the beginning. I now make several times as much as when I had a job." Others are succeeding far better than they expected.

Do Big Christmas Business

Get FREE Booklet

Get our "Liquid Magic" folder showing things you can make with Castolite, and a new Booklet "How to Start a Plastic Products Business." Both FREE. Act NOW—to cash in big on orders for Christmas. Rush letter or post card to:
The Castolite Co., Dept. L-1, Woodstock, Ill.

MAKE BIG MONEY

Sharpening Lawn Mowers...

SPARE OR FULL TIME

PROOF "I have had my Universal Grinder only 2 months. I live 21/2 miles from town. Yet have already made near $225. G. Spurlock, Arkansas. I am doing a fine business with the Universal Grinder. One custom sends another. A 14" newspaper ad produced nearly $500 worth of business," writes C. H. Hardy of Missouri. "A real machine, works fine on paver mowers, too." This from J. H. Hanley, Pennsylvania.

ONLY ON THE UNIVERSAL LAWN MOWER GRINDER

Can clean the inside face and edge of the stationary blade, as well as the real blade, to a very fine edge for clearance ALL IN ONE SET-UP, without removing any blade from either blade or housing. Send today for FACTS.

ROGERS MFG. CO. Dept. M-100
LINDSEY, OHIO

How to Make Your Own RUBBER MOLDS

Here's a quicker, easier way to make exact reproductions of any object in any material. No heat curing required—no shrinking or warping. Students, hobbyists—magnifies a little like amylite, paper board, wood, and rubber to make them yourself.

FREE Sample of Business and Formal Writing and Instructions that show how you can learn. Write for the Book, Samples, and Business today. The Castolite Co., Dept. L-1, Woodstock, Ill.

GETTING CUSTOMERS BY MAIL

Easy when one knows how... Look this up. Revealing particulars free. Write today.

HOWARD HOUSE
Melrose 76-634
Massachusetts

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS
Hundreds of Ways for Mechanics and Car Owners to Save Money!

Auto Repair Kinks
by Bill Toboldt
Editor Motor Service Magazine

Only $3.00

NOW...Auto Tune-Up—Trouble Shooting—MADE EASY!

20 POPULAR CARS

Complete Mechanical and Tune-Up Specifications—1938 to 1950 Models Inclusive:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Car</th>
<th>Engine</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Buick</td>
<td>Cadillac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrysler</td>
<td>DeSoto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dodge</td>
<td>Frazer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hudson</td>
<td>Kaiser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercury</td>
<td>Nash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Packard</td>
<td>Plymouth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studebaker</td>
<td>Willys</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Besides, there's a gold mine of information on How to Step up Speed and Power. How to Increase Fuel Economy, Causes and Cure of High Oil Consumption, Correcting Tire Wear and Steering Troubles. Locating Engine Knocks Quickly. AUTO REPAIR KINKS is crammed full of up-to-the-minute ideas, short cuts, professional secrets. As an editor for over 25 years, Toboldt has answered successfully, thousands of questions that have puzzled car men. Many of the answers to those puzzling questions are contained in this book. Only $3.00.

Other Money-Making Books

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS SIMPLIFIED. Right up to the minute, Covers Hydra-Matic, Dynaflow, Ultramatic, Powerglide, Gyro-Matic, Tip Toe Shift, Simplistic, Vacumatic and all other transmissions. Tells how transmissions work; how constructed; what goes wrong; how to locate trouble and save service at all types. Only $4.00.

AUTO REPAIR KINKS. As described above...$3.00

DYKE'S AUTOMOBILE REPAIR ENCYCLOPEDIA (New 1950 ed.)...$7.50

Automotive Service Management...$5.00

Modern Motor Car Maintenance and Care...$2.50

Dyke's Auto Transmissions Book...$3.50

Dyke's Carburetor Book...$3.50

Airplane Wiring...$3.50

House Wiring...$3.50

D. C. Power Wiring...$4.00

Modern Electric & Gas Refrigeration (New 1950 ed.)...$5.00

Modern Air Conditioning...$2.50

Modern Modern Welding Practice...$4.00

Electroplating...$2.75

Sheet Metal Layover...$2.50

Upholstering Home Furniture...$2.75

Unusually Modern...$17.50

Storage Battery...$3.00

40 Power Tools You Can Make...$1.50

SEND NO MONEY. Use this ad as your order blank. Check a few of the above. Send $5.00 to cover postage. We guarantee your satisfaction. If you change your mind, return the book for your money back—no questions asked.

GOODHEART-WILLCOX CO. Dept. 139, 1321 S. MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO 5
DIESEL MECHANICS NEEDED
BIG PAY ... GOOD FUTURE

If you have no trade or profession that assures you steady employment and top pay through good times or bad, and regardless of whether you want to be a mechanic, technician, sales- man, executive — or have your own profitable shop — you should investigate NOW this opportunity to enter world-famous Bailey Diesel Schools. Prepare yourself, this proven way, for an important place in the fast growing field of Diesel.

Why Gamble With Your Future!
Your future success depends largely on the reputation of the school you attend. Don't take chances! Train at Bailey's — America's foremost school of diesel training. Approved by Missouri State Board of Education. Approved, also, for G.I. Training. Full details FREE. Return coupon below NOW.

MAIL TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG

BAILEY DIESEL SCHOOLS
1656 So. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.
Please Send Me Your FREE Catalog.

Name
Address
Town State

Resident Training Home Study

Learn DRAFTING and BLUE PRINTING!

Both fields offer ambitious men remarkable opportunities for advancement. Neither profession will ever be replaced by machines. Before new production can start, plans must be drawn. Draftsmen and Blue Printers are the first to be hired. Blueprints are essential in every shop.

CLEAR UNDERSTANDING TRAINING

Quickly you learn the how and why of successful production planning. You are sent professional drafting instruments, drafting table, equipment, etc., at no extra cost. Learn by making actual drawings. BIG MONEY ... ADVANCEMENT OPPORTUNITIES

Offered trained draftsmen. It is high, pleasant work paying big salaries. Drafting is the stepping stone to high managerial jobs. It is work that stimulates the mind ... keeps one interested. Either as an independent drafting firm or as the operating head of a business firm producing products you created. Act now.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. DB-203
4422 N. Kenzie Ave., Chicago 29

Mail me at once your big FREE book on Drafting and Blue Printing. Tell me how your Home Training and Professional Drafting Instruments, Drafting Table, Drafting Equipment, etc., can be had on PAY AS YOU LEARN plan.

Name
Address
Age
City State
MEN...MAKE MORE MONEY
BE YOUR OWN BOSS

IN HIGHLY PROFITABLE
SELF SERVICE
LAUNDRY BUSINESS.

We will handle all details... 
plans, maintenance training, con-
struction, etc. Hundreds of loca-
tions in your neighborhood would
make perfect spots for a "Laun-
dernite". New apartment house
developments, trailer camps,
colleges, institutions, etc., offer
opportunities for a profitable
ROUTE OPERATION.

EASY FINANCING
OF
COMMERCIAL BENDEX WASHERS

The only true COMMERCIAL MACHINE... and available
only through Telecoin Corporation. Simple maintenance,
trouble-free operation assured.

Write or
TELECOIN CORP.

12 East 64th St., New York City • Murray Hill 7-7800
1601 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. • Wabash 2928
35 Polk Street, San Francisco, Cal. • Market 1-5656

Originators and pioneers in the self service laundry system
and owners of the name "Laundrenite"

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

$500,000.00 INVENTORY
for QUICK LIQUIDATION

Surplus Items—hundreds of them for
homes, shops, industry, farm and outdoor
use. New items, used items, recondi-
tioned items—all at tremendous savings.

Page After Page of Values
This big catalog shows page after page
of amazing money saving values. Write
for your copy today. Send 10c to cover
postage, mailing, etc. Write today!

FIX IT or FASTEN IT
Better and Faster!

NEW TINNERNAN
Speed Nut®
TINKER KIT

SPEED NUT—the one-piece, self-
locking, vibration-proof fastener
—famous throughout industry...
NOW READY FOR HOME USE!
Handy assortment of 10 popular sizes
of SPEED NUTS and matching screws.
Over 100 home repair and hobbycraft
uses. Once on—they stay on! Replace
threaded nuts and lock washers.

TINNERNAN PRODUCTS, INC.
DEPARTMENT 13 • CLEVELAND 1, OHIO

YOU ARE
IN DEMAND
if you can draw!

ART INSTRUCTION, INC.
Dept. 10130 • 500 South 4th St.
Minneapolis 15, Minn.

Please send me your FREE
Talent Test.

Name
Address
Age ______
City ______ _ Zone ______
County _______ State ______
Occupation

$100.00 A DAY
Yes! $100.00 a day!

Sensational "walk-in, walk-
out" 10-second demonstra-
tion makes possible 30 to 50
calls a day. Sell 1 out of 3 for
a daily profit of $100 or more.

Spectacular Invention
You write on glass in 5 colors with "Magic Crayon." Then
watch letters "catch fire" and burn like brilliant Neon! 
Merchants amazed... snatch crayon out of your hand... 
start writing themselves. NOTHING BEFORE LIKE 
LITETRITER PROFITS ever thrilled salernen.

Rush Coupon for FREE Offer on the most
Breathtaking Money Maker of the Day!
Salesmen, Distributors, Crew Managers try out Litewriter
for one day—and then drop everything for this astounding
money-maker. It's patented—hence exclusive with
Maxilume men. No competition: Quick sales come easy.
Many merchants buy three or four. Many salesmen close
1 out of 3 demonstrations. Don't waste time. Wire,
phone or airmail name for facts. ALL FREE. If you have
crow, ask for Exclusive Territory Information. This is
the biggest thing of the year. Don't miss it!

L. B. Patterson, MAXILUME CO., Dept. L-810
125 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 10, Illinois

Rush complete information on Litewriter, Free Selling Kit, Free
offer of Demonstrator and instructions for making "walk-in, walk-
out" demonstration. No charge now or at any other time.

Name
Address
City ______ Zone ______ State ______

OCTOBER 1950 51
NOW EASY TO START
A Big Business
ON A SMALL INVESTMENT

WARNER SUCCESS PLAN
Gives exact instructions showing you

● How to start in spare time  ● How to use home as headquarters  ● How to bring in the business
● How to do real METALIZING in genuine GOLD, SILVER, or BRONZE, by the easy Warner Method
● How to start without risking your job  ● How to pyramid your profits  ● How to be sure of steady, big income.

Don't turn this page until you've given serious thought to your future. In the uncertain years ahead, the men who own their businesses are the ones who will be happiest. A small start now easily can lead you to complete independence, freedom from time clocks, freedom from fear of lay-offs, freedom from the limits of a pay check.

Now, while you can do it without risk—now's the time to investigate the exceptional opportunity offered you by the Warner Success Plan. Looking into the market, checking up on the possibilities for big sales and big profits will not cost you anything. Isn't this the time to lay the foundation for a future of complete independence—a life of happiness—a steady, dependable income?

READ THE ENTIRE PLAN
7 DAYS AT MY RISK

DON'T SEND A PENNY NOW—Just Send Your Name
This is one of the most fascinating businesses you can imagine. There are 35 MILLION pair of baby shoes waiting right now to be METALIZED. The opportunities are unlimited. The future is very big. And it's a business in which the whole family can have fun helping. A perfect business for man and wife to start—or for two partners. And I want you to read the whole Plan at my risk. Don't spend a cent unless you go ahead.

ALL FACTS FREE! MAIL!

Raymond E. Brandell, Mgr., Warner Electric Co.,
1312 Jarvis Ave., Dept. 3-S, Chicago 26, Ill.

As long as it doesn't cost me a cent, I am willing to read the facts, investigate, then give you my decision. Send the facts by next mail. No cost to me now or at any other time.

NAME________________________________________
ADDRESS______________________________________
CITY____________________ Zone____ STATE_______

METALIZING BABY SHOES AND OTHER KEEPSAKES
offers an exciting new opportunity to men or couples who want personal independence

If you'd like the feeling of being boss instead of being bossed—the Baby Shoe business is made to order for you. Just think of the appeal. A mother's love for her child—her desire to preserve forever the tiny shoes in which her baby took its first toddling steps. No wonder orders come easy and fast. No wonder profits are big. Then think of the Future. Fifteen Million babies in the last five years—three million last year—millions more next year. As long as babies are born, this business will prosper—in good times or bad. Think of the fun. Every job is different, interesting. And when you deliver a job and collect the money, you get a tremendous glow of satisfaction out of the mother's happy exclamations over your work. There's another business I know of that offers you such big rewards in cash, in security, in a future, in independence that can be started on such a shoestring. You'll be glad you saw this ad—if YOU SEND THE FREE COUPON.

$5.00 AN HOUR
Yes, it's possible for one man to turn out enough work to make $5.00 an hour for his time. Think of how that pyramids when a partner or the whole family works.

Old Established Firm Backs You Up
The Warner Electric Company just celebrated its 25th year of success. You get a Real Start when you "Join up with Warner"—you get real Guidance to Success.

Warner Electric Co., Dept. 3-S
1312 Jarvis Ave., CHICAGO 26, ILL.
AUTOMOBILES, MIDGET CARS


FARMS, FARM LANDS, REAL ESTATE

FREE Fall catalogue. Farm bargains, many equipped, illustrated, pictures, many states! United Farm Agency, 1048-P Community, 220 South State St., Chicago 4, Ill.


WEST'S New Digest of farms and country real estate—Free! Values galore—Maine to Florida. West's, C-K-9, Pittsburgh, Pa.


FLORIDA. Beautiful homes in nearest state county development. $24 to $10,000 monthly. Easy. Delta National Forest—pretty place, streams, springs. Write for literature, lists describing various areas. J. L. Hastings, 119 North Pacific Ry., St. Paul 1, Minn.


FARM Manual shows you how to make every dollar on your farm work for you. $3.00. Popular Mechanics Press, 208 E. Ontario, Chicago 11, Ill.

POULTRY, FARM SUPPLIES

INCREASE Your poultry income—Thoroughly know means greater success. Our interesting, practical, home study course has made thousands during past 20 years. Don't delay, write today for free booklet describing our opportunity. National Poultry Institute, Dept. 50-C, Adams Center, New York.

ATTENTION Farmers, homemakers! Interested in raising or keeping low-cost chickens? Get this handbook. 35c. C. I. Products, 1324 S. Bond, Los Angeles 15, Calif.


RAISE Fries new easy way. One man hatched 150,000, sold for $5,000. Cir- cuit-easy-to-operate, home-tested, free. Poultryman's Institute, 1066 So. Olive, Los Angeles 17, Calif.

ARE you short of hours? Chill sax, turkey sax, culling and handling G. I. approved. Plich's School, Box 590-10, Thompsonville, Conn.

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

LEARN Arc welding at low cost in non-


MUSHROOMS. Grow brown, white. Instructions, $1.00. Snowman Mushrooms, Box 828, Grinnell, 50183, Iowa.


$1.00 brings 1950 complete directory and government map. Big construction program—Profitable opportunities. Hit fishing-game rules; (farming; lumber; building; home, farm, business, homes and land and highway information. Write for free illustrated catalogue. F. D. O. Box 551-R, Hollywood 28, Calif.

BOOKS, PERIODICALS, PICTURES POSTCARDS

SEND 10c For catalogue, Hawaiian books, postcards. 10c refunded first order. Maui Book Store, Walla, Maui.

D. R. Books, 322 W. 47th St., New York, N.Y.

SELF-Explaining Book: Illustrated cir-


NAMES. We'll get it! Chicago Book Mart-PB, 3702 Southport, Chicago 11, Ill.

BOOKSTVERS! Send wanted! Page Book Service, 66-P East 117 St., N.Y.C.


MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, JOKER NOVELTIES


NICKELS To dimes. Superb precision metal pocket magic. $1.00. Fun Shop, Box VEE, Avalon, Calif.


JOKER Novelty, 53c, catalog, joks, jokes, puzzles, 10c. Anderson's Fair, 535-P Armore, Chicago 31.

FREE Hot toothpicks, 10 other tricks catalogue 25c. O. C. L. Box 303, Amarillo, Texas.

LEARN Ventriloquism, making, reading. Write for particulars. Fascic, Big Flats, N. Y.


FREE Hot toothpicks, 10 other tricks catalogue 25c. O. C. L. Box 303, Amarillo, Texas.

LEARN Ventriloquism, making, reading. Write for particulars. Fascic, Big Flats, N. Y.


JOKER Novelty, 53c, catalog, joks, jokes, puzzles, 10c. Anderson's Fair, 535-P Armore, Chicago 31.

FREE Hot toothpicks, 10 other tricks catalogue 25c. O. C. L. Box 303, Amarillo, Texas.
OLD STAMPS WANTED

I will pay $100.00 each for 1924 1¢ green Franklin stamps, perforated 14.5, 22¢, 7¢, 5¢, 3¢, 2¢, and 1¢, all large illustrated folders showing amazing prices paid for old stamps, coins and collectibles. Venison Baker, PM, 65th St., Wyoming, Ohio.

STAMP COLLECTING

1893 BALKANS Packet! Bucket of approval. Colonial, Box 329A, Passaic, N. J.
FREE Scott's International catalog, U.S. catalogues, catalogues, large illustrated folders showing amazing prices paid for old stamps, coins and collectibles. Venison Baker, PM, 65th St., Wyoming, Ohio.

Y.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

State, New York

VENTHILLOQUIUM Taught 3c stamp collectors. Smith, 301 Bigelow, Pocono, Ill.

COINS, TOKENS, CURRENCY

OLD Money. Want. Will pay $10 for each of the following: $100, $50, $20, $10, $5, $1, and one cent Liberty Head (no buffalo). We pay cash premiums for all rare coins. Send 4¢ for large coin folder. Mail to: Coin and Stamp Co., 313 W. 40th St., New York, N. Y.

UNITED STATES rare coin value guide $5; current catalog of modern foreign coins by B. D. W. Co., 22 East 42d St., New York, N. Y.

FOR Pleasure and profit collect coins! 1916 5¢, $1.00, $2.00, $5.00, $10.00, and $20.00. Unmounted. 15¢ each. B. D. W. Co., 22 East 42d St., New York, N. Y.

S. 1007 1¢, 2¢, and 5¢. Lists. A. O. Stimson, 164 West 42d St., New York, N. Y.

BARGAINS! Rare collection contains United States large cent over 90 years old. Also coins of the United States, $1, $2, and $5. Sold per lot at a time as often as you like. Each lot delivered as soon as paid for. Con- tract with B. D. W. Co., 22 East 42d St., New York, N. Y.

ALL Stamps at 1¢ each. Collection over 10,000 different, divided in 20 $5 $10 each. Over 30 different dates, large collection. Liberty sealed dime, Liberty seated quarter, large $1.00 bill, Civil War cent. Confederate money, foreign coins, foreign stamps, etc. Large catalogue all $3.00. 20 different dates dates Indian cents $1.00. 15 different dates, large collection. Liberty seated quarter, large $1.00 bill, Civil War cent. Confederate money, foreign coins, foreign stamps, etc. Large catalogue all $3.00. 20 different dates dates Indian cents $1.00. 15 different dates, large collection. Liberty seated quarter, large $1.00 bill, Civil War cent. Confederate money, foreign coins, foreign stamps, etc. Large catalogue all $3.00. 20 different dates dates Indian cents $1.00. 15 different dates, large collection. Liberty seated quarter, large $1.00 bill, Civil War cent. Confederate money, foreign coins, foreign stamps, etc. Large catalogue all $3.00. 20 different dates dates Indian cents $1.00. 15 different dates, large collection. Liberty seated quarter, large $1.00 bill, Civil War cent. Confederate money, foreign coins, foreign stamps, etc. Large catalogue all $3.00. 20 different dates dates Indian cents $1.00. 15 different dates, large collection. Liberty seated quarter, large $1.00 bill, Civil War cent. Confederate money, foreign coins, foreign stamps, etc. Large catalogue all $3.00. 20 different dates dates Indian cents $1.00. 15 different dates, large collection. Liberty seated quarter, large $1.00 bill, Civil War cent. Confederate money, foreign coins, foreign stamps, etc. Large catalogue all $3.00. 20 different dates dates Indian cents $1.00. 15 different dates, large collection. Liberty seated quarter, large $1.00 bill, Civil War cent. Confederate money, foreign coins, foreign stamps, etc. Large catalogue all $3.00. 20 different dates dates Indian cents $1.00. 15 different dates, large collection. Liberty seated quarter, large $1.00 bill, Civil War cent. Confederate money, foreign coins, foreign stamps, etc. Large catalogue all $3.00. 20 different dates dates Indian cents $1.00. 15 different dates, large collection. Liberty seated quarter, large $1.00 bill, Civil War cent. Confederate money, foreign coins, foreign stamps, etc. Large catalogue all $3.00. 20 different dates dates Indian cents $1.00. 15 different dates, large collection. Liberty seated quarter, large $1.00 bill, Civil War cent. Confederate money, foreign coins, foreign stamps, etc. Large catalogue all $3.00. 20 different dates dates Indian cents $1.00. 15 different dates, large collection. Liberty seated quarter, large $1.00 bill, Civil War cent. Confederate money, foreign coins, foreign stamps, etc. Large catalogue all $3.00. 20 different dates dates Indian cents $1.00. 15 different dates, large collection. Liberty seated quarter, large $1.00 bill, Civil War cent. Confederate money, foreign coins, foreign stamps, etc. Large catalogue all $3.00. 20 different dates dates Indian cents $1.00. 15 different dates, large collection. Liberty seated quarter, large $1.00 bill, Civil War cent. Confederate money, foreign coins, foreign stamps, etc. Large catalogue all $3.00. 20 different dates dates Indian cents $1.00. 15 different dates, large collection. Liberty seated quarter, large $1.00 bill, Civil War cent. Confederate money, foreign coins, foreign stamps, etc. Large catalogue all $3.00. 20 different dates dates Indian cents $1.00. 15 different dates, large collection. Liberty seated quarter, large $1.00 bill, Civil War cent. Confederate money, foreign coins, foreign stamps, etc. Large catalogue all $3.00. 20 different dates dates Indian cents $1.00. 15 different dates, large collection. Liberty seated quarter, large $1.00 bill, Civil War cent. Confederate money, foreign coins, foreign stamps, etc. Large catalogue all $3.00. 20 different dates dates Indian cents $1.00. 15 different dates, large collection. Liberty seated quarter, large $1.00 bill, Civil War cent. Confederate money, foreign coins, foreign stamps, etc. Large catalogue all $3.00. 20 different dates dates Indian cents $1.00. 15 different dates, large collection. Liberty seated quarter, large $1.00 bill, Civil War cent. Confederate money, foreign coins, foreign stamps, etc. Large catalogue all $3.00. 20 different dates dates Indian cents $1.00. 15 different dates, large collection. Liberty seated quarter, large $1.00 bill, Civil War cent. Confederate money, foreign coins, foreign stamps, etc. Large catalogue all $3.00. 20 different dates dates Indian cents $1.00. 15 different dates, large collection. Liberty seated quarter, large $1.00 bill, Civil War cent. Confederate money, foreign coins, foreign stamps, etc. Large catalogue all $3.00. 20 different dates dates Indian cents $1.00. 15 different dates, large collection. Liberty seated quarter, large $1.00 bill, Civil War cent. Confederate money, foreign coins, foreign stamps, etc. Large catalogue all $3.00. 20 different dates dates Indian cents $1.00. 15 different dates, large collection. Liberty seated quarter, large $1.00 bill, Civil War cent. Confederate money, foreign coins, foreign stamps, etc. Large catalogue all $3.00. 20 different dates dates Indian cents $1.00. 15 different dates, large collection. Liberty seated quarter, large $1.00 bill, Civil War cent. Confederate money, foreign coins, foreign stamps, etc. Large catalogue all $3.00. 20 different dates dates Indian cents $1.00. 15 different dates, large collection. Liberty seated quarter, large $1.00 bill, Civil War cent. Confederate money, foreign coins, foreign stamps, etc. Large catalogue all $3.00. 20 different dates dates Indian cents $1.00. 15 different dates, large collection. Liberty seated quarter, large $1.00 bill, Civil War cent. Confederate money, foreign coins, foreign stamps, etc. Large catalogue all $3.00. 20 different dates

REVOLUTIONARY! Complete miniature sheet free! Knott, 413 E 76th, New York 21, N. Y.

FREE Duplicate exchange with approval Colonial, Box 329B, Passaic, N. J.

MONOCHROME Nudes select 10c Approvals accompany, Atlas, 3210-M Republic, Racine, Wisconsin.


GIANT FREE—Free stamps with bargain approvals, Niagara-on-the-Lake 1, Canada.

FREE—100 different colorful Sam Marino pictorials 6¢ Approvals. PO 135 Park, Lewiston, Maine.

FREE—100 Days to Crumrine, 6260 Lotus Road, Philadelphia, Penna.

FREE French Colonial sets only 5¢ to approval applicants. Offer limited. Excel Stamps, 3241 Longfellow, South Bend 15, Indiana.

POSTAGE Stamps on approval. O. D. Rides, Dept., Melvin Hill, N. C.

FREE! Scarce U.S. 5c and 10c. Collect PC. PO 135 Park, Lewiston, Maine.

FREE! Free stamp with bargain approvals, Niagara-on-the-Lake 1, Canada.

FREE 500 Different stamps only 25¢ to introduce our basic sets. Stamps, Niagara-on-the-Lake 30, Canada.


FLAG Stamp free with by request U. S. approvals. Wexler, 1933 Patterson, Chicago 13.

FREE 10 Japan war stamps. Approvals. Schroeder, 635 Charles, St. Paul 4, Minn.

100 DIFFERENT Worldwide, 5c. Approvals: Box 1309-A Princeton, Inger, Michigan.

ILLUSTRATED Stamp magazine 26 cents. 15c. Stamp Journal, Kalamazoo, Michigan.
CAMERAS. PHOTO SUPPLIES

BASS Says: Bargaining 207 ready and waiting for you in your local dealer's. The finest in new and used camera equipment, a veritable encyclopedia. Write, phone, wire, or wire for the latest, the "Horse Trader." 46th year of satisfaction to your money. New or used equipment. Bass Camera Company, Dept. AG, 178 W. Madison St., Chicago 2.


PHOTOGRAPHY — Papers, books, No. 1 in line of home project show with old-time Nickeleodeon. 2x3 Kodachrome. Write for free list. Nickled-".

PHOTO FINISHING

Your Films carefully developed and enlarged to 3X5, Faster, finer quality service. Send for free list of prices, or exp. Send films or write for free mailers. Post Photo Service, Dept. A, 412 Fifth Ave., New York 18, N. Y.

OIL Coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for the average photographer. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 1325 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 10.

FOUR 8X10 Enlargements $1. Ten, $2. Burgess, 3300 Beach, Chicago 1.

PHOTO FINISHING


KMA Cards with envelopes, 15c. Send for free booklet. KMA Graphic Apparatus, 864-5 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5.

BEAUTIFUL Enlargement from each picture on exposure roll 35c. Cut Rate Photofinishing, 1306 W. Washington St., Chicago 10.

FREE Price list on quality developing, printing, enlarging. Write for it today, Briney, Inc., 205 Madison St., M. P., Panama City, Florida.

FIVE 5 x 7 Enlargements with each roll developed. Exposed, 12 or 16 picture roll 55c. Send coin with roll. No c.o.d. If you fail to get picture, we will roll new roll to you at no additional cost. Over 500 different films on request. Deluxe Film Service, Box 1268, Shreveport, Louisiana.

2 BEAUTIFUL Hi-Close prints each book contains. Send request with each 8 exposure roll developed 25c. Free mailers. Dwight Photo., Weatherford, Oklahoma.

PHOTO Handbook tells how to take, develop, print your own pictures, build your own camera. Write for it free, The Camera and professional photographer, 1080, 82-20 Pennsylvania, New York 19, N. Y.

MOTION PICTURES AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

BASS Says: 40 years of leadership guarantees satisfaction. Finest cine equipment 8mm, 16mm and 35mm. silent and sound. Write for "Horse Trader." Service for all makes and models. Bass Camera Company, Dept. A, 178 W. Madison St., Chicago 2.


YOUR Sparitme, my ideas, worth cash; possibly fortune. Positively no selling, advertising, or solicitation. Your residence, age sex is just a little unnecessary. Peck, P. M., Information, Sree, North Hollywood, California.

METALIZED Baby shoe mountings $1.00 each complete copperette matallizing kit. Sample shoe, instructions $1.00. Agents wanted. Meta-Mite, 115-A S. Michigan Ave., Chicago.


OPPORTUNITIES! Five mail order magazines, weekly! Any one of them makes $10.00 per month. Fees, PM, Department, VM, Box 134, Tallahassee, Fla.

200 NEW Money making plans, tips, ideas, and projects. Write for free. Reynard Pub., Smithfield 3, Ohio.

BRONZING Baby shoes in high business. Send name & address for 50c in business & 49c in supplies. Includes all materials and instructions. Copperette Electrorn $2.50 requires no equipment. Particularly free. Box 3095, Wichita, Kans.


BUILD Home business by mail, extra money, new business. Full materials. 15c. Arnold, Butler Rd., R-17, Ft. Wayne, Ind.


A Factory in your garage, home, store. Make money, cream-colored, auto cleaner-polish; many others. All formulas free, but if you want further information, write for catalog. Western Aircraft, Dept. B, Los Angeles 6.

BRONZED Baby shoe mountings, supplies, ideas, hints, etc. Big Paper, reads.

DRESSEL Craft figure molds and many other natural rubber, statue molds, perfect finish, etc., catalog and "Plastercrack" manual free. Blue Rapids Supply, Blue Rapids, Ia.


BUSINESS, Vocational and diversion magazines. Profit by the help of those in your mailing list, earn a profit. Send for free catalog. J. C. North, N. W. 11th., Indianapolis 10, Ind.

EARN Money at home with your type writer, $1.00 for details. Golden Publishers, 3915-12th, Des Moines 12, Iowa.

DOLLARS Daily mailing postcards! Profit! Power Publishers (B-5), Cincinnati 36.

SENDING Machines earn big money! An investment as low as $10.00 will start you in this fascinating, profitable business. Write for full details and the names of successful operators who are specialists in this type of work. Money back guaranteed! No cost! No capital! No equipment! Write for full information. Opportunity in the Baking Industry, 90 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 12, Chicago 3, Ill.


SECURITY! Machinery everyday demand products! Tremendous profits! Form 430, Atlanta, Ga., 500 B. Mount Morris, Ill.

MAIL Order opportunities galore, Stanford, 46 26-M-6, 93-2, 30th Ave., New York 11, N. Y.

1000 GOLDEN Opportunities! Most exciting business opportunity since 1896! 600 illustrations! Beautiful gold sample free! Stamp brings details. C. B. Boyden, P. O. Box 66, Redwood City, Calif.

DOLLARS Three ways with "Kitty-Kat" reader! Mail order plans. Write No Co-Ro, Oakland 6-C, Calif.

MAKE Money with mailing secrets. Free facts. Service Bureau, Box 2625, Orlando 5, Fl.


MAKE Money spare or full time casting metal. Send chain store for goods, soldiers, shakers, banks, etc. keep manufacturers busy for up to 100 and more castings per hour. No experience needed. 25c! "Cash" on holiday orders now being placed. Write for information and illustrated plan. 33 Calif. Blvd., Dept. A, 1690 Boston Road, New York 60, N. Y.


OPERATE Profitable mail order business. Fastest way to make money. George Lemboff, Lincoln 8, Nebraska.


LEARN Gun repairing at home. Profitable. Modern Gun Repair School, Box 717, Cottage Grove, Wis.

SPIN Angora wool into yarn. Interesting work. House of Angora, P.M.S., Springfield, Ill.


BUY It wholesale! Manufacturers, distributors offer $2,500,000 items. Literature furnished. 124 A East Third St., Duluth 5, Minn.

UNPAINTED Figurines, Beautiful models. Write for free. Look. Oman, 6422 Seward, St. Paul 1, Minn

COPUBLISHER Mikes. Beautiful models. Write for free. Look. Oman, 6422 Seward, St. Paul 1, Minn

OPPORTUNITIES! Mail order business, Wholesale service. 450-112 111th, Cleveland 5, Ohio.


75c TV Set to your money, in home or office, business of your own. Full particulars free. Elite Co., 229 Grand St., New York 13.


MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

COTERRED And light reflecting crystals, luminous pigments. Catalog and samples 25c.做梦 Co., 475-D, Five Ave., New York, N. Y.

YOU Can buy thousands of articles with your money. Especially well in the home or house. Gold, 10c Ideal Service, Park Ridge 36, Illinois.


BARCLAY New and used are welders. Electric or gas engine, a.c. or d.c. all sizes, portable or stationary. Write for literature. Michler Bros., 216 Diederich St., Muscatine, Iowa.

MAKE Money cranking out typewriters, sewing machines, etc. trained for this. 37th Street, Philadelphia 24, Pa.


MAKE Back-yard profits! Unusual opportunities! Log cabin kits free. Pickett's, Florence, Kentucky.

DIFFERENT Money making mail order magazines. $1.00 Wilbur Eriksson, Englewood, N. J.

OCTOBER 1950
WIN Cash, cars in prize contests! Write for copy filled with current contests, win-ning hundreds of dollars. Write Contest Digest, Dept. 17-K, P.O. Box 2266, St. Peters-burg, Fla.

WIN contest money. General Contest Bulletin gives hundreds of tips. Lists cur-rent prize contests, $12.50, 25 cents, prepaid. Write Contest Digest, Dept. 17-K, P.O. Box 2266, St. Petersburg, Fla.

MAKE TOP DOLLAR with the World’s Hottest Novelties. Sparkling gifts for every ap-pearance. Send 25c, 50c, $1 for samples. Write Bob Walker, Box 901, Chicago, Ill.
s

Christmas card orders. Sell America’s only $1.00 gift wrap assortment complete. Contains beautiful $5.00 gift wrapping materials, including gold foil and tissue paper, and $2.00 gift card. Send $2.00 to American Christmas Card Co., Dept. 13, 5950 S. Western, Chicago 32.

1950 Xmas card catalog ready! Earn more money as a wholesale jobber! Large wholesale catalog contains cards,保健品, gifts, Christmas cards and much more. Catalog free with orders. Write for free holiday bulletin. Elko, 438 North Wells, Chicago 10.

Order your free booklet and catalog selling how to earn substantial profits in your spare time by forwarding new and unique Christmas cards. Thousands of dealers have already experienced this new business. Write today for information. Rose Bowles, 113 W. Monroe St., New York.


HIGH-GRADE SALES MEN

IMMEDIATE Earnings as factory salesmen. Build your own permanent year-round business. Learn from the best, earn from the best. For complete details, write for free sample. Box 84, 460 Central Ave., New York 17.
I need 500 Men to wear SAMPLE SUITS

Pay No Money—Send No Money

My values in made-to-measure suits are sensational, thousands of men order when they see the actual garments. I make it easy for you to get your own suit to wear and show—MAKE MONEY IN FULL OR SPARE TIME THIS EASY WAY!

My Plan is AMAZING!

Just take a few orders at my low money-saving prices—that's all! Get your own personal suit to wear and show—and make money fast taking orders. No experience needed. Start time pays big. You pay no money, now or any time.

MAIL COUPON!

Rush this coupon today for full facts and BIG SAMPLE KIT containing more than 100 fine woolsens in all popular weights and shades. Be one of the 500 top men needed to wear, show, and take orders for my suits. Act now!

W. Z. GIBSON
500 S. Throop St., Chicago, Ill.

W. Z. GIBSON
500 S. Throop St., Dept. X-516, Chicago 7, Ill.

Dear Sir: I WANT A SAMPLE SUIT TO WEAR AND SHOW, without paying $ for it. Rush Valuable Suit Coupon and Sample Kit of actual fabrics, ABSOLUTELY FREE.

Name

Address

City

State

MASTER MIND!

Learn Short-Cut Mathematics

Jungle figures, do baffling number tricks. Make people gape at your marvelous knowledge—quick—quickly. Jungle figures by 8 figures without using old-fashioned multiplication! Big cloth-bound volume: Only $1.00. Illustrated covering, includes worked-out problems, answers, etc. Sensational bargain, only $1.00, postpaid—at 50¢ per postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or refunded. Order this amazing 'Short-Cut Mathematics' today!

NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St.

Dept. 2K-2

Chicago 6, Ill. Complete

BE A HIGH-PAID MAN IN YOUR COMMUNITY WITH THIS LONG NEEDED INVENTION

Earn up to $10,000 or more per year! U. S. Pat. 423-1647. Nothing to invest! Be your own boss! A worldwide product needed by every home, business and farm, priced to sell quickly! Automatic Red Comet goes into action fire firm starts and smothers fire without human aid. It's a sales natural!

FREE SALES KIT

Demonstrator units, sales literature, etc., sold you FREE. Handout your FREE Red Comet KIT—RADIO SALES KIT to start you. Tried and proved, it will make you an instant millionaire. Act NOW! Send 10c today. Some one in your community will be appointed associate.
Earn Big Money

AMAZING NYLONS
Guaranteed Against Runs and Snags
Regardless of Cause!

The world's ONLY complete, nationally advertised nylon hosiery line actually guaranteed against runs, snags or excessive wear, REGARDLESS OF CAUSE! It's amazing, but true! No matter what the cause—hard use or deliberate abuse—Kendex nylons are replaced FREE if they run, snag or become unfit for wear within entire guarantee period! Every weight from sheerest 15 denier to heavy 70 denier—all gauges up to luxury 60 gauge—all sizes, lengths, popular shades, fancy heels, black seam-free, full fashioned and seamless. Nothing is missing to make sure every woman is pleased. In spite of the amazing guarantee, retail postage prepaid prices start at $1.08 the pair for sheerest 15 denier 51 gauge. Should free replacement be necessary, actual cost becomes 54¢ a pair! How could any woman possibly resist saving money and solving her hosiery problems? NOT SOLD IN STORES. Men and women wanted NOW, spare or full time, to write orders and earn big money. You can get orders even if you never sold a thing in your life!

MEN'S HOSE
GUARANTEED 1 YEAR

Kendex gives you FOUR complete lines, including sensational men's hosiery line actually guaranteed for ONE YEAR! Any pair not giving satisfactory wear within 12 months is replaced FREE without question. All styles, patterns, colors, yarns (including nylon) at lowest prices that mean steady income for you 52 weeks a year.

LINGERIE
HOUSECOATS — ROBES

Full line of lingerie, housecoats and robes. Woven and knitted fabrics—rayon, cotton and NYLON. Nothing is lacking. Unbelievable prices that defy competition and make women eager to order. Imagine a beautiful all NYLON slip, with NYLON lace, at $2.95 or a lace trimmed rayon satin slip at $1.58! Kendex values sell themselves.

FREE NYLON STOCKING AND MONEY-MAKING OUTFITS

Man or woman — young or old, YOU can easily earn steady income, spare or full time. No money or experience needed. We supply EVERYTHING free and set you up in business at OUR expense. Nothing to buy or deliver. Write orders, we deliver and collect. Big advance pay plus huge cash bonus that increases your earnings up to 40%! Your name and address on postcard will bring you sample nylon stocking; samples of lingerie, hose, robe materials; self-selling sales books with FULL COLOR illustrations; 36-page sales manual showing you easy steps to success; color cards, free "door openers" worth $1 each but which you give away free; special plan to have others sell for you, etc., etc. You can start making money the minute you receive the complete FREE outfits!

KENDEX CORPORATION • BABYLON 346, N. Y.

OCTOBER 1950
Don't Envy the Plumber—Be One

Make $15 to $50 a Day

Every skilled workman will tell you that Plumbers are the best of it. WINTER and SUMMER the Plumber is busy at top wages. No skilled Plumber is ever out of a job. Compare his opportunities with any trade. To the man with knowledge, Plumbing means profit. Investigate Universal Plumbing School. Not born school but a plumbing school developed and operated by plumbers since 1923.

Own Your Own BUSINESS

Have your own business and enjoy profits with little or no train- ing and a kit of tools.

JOURNEYMAN

Master Plumbers own their own shops. Journeyman works for a Master. With this training, journeymen can depend on high wages.

BE A PLUMBER IN JUST 32 WEEKS

Learn With Tools—No Books.
No need ever serve an apprenticeship. Don't envy the plum- bers big profits — enjoy them. Learn every trick of the trade—Leadwork—Blueprint for plan reading, etc. under licensed Master plumbers.

Over 7,000 Successful Plumbers Recommended This School

This system has made more than 7,000 plumbers. Investigate our past work. If you like to work and this is your op- portunity, become a Plumber in America's largest and only school devoted exclusively to plumbing. Write today for FREE information.

G. 1. Approved. Established 1923

UNIVERSAL PLUMBING SCHOOL

877 Holmes Street Kansas City, Mo.

BE A DIESEL EXPERT

Training Books on Approval
Send No Money

Prepare NOW for the BIG opportunities in Diesel Power—revolutionary power for railways, trains, trucks, buses, tractors, boats, power plants, construction equipment, etc. Put yourself for a better, more permanent, high pay job!

Latest 6 Volume Edition

is packed full of essential and easy-to-learn facts about Diesel design, manufacture, operation and repair. Written in simple language by prominent Diesel authorities. Over 350 pages. Hundreds of illustrations and diagrams. Durably bound. Start at once to master this New, Big-Pay Profession. Send the coupon. Examine the books. If you are not thoroughly satisfied, return them and you'll owe us a cent. Don't delay. Send today.

AMERICAN DIESEL ENGINES, Inc., 1555 So. State St., Chicago 25, Ill.

FOR COMPLETE KIT including ALL parts & materials needed. Nothing else to buy.

READ


GUARANTEED TO FLY from the very first try! ASSEMBLED QUICKLY in one sitting! even by youngsters. Made of new LIGHTWEIGHT plastic yet strong, with GYROSCOPE and balance to take hard windings. Rubber band motor fits in fuselage. Easily converted to gas motor. A SUPERIOR flying scale model plane — a sensational XMAS GIFT. Send only $1.50 cash, or M.O. NOW to:

THE KEMMITZ CORP., 1021 N. Water St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.

NEW PLASTIC MODEL PLANE that FLIES

Only $150

POPULAR MECHANICS
NOW READY! A Sensational New Line Of
1951 MIDWEST TELEVISION
CONSOLES and
COMPLETE CHASSIS
Featuring the NEW MAMMOTH
19\(\frac{1}{2}\) - Inch
BLACK PICTURE TUBE
At Low Factory Prices

Check these features: Mammoth 19\(\frac{1}{2}\)-Inch Picture Tube (235 sq. in. Image); Synchronized sound and picture; Simplified One-Knob Tuning; Big 13" Panasonic Speaker; Video-Sonic Tuners and scores of other features.

Factory Authorized Service Available in Television Areas

Plus Powerful New 1951 World-Ranging 5-Band
MIDWEST SERIES 16 RADIOS
In Beautiful Consoles and Complete Chassis

An entirely new line featuring the powerful Series 16 AM-FM Five-Band Radio Chassis and the magnificent Symphony Grand Radio-Phonograph with 3-Speed Automatic Intermix Rec-o-d Player.

MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.
DEPT. 25C, 909 BROADWAY, CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

DIRECT FROM FACTORY TO YOU

$44.95 Will Put This luxurious New 1951 MIDWEST "VIDEO GRAND"
19\(\frac{1}{2}\)-Inch TELEVISION with AM-FM RADIO and 3-Speed Automatic Intermix Phonograph In Your Own Home on 30 DAYS TRIAL

You Must Be Satisfied or Your MONEY BACK

SEND COUPON TODAY For This NEW 1951 4-Color FREE MIDWEST RADIO-TELEVISION CATALOG

WRITE IN NAME AND ADDRESS (PLEASE PRINT) ON COUPON OR 1¢ POSTCARD

MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.
Dept. 25C, 909 BROADWAY • CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

Please send me your new FREE 1951 Catalog.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

ZONE

STATE

OCTOBER 1950

71
SPEED & MILEAGE MANUAL

"DOUBLE the POWER and GAS MILEAGE of your Car..."
World famous POWER BOOK can easily double your car's performance with up to 100% more power and gas mileage! COVERS ALL MAKES - Shows substantial gains Tuning "Hand Up" Mechanic's Tricks, Economy Secrets, "Customizing Plans," etc. Tells how to BUILD YOUR OWN SPEED EQUIPMENT - FAST SPORTS CARS, HOME MADE HOT RODS!! RACERS! 200 m.m. CONVERSIONS! Shows how to build home-supplied superchargers, dual manifolds, high lift valves, water injection engines, dual mufflers, economy-increasing..SAVE MONEY..Covers engine rebuilding, gas saving pecs, pecos, electronic fuel injection, water injection, turbo chargers, etc. Shows tips on "CALIFORNIA CUSTOM KILLING!", Streamlining..Sport Coupe. Lemans, Rounders, Hot Rods, cars, the world's fastest, Chrysler, etc. Get full satisfaction guaranteed!" ORDER:
FREE THESE BOOKS FREE
ORDER NOW by cash, check, or C.O.D. Big Manual plus 2 free books $1.96
1951 Speed Equipment Catalog showing 1000 items (without above books $1.25) (Dealers send for wholesale catalog)
3...3 FREE P.D. 1 PRESS
DEPT. A, 433 SO. PROSPECT AVE., PARK RIDGE, ILL.

Save time! Save money!
SEND FOR THIS BIG NEW
HUNT'S WOODWORKERS
CATALOG NO. 17
NEW LOW PRICES

Send your name and address for a copy of the
HUNT'S WOODWORKER'S CATALOG NO. 17.

BROWNSCOPE CO., Dept. 10M, 24 West 45th St., New York 19, N.Y.

PROTECT LIFE and PROPERTY!

Fire-proof and theft-proof your car. Simply pull the Safety Master Switch and the battery is completely disconnected. Increase battery life and eliminate danger. Only $7.95. Simple to install.

R & C OF PENN., INC. * RAY AND 1, PENNSYLVANIA
AND each Trans-Art design can be used up to 10 times!

New Car?

No, New Shocks

Don't buy a new car just to get a new car ride. Save your money and get new shock absorbers instead. It's more economical and easier than you think to replace old, rough riding shock absorbers with new smooth riding MONROE Hydraulics.

Send 10¢ for instructions on how to install shock absorbers

MONROE SHOCK ABSORBERS are Standard Equipment on more makes of new cars than any other brand.

MONROE AUTO EQUIPMENT COMPANY, MONROE, MICH.
Yes, More Brilliant than a Diamond!

Amazing New Discovery

Write today for the FREE illustrated booklet that tells the full story of the glittering jewel discovered in the laboratories of one of the world's largest corporations. Read all about the Kenya Gem that so closely resembles a diamond that only that expert can tell the difference.

More Fire! More Brilliance!

Yes, this marvelous gem has more brilliance, more fire and more dazzling display of color than the finest diamond of equal size. And yet you can now own a brilliant one (1) carat unset Kenya Gem for only $24. Kenya Gems run from 1/2 carat to 8 carats, all expertly cut; also men's brilliant, stylish rings of all sizes and ladies' rings, bar pins, brooches and earrings. If you wish, you can buy on EASY PAYMENTS.

The Cinderella of Science

Kenya Gems are the sensational discovery that you read about in the Jeweler's magazine and The Sat. Eve. Post, "the only thing on earth more brilliant than a diamond." It is a true gem, crystallized by science instead of nature.

Write Today or Send Coupon for FREE Illustrated Booklet

KENYA GEM CORPORATION, Dept. 28-W

Mail This FREE Coupon Today

Please send me, without obligation, the FREE illustrated booklet telling all about Kenya Gems.

Name ____________________________
Address ____________________________
City __________________ State ________

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

SANDEE

Mufflers—All Ford, Chev., Ply...$4.45
All Buick, Pont., Olds., Chrys., Dodge, Hudson, K.F., Pack., etc...$5.45
V-8 and Merc. Duals (32-50 incl.) $15.95

A SANDEE Sportone will outlast two ordinary mufflers and give More Power! More Speed! More Mileage!—plus a tone quality unsurpassed.

Please ship (Item): __________ Price __________
Car and Year __________ Name __________
Address ____________________________

DURABILITY
Olds V-8 Duals $35

SANDEE MUFFLER CO. 5643 Corryne Pl. Culver City, Calif.

POPULAR MECHANICS
Recipro Register CHRONOGRAPH
WORLD FAMOUS SPLIT-SECOND TIMER

10 DAY FREE EXAMINATION A handsome wristwatch of
exceptional accuracy, precision, durability, and select-
ion. Made in the highest traditions of Swiss craftsmanship.
There's new RECIPRO REGISER CHRONOGRAPH that
physically and functionally is in a class by itself. It
measures speed and distances down to 1/10th second intolerably.
RE-
CIPRO-REGISTER system holds the result indefinitely. It requires
here for you while movement continues to keep time. Compare with
other stop-chronographs and you will never be satisfied with
anything less than RECIPRO truly irreproachable.

OVER 25 HIGH QUALITY FEATURES:
- Times Planes
- Times Photographs
- Stash-Resist
- Times Races
- Times Lab Experiments
- 17 Ruby Jewels
- Three strain-terminal drags, automatically canceled when
used for hours, minutes, seconds & 1/24th accuracy. 
- Contact switch to start, stop, and reverse, as required. 
- Register result. Erases back to zero. Hairline, sweep-second, both
non-active dial. Unbreakable crystal, stones, yet thin case with stainless
less steel back. Its 17 jewel fully movement is electronically time tested
for day for day. A smart, thin, efficient clasp. View the time through a clasp.
SAVE $5.00--ORDERS YOURS DIRECT! Recent list price 75.00. Now reduced
for quick sales to 29.95. Tax paid... while supply lasts. Featured in Esquire and lead-
ing magazines. Instructions and gift case included. Free subject to change without
60 two year warranty. Ask for C.O.D. plus postage.
Money back in 10 days if not delighted, through direct sales, 16-L-233, 131 West 33rd Street, (Phones: LA 4-3966 & 71 New York 1, N. Y.

Buy Direct

Send 10c Today for Your Copy of New, Mammoth 1951
Catalog of Nearly 8,000 Novelties--Nearly 600 Pages

Collier's, Coronet, New Yorker, Tide Magazine Write About This Amazing "World's Most Unusual" Catalog

More interesting than actual toys in any field. A page of toys will give you ideas on how to furnish your home--toys that make your present collections seem old-fashioned. All of the toys are handcrafted. Rush 10c with name & address today!

10c

Send 10c Today with Your Name and Complete Address and Orders Will Be Accepted. Rush 10c with name & address today!

ATTENTION HANDYMEN! THE HORSE ALONE IS ALSO AVAILABLE

For those Handymen that would wish to finish their own, we can furnish the Plastic Horse, primed but unfinished, ready for your own decorating. Horse equipped with bolt in each foot. Any good grade of enamels may be used. Patterns for the rocking frame furnished Free! Horse size 27" long by 21" high.

UNPAINTED HORSE WITH 10 FT ROCKING FRAME ONLY $16.50

For experts with unlimited time we can furnish the rocking frame, cut out and completely machined for easy assembly. Matting frame.

POSTAL TOY MART
Dept. A-1, MILNESVILLE, PA.

TRAVEL FOR "UNCLE SAM"!
AS HIGH AS $3,450 FIRST YEAR

RAILWAY POSTAL CLERKS
Veterans Get Special Preference

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE.
Dept. J-83, Rochester 4, N. Y.


Name.

Street.

City.

Tel.

MANY OTHER

Government
Jobs.

City and

Rural Carriers.

Post-office

Meat Inspectors

Accountants.

Typists--etc.

Prepare now

for next Examinations.

October 1950
I HELPED T.E.H. MAKE $14 A DAY WHILE STILL LEARNING!

T. E. H.—West Virginia, "By the time I finished half your course, I was making $14.00 per day. I have made enough on the side to more than pay for the course."

H. T. ARMSTRONG

LEARN

ELECTRIC APPLIANCE REPAIR & SERVICE

WE TEACH:
How to Repair
Washing Machines
Vacuum Cleaners
Electric Ranges
Lamps, Motors, Irons, etc.
REFRIGERATION and House Wiring
At Home In Your Spare Time

For a man handy with tools, and happiest when working with his hands, OPPORTUNITY is Wide Open Today in this great and growing field. Everyone is a customer for the man trained to service electric appliances.

Open Your Own Shop
Our practical HOME COURSE teaches you this business from A to Z—preparing you to take a well paid job or open your own shop. You can actually start in your basement or garage with the tools we send you . . . before finishing.

MAIL THIS COUPON for FREE BOOK

H. T. ARMSTRONG
PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOLS
7217 S2, Broadway, Dept. P-5010, Los Angeles 3, Calif.

Dear Sir: Please send me, without obligation, your free booklet, and complete details.

Name__________________________
Address_________________________
City_________Zone_________State_____

LEARN COMMERCIAL DEEP SEA DIVING

High paying and fascinating profession. 26 week course. World famous school. Latest equipment. Specialized training in all underwater work. Write for FREE Booklet.

SPARLING DIVING SCHOOL
Dept. PM-10
1140 WILMINGTON BLVD., WILMINGTON, CALIF.

The SPORT DIVER

NEWEST THING UNDER THE SEA FOR UNDERWATER SPORTS AND WORK

Enables swimmer to submerge for approximately 1 hour in shallow water. Latest type regulators provide correct amount of air at all depths. Completely automatic — permits use of both hands. Simple to operate. Guaranteed.

ONLY $59.50 Freight Collect

DIVE FOR EXTRA DOLLARS!


DIVERS' SUPPLY, Dept. PM100
1150 WILMINGTON BLVD. WILMINGTON, CALIF.

18 Days Free Trial—Prepaid or C.O.D.
8 Mile Range—High Grade BINOCULARS

Made in U.S. Opticaly accurate, center focusing, hinged body. Binooculars with high-powered 30mm lenses, giving a clear, sharp field of vision of 150 yds. width at 1,000 yds. distance. Case & Straps included. Marvelous for hunting, All Sports or as a gift. Tax included. Money refunded if dissatisfied.

BENNER & CO., PO Box 426-PM, Trenton 3, N. J.

TRAIN YOUR VOICE

RESULTS GUARANTEED

STRENGTHEN your voice this short, scientific way. Yes—you may now be able to improve the power of your speaking and singing voice. . . . In the privacy of your own room! Self-training lessons, at once. No music required. World famous Vocal Coach's best seller's great booklet, "How to Develop a Successful Voice." It's absolutely FREE! You must state your arc, booklet mailed postpaid in plain wrapper. No salesman will call. Send your name and age RIGHT NOW! Perfect Voice Institute, 219 S. Clinton St., studios K-2, Chicago 6, Ill.

LEARN DRAFTING AT HOME

With a few hours effort each week, our practical comprehensive course in Engineering Drafting will prepare you for immediate employment in this highly paid profession. All books, equipment and supplies furnished.

VETERANS FREE UNDER G. I. BILL

LAIN DRAFTING COLLEGE

601 N. DELAWARE - INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Mail me FREE information about Engineering Drafting.

NAME_____________________________________
ADDRESS__________________________________
CITY_______________________STATE__________

☐ Check if Veteran. Approved under G. I. Bill.
NO PRICE RISE ON SCARCE ITEMS!
Send for this CATALOG TODAY!
WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

Probably your last chance to buy SCARCE WAR SURPLUS at these low, low prices! Teriffic savings for Sportmen—Farm & Home. The greatest stock of gov't surplus in America.

JUST RELEASED!
New U.S. Navy
2-PIECE STORM SUITS
Two-Piece suit, brand NEW, with porka hooded jacket, coverall bib-style pants. OD color. Waterproof, windproof, lightweight, rubberized coated fabric. Pants have zipper fly, button flap pockets. Sizes: Med., Lge., Ex. Lge. Excellent for sportmen, hunters, fishermen, etc. SCARCE SURPLUS.

Type A-6 Airfoote Boot
Wear With or Without Sheep Skin leather tops, rubber sole, chap-like, ideal for near warm and walking comfort. Zipper closure, waterproof, Brand New.

SAVE YOURS.

FREE SHOP & HOME.

LEARN RADIO-ELECTRONICS
Train for an important job in Radio, Television and Radar—with unlimited future. Spartan resident study is backed with actual construction and operation. Write Department PM-100

SPARTAN SCHOOL of RADIO-ELECTRONICS
MUNICIPAL AIRPORT • TULSA, OKLAHOMA

U.S. Approved TEXTBOOKS
Get these handsome books, cloth bound, beautifully printed. Learn an important subject for ONLY ONE DOLLAR! Each a complete training course in fundamentals and advanced.

GOVT. selected. Authors and material very current. U.S. war try to avoid for vital training courses.

PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED. Fundamental and practical usage. 100's of excellent diagrams and illustrations. Comprehensive and practical. One chapter to the chapter.

INTRODUCTORY GUARANTEE. Complete satisfaction after 30 day inspection or full refund.

SHOP. By Wicks, Pfaelz, and Ellis. Famous names in Shopwork. Measurements, Gauging, Metalwork, Wire Splicing, Repairs, and Illustrated. 182 pages.

ELECTRICITY. Developed for engineering, Engineering, Illinois Steel Magnetism, Indian. Aba, Chicago, Motors, etc. Illustrated. 182 pages.

RADIO. By H. Williams and Orvis of Westinghouse. Terms, theory, current, inductance, capacitance, resistance, fri- dle, tubes, sound, microphones, loudspeakers, microphones, antennas, etc. Illustrated. 256 pages.

Build "Old Timers" Antique Autos

WHAT A THRILL to buy your collection of these famous antiques cars... one easy to assemble with pre-fabricated panels. Just narrow the 12 cards of bygone days—this historical and authentic—actual ¾" scale models! They range in length when complete from ¾" to 10½". A perfect gift for your hobbyists this Christmas!

SEE them at your hobby, toy, or department store, or write to us. Add 25c for postage and handling; no c. o. d.'s, please.

Hudson Miniatures "OLD TIMERS" SCRANTON HOBBY CENTER, Dept. 14, Scranton, Pa.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

Which of these two time WEAKLINGS paid only a few cents to become an All-Around HE-MAN at home?

Larry Campbell Rex Ferris

"He Wasn't The Strongest Man..."

Be a Winner at Anything YOU Tackle with Progressive Power

SPORTS! JOB! SCHOOL! FRIENDS!

Let's Go, Pals! I'll prove it all can make you an "ALL-AROUND" HE-MAN!

JOWETT INSTITUTE, 230 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. 1, PM-010

FREE PHOTO BOOK of STRONG MEN

Name.
Address.
City State.

OCTOBER 1950
WANT TO SAVE GAS?
BE PREPARED IF RATIONING RETURNS

1/4 MILLION NOW IN USE
THE AMAZING GANE AIR FLOW NEEDLE
Gane replaces the idling adjustment screw in gasoline carburetors.

Try it FREE in your car for:
• More Mileage • Faster Pick-Up
• Easier Starting • Better Idling
You can install it easily in a few minutes.

Many Gane Needle Users Report up to 25% more mileage, faster pick-up, easier starting and smoother idling.
Try a Gane Needle in your car for 10 days at our expense, then compare your mileage and performance. If fully satisfied, send only $1.50 per car (order cars take 2). If not satisfied, just return it—FAIR ENOUGH! Since authorities differ on its merits and some users report no improvement, TRY BEFORE YOU BUY!

FREE AUTO ECONOMY MANUAL
Absolutely free to all who try Gane Needles. This manual tells how to save gas, tires, brakes, etc., tells how to get more power, speed and better performance from your car. Also introduces many new economy products.

Write Today • Enclose No Money • Pay Postman Nothing
Send us your name, address, make and year of car—and the make of carburetor if convenient.

NATIONAL AUTOMOTIVE RESEARCH CORP., Dept. J-10
350 West Washington Blvd. • Venice, Calif.

OH! BOY! $50 A DAY
Easy Sales! Easy Money!
That's what you'll be shouting... when you line up with our sensational, fast selling item in your territory on a full time or part time basis. Saves money for restaurants, lunch rooms, taverns, meet markets, food-beverage stores. Endless field. No experience needed. WRITE QUICK for big money starting plan. Hurry!

UTILITY CO., 53 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 2, Chicago 4, Ill.

BARBELLS
Save Money—Buy the finest barbell equipment direct from our foundry—No other company can match our low price or value.
Send today for our FREE Barbell Catalog.

BUR BARBELL CO.
Lyndhurst K22, New Jersey

LEARN BY MAIL
MATH-PHYSICS
Practical simplified courses in Algebra and Geometry, Trigonometry, Industrial Physics, Engineering Drafting

Veterans Free under G.I. Bill

MAIL COUPON TODAY for free information about 30-lesson courses checked below:

☐ ALGEBRA and GEOMETRY  ☐ TRIGONOMETRY
☐ PHYSICS  ☐ ENGINEERING DRAFTING

NAME ____________________________________________
ADDRESS __________________________________________
CITY __________________________ STATE ____________
☐ Check if Veteran. Approved under G.I. Bill

LAIN COLLEGE
601 N. DELAWARE
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

POPULAR MECHANICS
SALESMAKERS
JAM POCKETS WITH
$10 BILLS
Taking
orders for KEY
expertly tailored
auto seat covers
The "LEOPARD"
selling sensation of the year

BIG SEASON NOW STARTING!
Tremendous demand for Leopard auto seat covers built up overnight when Chicago introduced a new 1959 model with Leopard Seat Covers. Car owners are paying $50.00, $60.00 and $70.00 and more for car seat covers with Leopard design. Now you can serve that eager demand at a fraction of the cost your customers would expect to pay! Salesmen making money hand over fist.

4 STYLES
4 Price Ranges.
A full line in addition to the
leopard. Woven fiber, woven
Saran Plastic.
FREE!
SALES KIT

Whisker®
COSTS LESS YET DOES MORE!
Take the word of leading barbers—Whisker's new thin (.002") clipper blade cuts 1 to 7 day beards (even
those other shavers will not touch) clean and close. Operates quietly on
110 v., 60 cycle AC; no TV or radio interference! Fast—14,400 shaving strokes per minute! Women like
Whisker for safely removing superfloous hair on legs and under arms.
Get Whisker® at your Barber or Dealer.
ELECTRO TOOL CORPORATION
DEPT. 520-K
RACINE, WISCONSIN

Use this coupon to order

ELECTRO TOOL CORP., Dept. 520-K, Racine, Wis.

• Encl. Find $15.95 (check, m.o.) Send Whisker® for 10-Day trial (money back if not delighted).
• Encl. Find $5. Send Whisker C.O.D. for 10-day trial, I'll pay postman balance plus postage.

Name __________________________
Address _________________________
City ____________________________
State ____________________________

Amazing Attachment MAKES OLD REFRIGERATORS
INTO MODERN Automatic Defrosters!

Thirty Million Prospects. Sell without "selling pres-
sure" on sensational Free Trial Plan, Just plug it in
and leave it. Frees women from drudgery and mess
der of defracing. Saves electricity. Keeps food longer,
better. Gives longer life to refrigerator. Secret
"follow-up" Plan often brings five additional sales by
making every user your agent. Big season now on!
SENT FREE...JUST SEND NAME!

Don't send a cent—just your name on penny postcard. We'll send you
the biggest money-maker you ever got your hands on and guarantee
your sales at profits as high as $5.00 on each sale. Rush your name!
MAXILUM COMPANY, 125 West Hubbard Street, Dept. D-810, Chicago 10, Illinois

OCTOBER 1950
Her admiring glance shows he scores high with her. He's got Pipe Appeal! And you can just bet mild, rich-tasting Prince Albert scores high with him. It's America's largest-selling smoking tobacco.

Try P.A.! You'll enjoy the natural fragrance of P.A.'s choice, crimp cut tobacco—specially treated to insure against tongue bite.

P.A.* means Pipe Appeal and Prince Albert

THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE
Above, liquid air (—340 degrees F.) is so "warm" that it makes liquid helium (—452 degrees) boil when the two are mixed. Below, the G. E. laboratory

By Michael Day

THERE was a time when 50 degrees below zero, Fahrenheit, was considered a fairly crisp temperature. And for all practical purposes you can still get your nose nipped by it, freeze your fingers and toes or crack the block of your car if you haven't enough antifreeze.

But up in Schenectady, N.Y., in a big new glassed-in laboratory sitting on a bluff overlooking the Mohawk River, Dr. Milan Fiske, General Electric scientist, will look you straight in the eye and state flatly that "50 below" is practically red hot. Here, in this "super deep freeze" plant, sit the reasons for his attitude—big metal containers with conical tops and long necks, shaped like the nickel-plated stacks on old-horse-drawn fire engines. They are filled with
liquid frigidity: Hydrogen at minus 422 degrees Fahrenheit, nitrogen at minus 322 degrees Fahrenheit, air at minus 300 degrees Fahrenheit. There are frosted, steaming, multilayered flasks, too, containing the most frigid liquid of them all — helium, which boils at the near ultimate in cold— about 452 degrees below zero Fahrenheit or a scant four centigrade degrees from absolute zero. It will produce a burn like a white-hot poker if you spill any on your skin. Shake these containers and frosty white vapor puffs from the tiny pressure vent in their throats. Spill some of it on the cold concrete floor and it behaves like water spilled from a teakettle on the top of a red-hot coal range; it splatters into a hundred droplets that bounce around, sizzle and quickly evaporate.

"In normal room temperatures," explains Doctor Fiske, "these ultracold liquid gases are boiling continually. They evaporate at a rate of half a liter per hour and we have to keep making them as fast as they go."

For years, scientists have been experimenting with cooling processes and machines that will haul temperatures down to within thousandths of a degree of the fantastic, supercold world of absolute zero (about minus 459.69 degrees Fahrenheit), beyond which they now think there is nothing colder. No one can ever hit bottom, since there is no energy left to measure at absolute zero. At this point all thermal motion in matter ceases, the usually dancing molecules slow down and stop their gyrations in the frost of frozen space.

Down in this incredible range of ultimate frigidity, weird things happen to ordinary materials, and low-temperature scientists in some 35 laboratories around the country are trying to find out how they behave and why. Rubber refuses to bounce, for instance. A ball dunked in supercold will drop to the floor like a steel sphere and shatter like glass. Dip a banana in the frosty depths and you can "slice" it with a hammer. Some metals become brittle and you can crumble them with a tap. In other metals, electrical resistance vanishes; you can start a current going around a ring of pure metal, remove the source of power and the current will run forever. "A bar magnet dropped onto a superconducting tray," explains Doctor Fiske, "will be repelled by the tray and will hover above it in midair. The metal in the tray becomes a magnetic shield at near absolute zero."

Liquids behave oddly, too. Some lose all frictional resistance and, if stirred like stirred coffee in a cup, would swirl until doomsday if they didn't evaporate. One will flow straight upward at eight inches per second on the sides of its container and will transmit heat just like sound waves.

"But," says Doctor Fiske, "we're not interested in the curiosities. By studying materials at near absolute zero we hope to find why they behave as they do at normal temperatures and perhaps improve them."

Already from low-temperature labs throughout the world have come better glass, longer-wearing rubber, cheaper fertilizer, stronger steel and better gasoline.
Right, this big cylinder is a super refrigerator for testing at near absolute zero. Helium gas is cooled until it liquefies by making it drive pistons. This work results in loss of heat. Repeating this process, the gas cools to almost absolute zero. Below, cutaway drawing shows how pistons are used to cool gas.

A miniature rocket engine at Ohio State University fueled by liquid hydrogen at about 425 degrees below zero and using liquid oxygen for the oxidizer has roared up the highest exhaust velocities ever obtained (15,000 miles per hour) and may well provide the pilot fuel for the first interplanetary rocket.

Scientists have been trying to out-frost each other ever since the 1700s when Gabriel Fahrenheit used combinations of snow, ice and salt in an ice-cream-freezer type of machine to achieve a minor chill. He thought, naively, that that was the bottom and set zero on his thermometer accordingly. It wasn't long before men found that it got colder than Fahrenheit's zero during Nature's own winter. But it was another century before European scientists discovered that by putting precooled gas under pressure, then letting it expand suddenly through a narrow opening, that its temperature would plummet to unheard-of depths. It was by this method that Sir James Dewar first liquefied hydrogen in 1898 and Kamerlingh Onnes made the first liquid helium in Holland in 1908.

The system is similar to that used today in the refrigerator in your kitchen. And it's the same basic pattern, with many embellishments, that will be used to produce the frigid liquid gases for deep-cold experiments at G.E.'s new Knolls Laboratory in Schenectady.

To facilitate their work, today's low-temperature scientists have abandoned the arbitrary scales of both the Fahrenheit and centigrade thermometers. They involve too many minus signs. Around low-temperature labs you may hear men muttering things about one, two or three degrees "K." This is the Kelvin or "absolute" scale, devised by Lord Kelvin when he determined back in 1848 that the rock bottom in frigidity was about minus 460 degrees Fahrenheit. The Kelvin scale is graded in centigrade units of measurement, but it starts from absolute zero and works its way up. Naturally, normal thermometers are useless at ultralow temperatures. Mercury freezes solid at a mere minus 39 degrees Fahrenheit. Alcohol isn't much better. Even helium gas has limitations because it will not function below one degree absolute. So the professors of frigidity use a gadget that measures the magnetic properties of the substance and translates these to its heat content.

When Drs. Fiske, Warren DeSorbo, F.

OCTOBER 1950
83
Hubbard Horn and John F. Youngblood set out to design and build their lab, they spared no horses. Their $250,000 super refrigerator is the first big laboratory tailor-made for low temperature in this country. The building is 60 by 70 feet, made of concrete and steel, with over 80 percent of the outer walls given over to explosion-venting sash.

Hydrogen, when mixed properly with oxygen, does explode. And though Doctor Fiske sneers at such a possibility, he took pains to divide the building with 12-inch concrete shields, separating personnel from liquefying machinery and stored gas and from the compressor room. "Mostly to deaden the racket," he says. Heavy-duty cranes for moving the equipment run on an overhead track with switches to route them from liquefying room or compressor room to the maintenance shop. They slide through the concrete walls via long, narrow steel doors.

No smoking is allowed in vital areas, all contact equipment is sealed against sparks and a hydrogen detector continually samples exhaust air from the building. When it hits more than .4 percent a double-barreled alarm goes off. But properly handled, hydrogen is harmless.

Actually the liquid hydrogen is not used for much real low-temperature work. "It's too hot," Doctor Fiske explains with a smile. "It becomes liquid at about 20 degrees Kelvin. We use it mostly as a coolant for the coils when we liquefy helium, which dribbles from the liquefiers at its boiling point of about four degrees absolute. When we're really rolling, we'll produce about seven gallons of liquid hydrogen or two of liquid helium per hour."

Producing the subchill fluids at G. E. is something like taking off for the moon in a rocket ship. The operator stands at an 11-foot double panel of dials behind the liquefiers. Beyond the thick concrete wall in the compressor room, a 60-horsepower electric motor whines as it starts the big hydrogen pump. A huge array of smaller ones pump helium. Multicolored pipes in the liquefier room grow a coating of frost. The operator's eyes flick from dial to dial. Occasionally, he peers through a thick glass porthole toward the gauges on the compressors. The gas is pouring down from big laboratory gas holders on the second
Experiment shows how supercold reduces electrical resistance. Bulb burns dimly, left, but when copper coil, carrying current to bulb, is dropped in some liquid nitrogen, right, the light output increases many times.

Floor. A hundred cubic feet of hydrogen per minute are pounding down to 2200 pounds per square inch. Helium, to 400 pounds. From the compressors the high-pressure gas feeds through purifiers, races through coils for cooling, roars into a chamber that is completely surrounded by a liquefied gas. The hydrogen chamber floats in liquid nitrogen at about 70 degrees absolute. The helium chamber is in liquid hydrogen at about 15 degrees absolute. Now the roaring gases are cold enough to be on the verge of liquefying. All they need is a little push. They get it as they are rammed through pin-point nozzles and expand violently into the liquefying chamber. Twenty percent of them are chilled into liquid instantly by the expansion and rain to the bottom of the chamber to form a {Continued to page 244}

Chart of the hydrogen liquefier at the lab. Liquid hydrogen is "warm," being 20 degrees above absolute zero.

---

[Diagram of the hydrogen liquefier cycle]
Worried about breaking your glasses? If so, your worry will be over when you get a pair of spectacles with plastic lenses that are virtually unbreakable and unscratchable. Forty times harder than previous plastic lenses, the new type won't scratch even when subjected to rough usage. Its impact resistance is several times greater than that of case-hardened glass. A 1½-pound steel ball dropped on the plastic lens did not damage it. The lenses were undamaged when placed on a concrete floor and walked on. Molten splatter and flying abrasives, always a problem for welders, did little damage to the spectacles, which weigh only half as much as regular glass lenses. The lenses are formed by pouring the plastic into molds, with each prescription requiring a different mold. They are heat-cured to prevent softening at high temperatures. Clear, flesh-colored and green-tinted lenses are produced.

"Seeding" of Storm Clouds Decreases Lightning

Just as man has learned to produce rain artificially, scientists now believe the amount of lightning during thunderstorms can be decreased by using similar cloud "seeding" methods. Their hopes are based on the physical fact that when water freezes, as it does when moisture is carried into the upper level of a storm, electricity is generated. Researchers have found in laboratory experiments that ammonia and some acids are able to limit the amount of electricity generated. Chemicals introduced into actual storm clouds on three occasions have decreased lightning. The U. S. Air Force project, headed by Prof. Horace Byers of the University of Chicago, is gathering the data to improve protection of power lines, buildings and airplanes.
TRUCKERS' GOLIATH

WHEN a mammoth tractor-trailer rig rolls off the highway into a ravine, getting it back is often a major engineering feat. To speed salvage operations, Walter Reddaway of Oregon City, Ore., designed and built a powerful wrecker that bulges with mechanical muscles.

Weighing 36,500 pounds, the wrecker has four winches and a boom that extends to 62 feet. The one-inch steel cable that runs through the sheave on the boom tip winds up on a winch of 80,000 pounds' capacity. This Herculean tug can be increased by hooking on a second cable pulled by an auxiliary winch of 65,000 pounds' capacity. The boom, with three 14-foot girder sections that telescope for highway travel, is raised and lowered by a separate winch of 30,000 pounds' capacity. The fourth winch, mounted at the front end, develops a 45,000-pound pull.

All winches are driven by the truck's 265horsepower engine and are controlled either from the cab or from a panel on one side of the vehicle. A broad anchor bar under the rear end is cranked down to provide solid support when a heavy load is being lifted.

The mechanical Goliath carries its own 110-volt lighting plant and six floodlights for night operations.
By Richard F. Dempewolff

IT'S ONE THING to know there's a bunch of luscious blackberries in the middle of a mile-square brier patch, and quite another to go in, get them and haul them out. That's the way it is with Venezuela's fabulous wealth.

In a virtually roadless interior that varies from snow-capped Andean peaks, 20,000 feet high, to dense equatorial low-lands shot through with rivers, gorges, desert and impenetrable jungle, the simplest mission may take weeks and months of planning just to find what you're looking for, grab it and get out.

Ruth Robertson, veteran Caracas photographer, some of whose pictures accompany this article, saw Angel Falls from an airplane back in 1947. She decided to go in on foot as soon as she could arrange things, measure it (its actual height was then in question) and take pictures. Though it's only 300 miles

Native crews helped build 32-mile railroad to move ore to Bethlehem Steel Co. barges (below) in Orinoco River

Treasure Hunt in a
from Caracas, she finally made it last year. First a base-camp air strip had to be carved out of the jungle. Guide, radioman, supplies including waterproofing, jungle hammocks, snake-bite kits, compasses, machetes, rope, ammunition, guns, lamps—and a hundred other things had to be made ready. A DC-3 was to take the party of five into Uruyen, south of Ayuan-tepui. Small shuttle planes then would move them over the jungle one at a time to the advance strip, from which they would move up a Caroni River tributary into Churun Canyon by native dugout. The last 10 miles they would hack their way through deep jungle with machetes.

After all those plans, they got in to Uruyen but couldn't locate the advance strip. Their radio went on the “fritz” and they had to wait for a hand-crank set to be flown in. After days of battling with bugs, they took off by water all the way, supplementing their supplies with Indian fare and slogging it out through rains that pelted them.

Lost World

Part II

When ore train from El Pao mine reaches the Orinoco the ore is dropped through chutes to conveyor-belt system which is partly underground. A crane-like loading bridge extends out over barge and is hinged at rear to accommodate river level in flood season

Angel Falls, highest in the world, is hidden in the jungle and has been seen by only few white persons.
daily. They made it all right. It took 19 days to get a matter of 20 air miles. The surveyors measured the falls (2648 feet for the first free drop, then a lower drop of 564 feet). "It's the most breath-taking sight in the world," recalls Ruth. "The wind blows spray in a half-mile semicircle around the base." She got her pictures, and off they went for home, returning a month after they'd started. And they weren't carrying anything but pictures, statistics, supplies and themselves!

"To date," says Ruth, "the only practical means of transportation in the interior is the airplane. Even that has its shortcomings. You can't set it down on jungle tree-tops, or river rapids. Furthermore, we saw several bucket seats adorning the sparsely furnished interiors of thatched roof native huts—a grim indication of what can happen when you try to."

Transportation is the toughest handicap facing men who would exploit Venezuela's vast wealth. On the plains and swamps of the vast llanos, oil companies like Creole, Standard Oil's Venezuelan subsidiary, have solved it by devising odd vehicles for their prospecting. There's the "marsh buggy," which looks like a big tent perched on a set of upended bass drums. The hollow-drum driving wheels up front are fluted for traction. Rear wheels are plain-surfaced. It will thump along smartly over swamps and shallow water, or dry grassy ground. The large riding surface of the drums keeps it from sinking into bogs and it will carry a respectable cargo of company explorers and well pipe.

Tiny Army surplus bulldozers, which can be flown anywhere in a DC-3, also show up in open country where they're used for road building, hill removing, or just riding through tough terrain on their wide steel Caterpillar treads. Jeeps are the modern burros of the Venezuelan prairies, used for hauling trailers and people through every

Pipe lines of the Creole Petroleum Corp. snake way through miles of rank jungle and must be patrolled
conceivable kind of country — not excluding rivers.

But how do you get oil, iron and other heavy raw materials out? By dint of incredible labor, ingenuity and expense. Oil companies' pipe lines snake through hundreds of miles of jungles, across plains and water to bring out more than a million barrels of black gold daily. Up in the northwestern jungles, Creole has more than pipe lines to worry about. Here are the little aboriginal Indians with six-foot blow-pipes, who still plip their long, deadly, poison-tipped darts at strangers in their jungles. Time and again they have attacked Creole camps. Many a well digger has fallen victim to their arrows, many a camp has been disrupted by their onslaughts from the dense treetops.

To establish the most recent Creole wildcat up there (Alturitas), Creole engineers first had to carve an 18-mile road through the jungle, clear a half-mile-square area around the rig to guard against attack, and...
truck in the ponderous equipment on trailers drawn by rearing “cats.” Medical men cleared the place of malaria; camps and schools had to be set up for workers.

Since the Indians in that area will attack only under cover of darkness, the Alturitas rig is kept ablaze with powerful lamps that light the entire clearing all night. Thus dazzled, the Indians have apparently decided to steer clear so far.

Not only does exploitation of Venezuelan oil cost lives, but heartaches and money—like the 180-mile road and modern camps forged into wild central Venezuela to a territory that yielded exactly 11 dry holes! So far oil prospectors in “the land of opportunity” have spent half a billion dollars finding and getting out their black gold.

Today, acres of derricks out on the water of Lake Maracaibo in western Venezuela bring in 270 million barrels a year. Getting those wells drilled—some in water over 200 feet deep—seemed an impossible job. For shallow water, huge concrete piles were carried to location in barges, driven into the lake bottom for the rig platform. In depths over 80 feet, hollow concrete and steel caissons are now floated out on the lake in 100-ton, 185-foot lengths. The caissons are tipped up, filled with water and plunged nose first to the depths, where they drive themselves into the mud. Then 200-ton blocks of concrete are dropped on top of them to sink them in to final resting place. Platform, derrick, drilling rig are built on top; special drilling barges with built-in mud troughs, settling pits, pipe deck and a diesel power supply drop anchor alongside, and another shaft sinks into

Native huts and workmen's new homes rub elbows in mining town of El Pao
Maracaibo's bottom — not always without more grief. Some time ago, on the east side of the lake, a well “blew” in the course of drilling and made history by oiling the water and land in all directions with 100,000 barrels of crude in nine days before it “sanded in.”

To facilitate lake-oil shipment, Creole has just had to build a fantastic 145-mile pipe line to Amuay Bay. Fifteen miles of it stretch across the wind-tossed Gulf of Coro — some of the roughest water in the world.

To do the job, pipe was assembled in two-mile lengths ashore, covered with spun glass, fiber felt and sprayed with concrete to prevent corrosion, sealed at each end and towed over whitecaps to the tie-in point at dead tide. As each section went out, huge cranes on barges picked up each butt and wiggled them together. Welders, in a swaying scaffold hung between the barges, made the joint. The pipe was then lowered between a “roadway” of pilings to keep it in place till the next section came out. Halfway through, wind and tide flipped a half mile of the pipe over the piles and bent it out across the bay like the hand of a big clock. Finally it was towed back and repaired. The bay link completed, the pipe was pumped full of water and sank to the bottom intact — where it rests today, carrying 325,000 barrels of Venezuela crude per day to tanker-loading facilities at Amuay.

If oil’s problems are tough in this rugged frontier, big steel’s are practically a menace. The grim job of finding and removing heavy, unwieldy ore from the country is being tackled right now by Bethlehem and U. S. Steel in cooperation with the Venezuelan government.

For years it was known that somewhere on the Gran Sabana there was ore. The old (Continued to page 256)

Cerro Bolivar is a mountain of almost pure iron ore discovered last year in the Gran Sabana of Venezuela.
Maze of Steel Pipe Supports High Italian Bridge

Steel pipe, built into an intricate maze, supports the roadway of a bridge spanning a deep valley near Leghorn, Italy. The former bridge across the valley was destroyed during the war. The maze of pipe forms three supports for the new bridge.

Automatic Gate Controls Water

Counterbalanced by a weighted arm, a steel gate automatically controls the flow of water from streams or reservoirs. A float attached to the face of the gate lifts the gate as the water level rises and lowers it when the water drops below any preset level. Trouble-free in operation, the gate maintains any level of water under all conditions, including flood. It was developed by a French hydraulic laboratory.
Air Holds Up Tent

Columns of air support an 80-foot-long tent that can be "erected" in six minutes. Its nine beams are made of rubberized fiberglass-nylon and each takes three pounds of air to inflate. The waterproof tent weighs 740 pounds and can be deflated in 25 minutes. It was developed for the Air Force as a portable darkroom and briefing tent.

Interior of Eye "Shot" By Camera

Doctors can now photograph the interior of the eye with a high-speed camera developed by Bausch & Lomb. The photographs, in color or black and white, show in microscopic detail the retina, nerve fibers and other structural elements within the eye. The camera is equipped with an extremely long focal length lens.


Popular Mechanics provides two sources of further information concerning articles published in each issue: the WHERE-TO-BUY-IT INDEX, page 10, and the WHERE-TO-FIND-IT LIST, available from Bureau of Information, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11.
BRITAIN'S BRABAZON—
"Queen Mary of the Sky"

Passengers won't play shuffleboard, but the flight from London to New York on the Bristol Brabazon will be as close to the luxury of an ocean liner as air travel can be. And the passengers, 100 of them, will enjoy the luxury as they speed 35,000 feet above the Atlantic at 350 miles an hour. For shorter flights, the plane could carry 224 persons in ample comfort.

Weighing 290,000 pounds, the "Brab" is the largest non-military landplane in the world. The B-36, with its 320,000 pounds, is the only landplane that tops it. Its 230-foot wingspan is equal to the B-36's and its 177-foot fuselage is 5½ feet longer.

Eight engines power the giant. To the uninformed, the Brabazon appears to be a four-engined craft because the engines are "buried" in the wing in pairs, driving four pairs of contrarotating propellers.

The Brabazon I, now being flown, is used only for research. Slated for 1951 completion and possible London-New York service is the Brabazon II. This newer model will be powered by Proteus gas turbines instead of the piston engines used in the original. These turbines will develop 30,000 horsepower.
High on a bluff overlooking Cincinnati, the Mills house introduces reflective radiant heating and cooling

The House That's Heated With "Mirrors"

By Wayne Whittaker

Forget everything you ever knew about air conditioning. It's the body temperature and not the air that makes you comfortable, says a noted Cincinnati doctor who built this unique house to prove it.

Just like a mirror that reflects the sunlight, the foil-covered walls and ceilings of a revolutionary house in Cincinnati reflect heat. The air itself—neither its temperature nor humidity—is of little concern in either the heating or cooling of this amazing house. The same principle that enables a skier at Sun Valley to strip to the waist and be comfortable in freezing air temperature and winter sunshine warms this modern home.

Dr. Clarence A. Mills, professor of experimental medicine at the University of Cincinnati and author of "Climate Makes the Man" and other books, has developed what he calls reflective radiant heating and cooling. After 15 years of laboratory experimentation he has built a reflective radiant home on a bluff overlooking downtown Cincinnati and the winding Ohio River just to prove what he has been preaching. He calls his home Reflection Point and believes that it may revolutionize the conditioning of houses and commercial buildings throughout the world.

In order to understand Doctor Mills' heating and cooling theory one must drop all thought of air conditioning. Reflective radiant conditioning is not concerned with the air but with man and the rate at which a person loses body heat. If a man is made comfortable by controlling the loss of his body heat, reasons Doctor Mills, the air temperature or humidity means nothing. In other words, you can sit in your shirt sleeves in air temperature of 32 degrees Fahrenheit or lower and be perfectly comfortable. The doctor admits it is a little
Perforated aluminum sheets form the ceiling of hall and let in forced filtered air at outside temperature. Reflected radiant heat controls body heat, ignores air temperature.

Walls have no insulation. Roof is made of planking, four layers of roofing paper and two of aluminum foil to reflect heat waves.
Coves hold both heating and cooling units. Original installation is electric rods for heating. The cooling tubes carry Freon gas.

Thermometer registers low temperature in heating-cooling cove in summer. Lower pipes carry Freon gas. Electric current for heating passes through small rods at top. Cove is 12 inches below ceiling.

Embossed aluminum foil paper pasted to plywood on side walls serves as passive reflector for heat or cooling waves. House has no insulation. Below, the perforated aluminum ceiling in hall lets in air.
disconcerting to see your breath freezing in front of you under such circumstances, but he contends that people will get used to the idea.

"The story behind Reflection Point starts back in 1930," says Doctor Mills. "I had long been dissatisfied with our antique heating systems and felt that our best answer lay in the radiant control of body heat loss. I made a long study of radiant heating—but that was only part of the answer. Do you know that only one fourth of the human race needs heating compared with three fourths that need cooling? For health reasons there has been a great need to get away from the sharp contrast between inside and outside air. What I have sought is a combined system."

In his early research, the doctor discovered that Westinghouse had had a laboratory at New Kensington, Pa., which demonstrated that it was possible to make a person comfortable in air from zero to 120 degrees Fahrenheit. Westinghouse used metal walls with hot or cold air behind them, but the experiment was abandoned.
"I have merely gone a step further," he explains. "One of the great difficulties with the cold metal wall was that it dripped constantly in summer under direct radiant cooling. I hit upon the idea of lining the inside walls with aluminum foil to obtain a reflective surface. Also, if you use hot or cold surfaces direct for radiant conditioning, air currents are started which result in actual air conditioning."

Doctor Mills’ wall covering of aluminum foil serves as what he calls a "passive reflector." That is the key to his "mirror" heating. The walls themselves do not absorb the heat waves any more than a mirror absorbs the sunlight which it reflects. Both are passive reflectors. In the Mills system the heating or cooling source is pocketed in a cove or trough near the ceiling. The heat waves bounce off the ceiling to the side walls and into the human body or any other material which will absorb them. In this way the walls are kept at air temperature in both heating and cooling operations and during the latter there is no condensation of moisture.

"After getting the theory ironed out," he continued, "I built four experimental rooms in the Cincinnati General Hospital. Two of the rooms I lined with foil, one for heat tests and the other for cold. The two other rooms were not lined with foil but were kept at identical temperatures and humidity (one hot and one cold) for the tests. We used rats in the experiments and the temperatures ranged from 35 to 95 degrees Fahrenheit in very moist air. In the non-reflective rooms the animals became weak and stopped growing. But in the foil-lined rooms, under reflective radiant conditioning, the animals thrived at identical air temperatures and humidity. Both rats and people did well at 35 degrees Fahrenheit when radiant heat was reflected on their skin to keep them warm. These experiments spread out over a number of years and finally convinced me that I really had something."

There were also hints in the early experiments, Doctor Mills recalls, that it might be possible to "spot heat" various parts of a house. This was not to be proved until Reflection Point was completed last summer. The living room and dining room of the house are connected with a wide opening, yet it is possible to spot heat—or cool—the dining room and not the living room and vice versa. This is done by the flip of a switch, much as you would turn on a light. Spot heating is made possible because the air is not concerned in the heating system—a radical idea which is hard to grasp in our "air minded" generation. Doctor Mills believes that spot heating or cooling may eventually bring down heating or cooling costs near what we pay today for light.

One problem during the early experiments was that with the use of smooth foil there were cold spots or hot spots in a room. What was needed was a surface that would break up the heat or cold waves and send them out at every angle.
paper was the answer. Doctor Mills discovered that one company made such a paper in attractive designs and colors for Christmas-package wrapping. And so, the handsome wallpaper in Reflection Point, which ranges in color from bronze, green and yellow to a neutral light gray, was originally made for wrapping gifts.

The house was designed and decorated by two other teachers at the University of Cincinnati, Robert A. Deshon of the department of architecture, and Robert J. Stevens, decorations architect. Reflection Point is “conservative modern” with flat roof, wide picture windows and every inch of space utilized. There is a large living-dining room area, combined kitchen and utility room, two bedrooms, two baths, a study, and enclosed porch which adjoins the living room, entrance hall and long central hallway. The basement harbors a two-car garage and three rooms for storage and service equipment.

The ceiling of the central hallway is cov-

Bedroom rug is rolled back to show waffle-design rubber mat, aluminum foil and cork floor covering.
Night scene taken from rear terrace shows the open arrangement of rooms and glowing foil-covered walls covered with corrugated and perforated aluminum through which outside air is brought into the house via an electrostatic air filter in the basement. One thousand cubic feet of clean air a minute can be pumped into the house without perceptible draft. This air system serves for ventilation and for maintaining an outward air current through all cracks or any openings, such as a door or window. Incidentally, there are only five windows in the house that open. They were put in to satisfy some conventional members of the family, says the doctor, and not because they were necessary. Next time, all windows would be fixed plate glass.

The house sits on a reinforced-concrete slab and is of wood construction with vertical redwood siding. There is no insulation in the walls, ceiling or floor construction. The sidewalls consist merely of ½-inch Gypsum wallboard on the inside of the studding and a layer of plywood for rigidity and the redwood outside. The roof is made of 7 by 12-inch built-up beams, spaced every eight feet to carry the planking and surface roofing. The entire roof is covered with aluminum foil. The concrete slab is heavily reinforced over the basement areas but otherwise lies directly over gravel-covered rocky earth and contains no insulating material. Heat loss downward is minimized by aluminum foil (facing upward) directly over the concrete. A waffle-design foam-rubber mat which gives point contacts is placed over the foil and finally nylon carpeting in the living room, dining room, den and one of the bedrooms.

(Continued to page 234)
STUDEBAKER is on schedule to come out with its 1951 models. It is expected to go into production on the new cars early this month.

There will be few changes outwardly, mainly a face-lifting job with most of the differences being found in the grille and trim. Maintaining its pioneering in the so-called postwar design, present Studebaker styling is considered good enough to keep the South Bend firm in an enviable position in the automotive field. Use of its automatic transmission will be extended.

The new Nash, now in production, shows considerable styling revisions. It has new rear fenders and a different deck shape as well as a new grille. The exterior trim is also new and different.

The 1951 Nash Ambassador and Statesman lines went on display in September. Principal change from 1950 models is the elongated rear fenders which come with streamlined vertical fins. Tail and directional-signal lamps are moved from the trunk lid to the rear fenders. The airliner lounge type rear seat is retained in the club coupe. The Ambassador has a 115-horsepower engine with a compression ratio of 7.3 to 1. The Statesman uses an L-head, 85-horsepower engine with a 7 to 1 ratio.

The new Ford, due later in the year, will feature many engine and transmission refinements. It will also have improved shock absorbers. The new automatic transmission, with which the company has been concerned for some time, will show up in the 1951 cars.

The auto industry is still going heavily to new engines, despite the threat of allocations and war orders. Studebaker has one, an overhead-valve job that resembles the Cadillac's V-8. It will be given to the Commander and Land Cruiser for 1951. The engine has been tested and shows much of Cadillac's economy as well as power. It is slightly smaller however, having a cubic-inch displacement of about 280 against Cadillac's 331.

Lincoln-Mercury engineers have been driving around behind their new V-8, high-compression power plant, equipped with the new automatic transmission. The combination is reported to be hard to beat on getaway and high-speed driving, as well as terrific power.

Kaiser-Frazer is also working on a new engine, or rather two engines. One is a six cylinder with a seven-bearing crankshaft and the other is a V-8 with a five-bearing crankshaft. Because of the long testing period plus the huge investment in an engine program, K-F is probably two years away from production of the new engines.

General Motors' new-model program was somewhat in the balance only a couple of months ago. Although the 1951 lines have been finalized, a big difference of opinion came up at one of the policy-committee meetings on how the corporation should go.

Several wanted to halt all preparations for new models this year, as well as 1952 and 1953 planning, until the government came to a decision on its defense program and its effect on the auto industry. But Harlow H. Curtice, executive vice-president, led the group which urged the corporation to keep on as usual until all-out war was in the offing. He won out so GM customers will have their new cars, a bit late perhaps but nevertheless as planned.

GM is already committed to its annual showing of new models at the Waldorf-Astoria in New York in January. What worries the top GM executives is the inroads the government may make on its engineers who are already packed to move into its new $600,000,000 technical center in Centerline, Mich.

If anything, GM has planned a larger staff of research and lab experts when it finally completes its new center. The defense program's extent and needs will determine it, however. Fisher Body is taking over the research center's old quarters, behind the GM Building in Detroit.

Production, kept high since last February by the huge demand for new cars, will probably start sliding the other way this quarter. Changeovers by those companies which have not yet brought out new models for 1951 will keep output lower than for the past six months.
Kaiser's Henry J

Coincident with the showing of the highly publicized Henry J, the Kaiser-Frazer Corp. has released specifications for the first time. The low-priced offering of the Willow Run company is being shown only in the six-cylinder models but the four will be put on the assembly line shortly. The six is rated at 80 horsepower while the four is 68. Both are L-head high-compression types, made by Willys-Overland for K-F. The Henry J has an over-all length of 174½ inches. The tread is a standard 54-inch front and rear and its turning radius is 17½ feet. It is less than five feet high but has a road clearance of 7½ inches. Great power is claimed for the engine, as well as smooth operation through use of a counterbalanced crankshaft with a stroke of only 3½ inches. A ventilation system, which pipes clean air for the crankcase through the carburetor air filter and exhausts it through the manifolds, is another feature. The company tests have shown the car goes from zero to 50 miles an hour in 10 seconds, to 60 in 14 and 70 in less than 20 seconds. Gas mileage between 30 and 35 miles to the gallon is claimed. The car was put through grueling tests before being put on the market, according to company officials. Back-country roads of Arkansas, reputed to be the worst in the country, were selected for the tests, which ran up 5000 miles. A team of five specialists accompanied a production model to Jonesboro, Ark. Experts computed that each 100 miles on the twisting, tortuous terrain would equal 5000 miles of normal driving.

Ranch-Plank Flooring

Plank flooring especially designed for ranch-style homes has a typically Western appearance. Walnut pegs are glued into the random-length planks at the factory. The oak flooring is laid in alternate strips, 2¾ and 3¾ inches wide. Prefinished with a penetrating seal, the planks can be nailed in place by the homeowner himself.

 Lubricating-oil stocks are shipped hot from Houston to New Orleans in a 240-foot barge heavily insulated to reduce heat loss.
INVENTING—
Hobby of Famous People

By Aubrey D. McFadyen

JAMES BRYANT CONANT, president of Harvard University, was a young man just out of college when he patented two of his pet ideas for manufacturing benzoic acid. With Stanley Pennock, all-American guard at Harvard, he ventured into production. The commercial practice of Conant's idea proved tricky and misfortune plagued the enterprise. Twice their plant was destroyed by fire. Pennock was killed in an explosion which started the second fire. Finally, Conant sold his patent rights and became a chemistry professor at Harvard.

Like Conant, nearly everybody, from presidents to prisoners, has been inventing. It excites little wonder when a noted pianist patents automobile parts, or when a world's champion pugilist patents a monkey wrench, or when a scion of one of the nation's wealthiest families patents a shoe-polishing device. The name of Albert Einstein is so much in the public
print in connection with atomic energy that his patenting a new refrigerator, or a novel camera structure goes unnoticed.

Of the 2,500,000 patents granted to date by the United States Patent Office, approximately a million of the inventors are alive today. Win or lose, not one of them is likely to deny that his fling at inventing was an exhilarating adventure. These inventors represent a true cross section of our population and include names few of the public will recognize as inventors.

Take Abraham Lincoln, for example. As a young man, working along the Mississippi and Ohio Rivers, Lincoln noticed that steamboats frequently became grounded on the shoals and flats. He designed a system of inflatible bellowslike gadgets for attachment to the hulls

Dr. Vannevar Bush, director of the Carnegie Institution, in his well-equipped workshop where he has turned out many inventions. Below is newest invention he has been instrumental in developing, an automatic typewriter which can photograph type to speed printing. The film is transferred directly to engraving plates, eliminating the need for casting each line in metal by Linotype.

Dr. Vannevar Bush, director of the Carnegie Institution, in his well-equipped workshop where he has turned out many inventions. Below is newest invention he has been instrumental in developing, an automatic typewriter which can photograph type to speed printing. The film is transferred directly to engraving plates, eliminating the need for casting each line in metal by Linotype.

Dr. Vannevar Bush, director of the Carnegie Institution, in his well-equipped workshop where he has turned out many inventions. Below is newest invention he has been instrumental in developing, an automatic typewriter which can photograph type to speed printing. The film is transferred directly to engraving plates, eliminating the need for casting each line in metal by Linotype.

Dr. Vannevar Bush, director of the Carnegie Institution, in his well-equipped workshop where he has turned out many inventions. Below is newest invention he has been instrumental in developing, an automatic typewriter which can photograph type to speed printing. The film is transferred directly to engraving plates, eliminating the need for casting each line in metal by Linotype.

Dr. Vannevar Bush, director of the Carnegie Institution, in his well-equipped workshop where he has turned out many inventions. Below is newest invention he has been instrumental in developing, an automatic typewriter which can photograph type to speed printing. The film is transferred directly to engraving plates, eliminating the need for casting each line in metal by Linotype.

Dr. Vannevar Bush, director of the Carnegie Institution, in his well-equipped workshop where he has turned out many inventions. Below is newest invention he has been instrumental in developing, an automatic typewriter which can photograph type to speed printing. The film is transferred directly to engraving plates, eliminating the need for casting each line in metal by Linotype.

Dr. Vannevar Bush, director of the Carnegie Institution, in his well-equipped workshop where he has turned out many inventions. Below is newest invention he has been instrumental in developing, an automatic typewriter which can photograph type to speed printing. The film is transferred directly to engraving plates, eliminating the need for casting each line in metal by Linotype.

Dr. Vannevar Bush, director of the Carnegie Institution, in his well-equipped workshop where he has turned out many inventions. Below is newest invention he has been instrumental in developing, an automatic typewriter which can photograph type to speed printing. The film is transferred directly to engraving plates, eliminating the need for casting each line in metal by Linotype.

Dr. Vannevar Bush, director of the Carnegie Institution, in his well-equipped workshop where he has turned out many inventions. Below is newest invention he has been instrumental in developing, an automatic typewriter which can photograph type to speed printing. The film is transferred directly to engraving plates, eliminating the need for casting each line in metal by Linotype.

Dr. Vannevar Bush, director of the Carnegie Institution, in his well-equipped workshop where he has turned out many inventions. Below is newest invention he has been instrumental in developing, an automatic typewriter which can photograph type to speed printing. The film is transferred directly to engraving plates, eliminating the need for casting each line in metal by Linotype.

Dr. Vannevar Bush, director of the Carnegie Institution, in his well-equipped workshop where he has turned out many inventions. Below is newest invention he has been instrumental in developing, an automatic typewriter which can photograph type to speed printing. The film is transferred directly to engraving plates, eliminating the need for casting each line in metal by Linotype.
of boats. In case a boat were grounded, or had to traverse shallow water, the bellows could be expanded to lessen the draft of the ship.

While Lincoln is the only one of our presidents who received a patent on an invention, others have made inventions. George Washington invented a wine coaster, a seeding plow and other farm devices, all of which are recorded in his diary. Thomas Jefferson originated, among other things, the folding buggy top, lap desk, modern plowshare, one-arm lunchroom chair, and swivel chair, the latter now in use all over the world.

Lincoln’s trips up and down the Mississippi recall the patents of another famous character who used to be a steamboat pilot—Samuel L. Clemens, better known as Mark Twain. Clemens patented three inventions—an adjustable strap for gentlemen’s vests, a game to assist in memorizing historical dates and a self-pasting scrapbook. In the scrapbook, blank pages were provided with spaced patches of dried glue. Clemens made money out of his scrapbook, which, he admitted, “was pretty good for a book that contained not a single word for criticism”; but he lost all the profits from the scrapbook and his accumulated fortune besides, on the inventions of another man. He staked his entire fortune on an invention of James W. Paige, of Rochester, N.Y., an oil prospector, who had an idea for a typesetting machine that promised to revolutionize the industry.

The Paige machine was designed for composing the individual characters and justifying the lines to duplicate hand composition. After a decade of intense work—four years on the keyboard alone—the idea was ready for patent application and manufacture. In the Patent Office the Paige patent is still known as the “whale,” because of the 176 sheets of mechanical drawings necessary to portray the invention, for the machine included more than 18,000 parts.

Just when the Paige enterprise seemed to be going to town, Otto Mergenthaler brought out his relatively simple and cheap Linotype, which, in addition to eliminating the handling of small pieces of type and returning the same to their cases after use, made a fresh cast each time. The Paige machine was so complicated and costly that it could not compete.

Though misfortune plagued Clemens and Paige in their development of a typesetting machine, another famous man recently achieved spectacular results in the same field. Dr. Vannevar Bush, wartime director of the Office of Scientific Research and Development, has announced a photo-typesetting machine which may make obsolete the process by which this page was printed. The machine, about the size of a desk, has an ordinary typewriter keyboard. When the operator presses a key the machine photographs a letter either on positive or negative film. The film is transferred directly to engraving plates for printing, thereby eliminating the need for casting each line in metal. An electronic “brain” justifies the lines as they are set. The material also is typed on a sheet of
Mark Twain, author and inventor, lost a fortune on another man's brainchild—the Paige typesetter, at left above, which was extremely complicated and outmoded by Otto Mergenthaler's more practical Linotype paper, enabling the operator to proofread his work as he proceeds. He can make corrections by pushing a button which "erases" erroneous letters and brings the machine into position to type the correct letter. The machine "sets type" four to five times faster than modern Linotype machines. It was developed by Doctor Bush, his associates at the Carnegie Institution of Washington, and two French telephone engineers who were doing independent work in the same field.

In general, inventions are the by-products of one's occupation and contacts. Thus, Bernarr MacFadden, of physical-culture fame, was granted a patent on a practice golf range. Walter Hagen, one-time champion of the fairways, patented a golf ball which, his patent states, is "accurate in flight as well as in putting and rolling." Glenn S. Warner, football coach, patented improved shoulder protectors for his players. Charles Brickley, famous Harvard drop kicker of 30 years ago, whose sports writers described as having an "educated" toe, wore a patented shoe which was his own invention.

Other sports celebrities who have patented inventions include René LaCoste, French tennis star; Eugen Sadow, once the "strong man" who patented apparatus for measuring his strength; and Max Carey, one-time star of the Pirates, who patented the special pad he wore to save his hide when sliding into a base. The Shibes—Benjamin, Thomas and John—names long synonymous with baseball in Philadelphia, hold more than two score patents on baseballs and apparatus for making them. Gertrude Ederle, who in 1926 gained renown as the first woman to swim the English Channel, holds design patents for a doll in a bathing suit, and goggles for swimmers.

Of the heavyweight—champion prize fighters, Bob Fitzsimmons and John Arthur "Jack" Johnson are listed as inventors. Fitzsimmons invented a punching-bag support and Johnson patented an automobile lock and a monkey wrench.
It is a long jump from Jack Johnson to the Astors, Vanderbilts and royalty, but all are in the same boat as amateur inventors. Col. John Jacob Astor, who went down with the Titanic, patented a road-cleaning machine operating on the principle of a vacuum cleaner.

Three of the four men to bear the name Cornelius Vanderbilt have made inventions. The present Cornelius Vanderbilt, the journalist, patented a shoe polisher in which a cloth unrolls from a penlike barrel. His father, Gen. Cornelius Vanderbilt, invented a locomotive firebox that was long standard equipment on railroads.

Lord Louis Mountbatten, who served Great Britain as Viceroy of India and is a British Navy officer, has patented several inventions pertaining to gunfire and ship control.

In the field of entertainment, dozens of patents were granted to the magicians, Harry Houdini and Howard Thurston. Oscar Hammerstein, theatrical magnate and opera impresario, patented some 30 inventions on cigar-making machines. Cigar-making was Hammerstein's first occupation and provided much of the fortune he invested in theatrical productions.

Edgar Bergen, radio and screen star, has taken out several design patents on doll heads invented by him. Charles Ray, movie idol of the early '20s, is found in the Patent Office index as a pioneer inventor of electrical automobile turn signals. In general, the movie colony has left the matter of improving their art to its skilled technicians. However, David W. Griffith was granted five patents and the name of William Fox appears three times as a patentee. Jimmy Durante holds a trademark registration on his profile, with the word "schnozzle."

Col. Charles A. Lindbergh invented a navigation wrist watch, which permits direct reading of the hour angle, necessary in determining longitude. This instrument was used by the Lindberghs in their early intercontinental flights.

While Wiley Post and Harold Gatty were making their round-the-world flight, Gatty thought up a gadget by which he could determine, while in flight, the stratum offering most favorable tail winds.

When the patent law was broadened in 1930 to allow granting of patents on new plants and flowers, Harold Ickes, long-time Secretary of the Interior and flower fancier, was one of the first to apply. He was granted patent No. 19, covering a dahlia of coral-red color. Only one plant patent was issued to Luther Burbank, the noted horticulturist, and that posthumously.

Two members of Woodrow Wilson's cabinet also took out patents. Newton D. Baker, Secretary of War, patented a special brush for dusting shelves and books. William Gibbs McAdoo, Secretary of the Treasury and later senator from California, burned his hand on a hot Thermos-bottle cap and invented the familiar cap-and-cup arrangement. The second patent to McAdoo covered a safety razor in which new blades could be inserted without taking the razor apart. This invention set the present trend in safety razors.

Josef Hofmann, concert pianist, has taken
out a dozen or more patents, several for automobile steering mechanisms and stabilizers. Before coming to this country, he built one of the first steam-propelled cars.

The joint inventions of the sons of two famous musicians made possible present-day amateur color photography, both movies and prints. These men are: Leopold Godowski, Jr., son of the pianist-composer; and Leopold Damrosch Mannes, now successor to his father as director of the David Mannes School of Music in New York.

These inventors became acquainted during childhood. Both manifested an early interest in photography and in time they conceived the idea that color photography was possible by the use of multilayer coatings. They communicated their idea to the Eastman Kodak Company, and in turn were invited to join the Eastman staff in Rochester. Godowski and Mannes spent 10 years at the Eastman laboratories exploring their idea. While their first basic concept turned out not to be novel, they did develop the basic color sensitizers upon which Kodacolor and Kodachrome photography are based.

Jumping to the other extreme in music, we find that Borrah Minevitch, the harmonica king, has confined his inventions to his business, all his patents relating to harmonica construction.

It is not surprising to find patents to Ardé Bulova on watch improvements, nor to the late Henry Ford, who made and patented more than a hundred inventions. But it is surprising to find that the name of André Dubonnet, probably the most famous wine producer and merchant of France, appears six times in the Patent Office records as
Disappearing landing gear of Sirius monoplane was invented by Col. Charles A. Lindbergh. Most of his ideas are given to public domain

inventor of various knee-action arrangements for automobiles. When knee-actions were introduced in 1935, Dubonnet began collecting royalties far exceeding the yield from his wine business.

Another executive who struck it rich with his invention is Sanford L. Cluett, president of the Cluett, Peabody Company, shirt manufacturers of Troy, N. Y. During manufacture, fabrics are stretched, and Cluett devised a process and apparatus for crowding the fabric back together again, leaving small residual shrinkage. Today, Sanforizing is a commonly used process for preventing shrinkage of many fabrics.

While many celebrities have dabbled in inventing, with varying success, other persons have become celebrities by reason of making but a single invention. For instance, Samuel F. B. Morse and Robert Fulton were well-known portrait painters of their day, but now are known almost exclusively for their work on the telegraph and steamboat, respectively. Both Alexander Graham Bell and Eli Whitney probably would have remained obscure teachers save for their inventions. Charles Goodyear was a physician; Eli H. Janney, inventor of the railway-car coupler, was a clerk; George M. Pullman, inventor of the sleeping car, was a street contractor; George Westinghouse, a 23-year-old carpenter-machinist, invented the modern air brake. The world has about forgotten that the Wright brothers operated a bicycle business in Dayton, Ohio. King C. Gillette, of safety-razor fame, was a hardware

Howard Thurston, the magician, held dozens of patents. He never told how he kept a man alive underwater

(Continued to page 264)
Highway Tanker

It takes a crew of six to operate a giant French tank truck that has a capacity of more than 44,000 gallons. The crew includes a chief driver, front and rear drivers, a mechanic and two helpers who ride on outriggers at the rear to watch clearances on each side. Designed to cut petroleum-transportation costs, the 56-ton vehicle travels between Bordeaux and Le Havre.

Mechanical Elephant

Walking, waving its trunk and flapping its ears in a realistic fashion, a mechanical elephant may soon be popular at amusement centers because its “feed” bill is small. An attendant sits on the robot's neck, operating the controls. The 8½-foot model is powered by an 8-horsepower engine and has a ½-inch-thick “hide” of toughened paper. The exhaust pipe is hidden in the trunk. Made in England, the elephant contains 9000 parts and walks on a set of wheels concealed in the hollow feet. The elephant’s leg “bones” are filled with compressed air to add a natural “spring” to the ride.

Above left, this elephant lives on a gasoline diet. It can step along at 27 miles an hour with its load of thrilled youngsters. Left, stripped of its tough skin, it looks like a plumber’s nightmare.

Sources of available products described in this issue are listed in the index, starting on page 10. Sources of further information on other articles are listed in the WHERE-TO-FIND-IT LIST, which is available to readers without charge from Bureau of Information, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11.
SUITEASE MUSEUM

Staff member poses a lifelike muskrat in case. Background will be painted, then animal mounted permanently.

Dury, who cooked up the suitcase-museum idea, tells a class how to tell mushroom from poisonous fungi.

Worker puts finishing touches on a portable showcase which shows how the early Ohio mound builders lived.
By George Laycock

IN CINCINNATI they carry museums around in suitcases. It isn't just a local peculiarity, but a novel idea for bringing educational exhibits to school children who otherwise might not have an opportunity to see them. Visual-education authorities across the country are enthusiastic about the plan. Furthermore, the head of the American Museum Association recently stated that very few museums in the United States are giving as much service per dollar spent as the Cincinnati Museum of Natural History, despite its cramped quarters.

Those cramped quarters originally inspired the plan. One day Ralph Dury, director of the museum, sat in his piano-box office and tried to unravel the problem of exhibiting a good deal of valuable nature material packed away in the basement because there was no room for it in the exhibit cases. The schools could make good use of the birds, insects, stones and shells if there were some way to show them off. That started him thinking about the suitcases.

His small staff went to work making cases of plywood fitted with handles and glass windows. Backgrounds were painted inside the boxes, and everything from fossils to feathers was mounted properly behind the glass. Within a few days the first suitcases went out to Cincinnati schools.

The response was immediate. Calls came in to the museum for the traveling exhibits so fast that a waiting list developed. In less than three months 60 of the portable museums were completed, and Dury says that eventually he'll have 500 of them making the rounds. The plan is to give every school child in the city a chance to study nature exhibits. In the first three months of its existence the suitcase museum brought natural history right up to the desks of 35,000 school children, who now know what a fossil is, can identify a good many birds and have seen with their own eyes a stone ax and bone awl made by some primitive man before recorded history.

Dury points out that the success of the traveling museum is not in the cases but in their contents. The museum contains one of the most valuable shell collections in the country.

How do the kids like it? One of them recently wrote the director a letter which stated emphatically: "Dear Mr. Dury: You have taught us all about everything."
"Atomic Robot" Locates Brain Tumor

Doctors can diagnose and locate brain tumors within a few minutes with the aid of an "atomic robot" which detects radioactivity. In the past such diagnosis often required hospitalization of the patient and incisions in the skull. In the new method, the patient is given an injection of a radioactive isotope. If tumor tissue is present, the "tracer" accumulates in it. Two arms of the instrument are placed against the skull and readings are taken in 32 places. Geiger counters detect radioactivity to indicate location of the tumor tissue.

Goose Caller

Realistic imitations of a goose call are made with a new device for hunters. Made of six kinds of woods selected to give accurate tones, it gives the call when the handle is rubbed across the sound box.

Year A.D. 2000—Plenty of Oil and Plenty of Uses

Despite gloomy predictions that our oil reserves will soon be exhausted, Dr. Gustav Egloff of the Universal Oil Products Company believes that in the year 2000 we will be refining 16,000,000 barrels of petroleum daily. The present rate of production is 6,000,000 barrels per day. Furthermore, he believes natural gas production in 50 years will be 21,000 billion cubic feet per year compared with the present 6,000 billion cubic feet. Today, about 12 billion pounds of chemicals are made from petroleum each year; Doctor Egloff says in the year 2000 the production will have quadrupled. He predicts that most of our clothing in the next half century will be made basically from petroleum.

Underwater Truck

Swimming may soon be a requirement for Army truck drivers and mechanics. In addition to operating in subzero cold and blistering heat, the new "Eager Beaver" 1½-ton truck travels underwater. All the driver has to worry about is keeping his head above the surface, one foot on the accelerator and his hands on the wheel. A "snorkel" extension pipe brings air to the submerged engine and the exhaust is emptied out a similar "snorter" tube.
Doors Shield Jets From Blowing Dirt

To keep dust out of the jet engines when the plane is on the ground, "doors" are being put across the air intakes of the B-36's four units. The doors are operated by an actuator switch in the pilot's compartment when the jets are to be started. They are also kept closed in flight to reduce drag when the plane is relying entirely on its six piston engines for power. Largest bomber in the world, the B-36 has a range of over 10,000 miles and is also being used extensively by the U. S. Air Force for long-range reconnaissance missions.

Insulating Building Panel

Providing more insulation than a 16-inch concrete wall, a new laminated building panel less than two inches thick can be used for either exterior or interior walls. The core of the panel is a calcium-silicate insulating material which is faced with cement-asbestos boards. Each panel, 4 by 8 feet, weighs 200 pounds and will withstand an hour's exposure to fire.

Rust Remover Protects Engine

By pulverizing and trapping rust particles suspended in the water of a car's cooling system, a rust remover protects the radiator and prevents overheating due to poor circulation. No chemicals are used in the trap; the swirling path of the water as it passes through a screen pulverizes the particles which are trapped by a series of baffles.

Gas Can Has Flow Control

Simply by pressing a button on the top of the can, you control the flow of gasoline from a fuel container that eliminates spillage. Available in several sizes, the container is designed to solve the pouring problem on outboard motors, power mowers and other small gasoline engines. The flexible hose is attached to a reversible screw cap and is stored inside the can when not in use. The push button regulates the flow of air into the can, controlling 99 percent of the flow.
Line of escort vessels awaits resurrection from the “moth ball” fleet. Deck gear is protected with “liquid envelopes” and compartments are sealed and kept dry.

Igloo over the stern gun of a naval auxiliary is sealed to the deck and fitted with a pipe through which dry air flows to prevent formation of rust.

Below, sailors peel the protective covering off the flight deck of an escort carrier. Close examination showed that the deck was still in perfect condition.
 WITHOUT RUST

Instead of beating his sword into a plowshare after the last war, Uncle Sam wisely laid it away for future use. It was a farsighted move, for now he is reaching into the cupboard and there is his sword, ready for action. Translated into battle lingo, this means that thousands of tanks and guns, ships and aircraft are being unwrapped for use again. When workmen began unwrapping planes and ships, after being stored about four years, they found Uncle Sam's sword in fine condition.

"Canned" plane is exposed to the air once more after several years of storage inside an airtight steel box.

Once these warbirds haunted Tokyo and Berlin. Then they hibernated for a time on acres of desert. Now they are coming to life once more to arm Uncle Sam.

Thoroughly tested and refitted for service, a plane is hoisted aboard a waiting carrier for sea duty again.
Plastic-coated plane is towed along a desert road to the Tucson airport where it will be unwrapped and test-flown.

First step in taking the big "butterfly" out of its cocoon is to tear the sprayed-on coating off the propeller hubs.

Chemicals loosen the rubberlike coating from the skin of the aircraft. Cocoon material then is ripped off by hand.
A veteran of the Pacific war, with a record of 36 bombing strikes painted on its fuselage, emerges from its desert cocoon.

Below, metal igloo that had been welded to ship deck around an antiaircraft gun is raised after weld was broken.

Hundreds of millions of dollars worth of equipment—everything from radar instruments to automatic weapons—is being withdrawn from storage under the terms of the MDAP, the Mutual Defense Assistance Program, under which the United States is arming other nations. And now Uncle Sam is reaching into his arsenal himself. Aircraft are being flown to active duty from one to three days after they are taken from desert storage. Ships are readied for a cruise 45 days after sailors begin peeling away deck coatings. Most of the planes have been sprayed with a plastic coating and stored on the desert or have actually been "canned" inside hermetically sealed steel boxes. Ships were sealed and their interiors kept dry by machines that constantly pumped dry air through them.

Deck gear is covered with oil and oxide paint. Here a sandblaster removes the paint from deck stanchion. Two sailors rip the plastic sheeting from a piece of deck gear. Ship can be ready for sea in 45 days.
Dial-A-Sign

Something new in signs has been invented by an Italian radio engineer who can "write" any message simply by dialing a series of impulses on a standard telephone dial. This remote-control system will make it possible to write messages simultaneously on display signs scattered all over the country from a central dial station. The letters of the alphabet are printed on paper rolls and the dialed impulses cause the rolls of paper to rotate until the correct letter appears on the face.

Adjustable Overload Springs Protect Autos and Trucks

Protection against overloading of automobiles or light trucks is provided with adjustable overload springs designed in two models, for cars with either coil or underslung rear springs. The springs do not change the riding characteristics of a car under normal loads and support the standard car springs only when a vehicle is overloaded. By simply loosening or tightening four nuts, the springs can be adjusted for different loads or to counteract spring sag due to constant flexing. Overload springs for coil-spring suspension are of the cantilever type and are mounted at the rear end of the frame behind the differential. The overload unit for leaf springs is mounted beneath the regular spring and can be put on or taken off in a few minutes.

Double-Folding Wings

Double-folding wings that reduce their width to 19½ feet ease the shipboard storage problem for Britain's big Fairey 17s. The twin-turbine submarine hunters have a wingspan of over 54 feet.

Washington's "Diggings"

Washington, D. C., may become a mining town now that rich deposits of the vital war material, germanium, have been discovered in the Capitol's parks. Germanium is a semiconductor, essential in the manufacture of radio and other electronic devices.
Moisture-Sensitive Plastic Measures Humidity in the Air

Homeowners, who are anxious to maintain the proper humidity inside their houses for comfort and health, will be aided by a new hygrometer or humidity-measuring device which uses a moisture-sensitive plastic pointer. The pointer consists of two plastic strips that are bonded together. One strip is not affected by moisture and the other is. Changes in the moisture content of the air cause the needle to bend, showing the relative-humidity reading on a scale. Also incorporated in the device is a small thermometer.

Rain Repellent

Heavy rains that normally obscure and distort a pilot's vision are harmlessly shed from aircraft windshields sprayed with a new wax repellent. Developed by Dr. D. F. Stedman of the National Research Council of Canada, it forms a film that does not become wet. In flight tests through storms there was less than 300 feet of visibility through the untreated portion of the windshield and three to five miles through the treated section.

Gearshift Shoes For Hill Climbing

Doctors are studying a French invention that makes it easier for invalids to walk up and down hills. The invention is a pair of shoes, worn like snowshoes, which provides a horizontal platform for the feet despite the slope of the ground. When the wearer is descending a hill, the toe is elevated. When walking uphill, the heel elevates to maintain the level platform.

*America's sweet tooth certainly will be satisfied this year since the amount of sugar available will average about 110 pounds per person, a larger supply than we have had in any other year in history.
IMAGINE a steel mill—with complete equipment from furnace to rolling mill—so small the works would fit into one open hearth with plenty of room to spare. Such a mill is in full production today, turning out new metals and alloys at the Westinghouse Research Laboratories. Daily production isn't measured in thousands of tons, but in miniature ingots and test pieces weighing less than 25 pounds. The purpose of the little mill is to find new alloys for industrial and military use—metals with exactly the right degree of hardness or ductility, better electrical conductivity or the ability to withstand extremely high temperatures. Technicians “cook” each experimental batch in an electric furnace not much larger than a Thermos jug. Each new test metal is checked in a “torture chamber” where torsion machines twist it until it breaks and other instruments subject it to hardness, heat and fatigue tests. The “Tom Thumb” mill may produce new alloys which will make possible more powerful jet engines and gas turbines.

New ingot is suddenly plunged into an oil quenching bath to cool the metal without destroying its ductility.
Will this new alloy have the needed characteristics? Molten metal is poured into a casting mold.

Test piece is removed from an oven in which it has been "aged" to increase hardness of the metal.

White-hot ingot is lifted from the mold. Entire process from mixing to final casting takes less than an hour.

Grain-size comparator shows the nature of a new alloy by comparing its grain with standard grain structure.
Don't Shovel It — Melt It!

Backaches resulting from snow shoveling are no more when you use a snow-removal machine that melts away the ice and snow with four butane-gas flames. The machine is mounted on two rubber-tired wheels and its tank holds enough fuel to operate for 10 hours. It was invented by a man in Glendale, Calif., and why he needs such a machine is not clear!

Squirt-On Detergent Speeds First Aid

Oil and grease are quickly washed from cuts and burns by a nonirritating detergent designed for factory first-aid stations. The detergent is sealed against contamination in its bottle and is dispensed by pressure when needed. No water is required as the detergent produces a lather as it is sprayed on the flesh. It is also used for removing ointment dressings and as a cleanser for soap-sensitive skins.

Revolving Tire Chains

Cross links of a new tire chain slowly revolve, distributing wear on two sides of the chain instead of one. The revolving action prolongs the life of the cross links. Small rollers on both sides of the tire snap on the ends of the cross links, permitting them to turn. In addition, the snap-on rollers make it possible to replace worn cross links without tools. The chains can be used on cars of different wheel and tire sizes by snapping on longer or shorter cross links.

Down-the-Well Pump

Supplying water to homes and farms, submersible electric pumps are simply lowered into wells and suspended under water by their own piping. No pump house and no pits are required, and the pump is noiseless because it is inside the well. The electric motor—a part of the underwater unit—is designed to use water as a lubricant. Only the field windings and the cable connections are protected in a hermetically sealed tube. All the pump components are made of bronze or stainless steel to resist corrosion. A heavy-duty submersible cable runs down the well shaft and is held to the pump's piping with clips to carry current to the motor.
Housewife's Third Hand

Just like a third hand, a double suction cup grips a mixing bowl tightly so the housewife can use both hands for pouring and mixing ingredients. One giant rubber suction cup forms the base, anchoring the device to the table or cabinet top. The upper half holds the mixing bowl at any angle by suction. A release valve instantly breaks the vacuum so the bowl can be picked up whenever desired. A similar base is available for "nailing down" the baby's dish to eliminate spillage.

Goldfish Clock

There are novelty clocks of all kinds and one of the newest combines a goldfish bowl and a timepiece. Made in Japan, the clock tells time by means of a circular scale that rotates behind a pointer on the lid of the bowl. Suspended from the clock mechanism are two artificial goldfish and, as the clock rotates, the fish "swim" slowly around the bowl. Live goldfish can be placed in the bowl if desired.

Test Chart Shows Motorist When Oil Filter Needs Changing

Taking the guesswork out of oil-filter changes, a test chart on which a drop of oil from the crankcase is placed shows the motorist when the filter is dirty enough to replace. The dipstick is touched to an indicator spot on the card. If the oil obscures the color dot, it's time to replace the filter cartridge. The chart is designed to fit in the glove compartment.
BATH PAD, above, makes lounging in the tub just as comfortable as it is relaxing. The inflatable pad is made of Vinylite plastic and is held to the tub by suction cups, providing a seat, back and headrest.

TWO-WAY HEATER, left, can be used to take the chill off a cool room or to keep food hot alongside the table. Turned up to high heat, it fries eggs or hamburgers. The radiant-glass panel is shatterproof.

ROLL CUTTER, bottom left, adds a professional touch to your rolls and eliminates hand shaping of the dough. You simply press the cutter into the dough. One end makes clover-leaf, the other fan-tan rolls.

CLOTHES SPRINKLER, below, has gone modern to make bottle-shaking obsolete. Connected to a faucet by a long hose, the sprinkler produces a fine mist at the touch of a button, dampening clothes evenly.
INDOOR BARBECUE, above, broils meatballs or cube steaks and toasts marshmallows on your dinner table. It burns alcohol and a filling will last for hours

SHOE SHINER, above right, takes work out of the polishing chore. Electric powered, it has a wool-pile buffer that can be removed easily for dry cleaning

ALUMINUM SPRAY, right, is ready to use at the touch of a button. Pressure packed, the paint is a combination of aluminum and plastic for long outside wear

PLUG-IN THERMOSTAT, below, makes a portable electric heater automatic. Connect heater and thermostat cords, set a dial and presto — controlled heat
COOK-AND-CARRY PANS, above, are just right for use at church suppers or picnics. Tight-fitting covers prevent any spillage.

DOUBLE-DECKER SHELF, left, for a crowded closet, swings forward and down, bringing it within easy, convenient reach.

VERSATILE TABLE, left, stretches vertically and horizontally to perform many jobs. Here, it's used as speaker's table.

SAFETY PLATE, below, fastens over any outlet. Holes are covered to prevent shocks. Sliding button opens them for use.
LINE LOCK, above, requires no knots to keep clothesline tight. Used on any line, it won’t slip.

TRAVEL CRIB, right, is light and folds to fit in the trunk of a car. Screening protects baby from bugs.

SHAMPOO SPRAY, below right, is a permanent installation. Its flow is controlled from the washbasin.

GARDEN FENCE, below, is all aluminum, has 8-inch pickets. It can be bent around circular beds.
Triple-Purpose Table

Model-railroad layouts usually take up a lot of space, but a Brooklyn hobbyist, Bernard C. Eisenberg, made this space do triple duty by setting up the track inside a ping-pong and party table. The hinged top pieces fit over the railroad, protecting it from dust and damage when the table is used for ping-pong. With the top open, Eisenberg simply plugs in the electric cord and the railroad is ready to operate. The table also divides to form two party tables. Hinged sidepieces swing up to enclose the fourth side when the two halves are used separately.

Cotton-Bale Sampler

Cotton samples are cut from bales quickly and uniformly by a portable electric saw with a toothless, razor-sharp blade. This new technique, developed in a New Mexico cotton gin, replaces the slower method of slicing into the bale by hand. Every one of the millions of bales produced annually is sampled three or four times and the power-saw method saves money by eliminating frequent honing and replacement of hand knives.

Candy and gum can be given a licorice flavor with an oil that is distilled from the familiar yellow goldenrod.
WHETHER moved by anger, curiosity, jubilation or the spirit of competition, man has always evidenced a great urge to kick things, which explains why soccer is the world's most widely played game, as well as one of the oldest. It is the national sport of 54 nations, and 68 nations are affiliated with the Federation Internationale de Football Association, with headquarters in Paris.

There is documentary evidence that this ancestor of American football and English rugby was a great favorite with the Greeks, Romans, Saxons and Danes. Even then it appealed to the masses, with whole communities sometimes comprising "teams."

Goalies lunging through space to stop balls headed for scores provide some of soccer's most thrilling sights. They are only players allowed to use hands.

By John W. Wood

Soccer player and coach for 57 years, coach for the last 25 years at Oak Park and River Forest (Ill.) High School, the author was president in 1949 of the National Soccer Coaches Association of America.
Coach John Wood, the author, shows a student how to "trap" a moving ball with the bottom of his foot and endeavoring to kick a sphere through the gates of neighboring cities, defended by town teams.

History doesn't definitely record when soccer was first played. However, Chester, England, claims it originated there in Saxon times in A.D. 217 from gleeful kicking through the streets of heads of conquered Danes. Histories of London tell of schoolboys playing soccer in the city in 1175.

One of Wood's high-school players demonstrates how soccer ball is kicked with the instep, not the toe.

Edward II forbade it altogether in 1314 and Edward III enacted a law against football and similar "foolish games," stating the young men took greater delight in animal pursuit of a bladder than in fitting preparation in arts of war. He felt that at all costs he must have a nation trained to archery and not to useless games. Scottish kings also forbade it.

Oliver Cromwell played football. The passing is the key to good soccer. Player is flicking ball to man at his right, using outside edge of foot.
There were no vacant seats in Berlin's vast Olympic Stadium as teams from Offenbach and Stuttgart met for the German championship. Crowds of 125,000 have seen big games in Glasgow and Buenos Aires.

Reverend John Wheelwright, a noted wrestler, declared he would rather do anything than meet Cromwell on a football field, because he was sure to be tripped up by him.

There were no strict playing rules in these earlier times. The ball was frequently stuffed with corks and there were any number of players on a team. Kicking an opponent was considered only slightly less laudatory than kicking the ball.

Another way to stop the ball, with knees and shins. This is particularly effective against very long kicks.

In 1823 William Webb Ellis, a player for Rugby School, disregarding custom, picked up the ball and ran with it. That was the inception of the present rugby game, from which our American football came. There is a tablet at Rugby School commemorating the occasion.

In England, the Ellis-originated style of football was called rugby football, and soccer is called "association football." Soccer came from "association" when the Londoners abbreviated the word "association" to "socce"—soccer. The game is called football in every country except in the United States, where it is known as soccer.

No country or continent outdistances the world in soccer, as the Americans do in baseball and the Scandinavians in skiing and skating. Since 1906, for example, the Olympic championship has shifted from Denmark, to England, to Belgium, to Uruguay, to Italy and to Sweden in 1948.

The Indians are reported to have played something resembling soccer before Columbus arrived. Yale, Harvard and Princeton took a fling at the game in 1840, with the first two barring it in 1862 as "too rough." Soccer was played at the University of Virginia in 1875. About 80 years ago Irish, Scotch and English immigrants formed the first real soccer clubs in the United States, but not until 1913 did the sport gain national recognition. That year the United States Soccer Football Association was organized and affiliated with the international governing body.

Now there are over 3000 teams listed in

OCTOBER 1950
All of India's Olympic team, except the goalie, play in stocking feet. They are clever ball manipulators.

Players' positions at kickoff. The field's size can be from 100-130 yards long and 50-100 yards wide.

the United States alone, with more than 60,000 players on their squads. Thousands more play on informal playground and school teams.

Most Eastern and Southeastern high schools and colleges and universities play intercollegiate soccer. The National Soccer Coaches Association of America, with a membership of about 500 high-school and college coaches, selects an all-American team every year. The first Soccer Bowl game took place in Sportsman's Park, St. Louis, Jan. 1, 1950, when undefeated Penn State and the undefeated University of San Francisco played a 2 to 2 tie. This will now be an annual affair.


Soccer crowds dwarf all other sports spectacles in size. Nearly 137,000 saw a game in Glasgow, and in Buenos Aires, a city of 2½ million, almost five million tickets were sold for games in one season. Two clubs in the latter city, incidentally, main-
At the start of a back flip, Brazilian in striped shirt grabs ball from Mexican opponent with his toe and kicks it in opposite direction. At the end of this acrobatic maneuver he landed on his hands and knees.

Some stadiums seating 80,000 and 125,000 respectively—larger than our biggest major-league baseball parks.

Much of the game’s worldwide appeal can be laid to the fact that it requires little equipment and the rules for playing are simple; also to the fact that all action of the game is easily seen by the spectators. Most people can grasp the essentials of soccer after watching a single game, at least well enough to play it in a simple, inexpert way, even though it is a very scientific game, really billiards with the feet and head. Kicking, a familiar motion, is soccer’s basic offensive action.

All sorts of kickable objects were used from ancient times until today’s inflated ball, with a leather casing between 27 and 28 inches in circumference, was adopted. At the start of the game, before becoming water-soaked or mud-caked, it has to weigh between 15 and 16 ounces.

(Continued to page 254)
Auto Runs on Peat

Peat serves as the fuel for a new auto engine invented by Hans Gebhardt, a German engineer. Gebhardt says his engine's operating costs are only a third those of a gasoline engine, but the driver must stop every 65 miles to refuel. The engine runs that distance on a mixture of peat, a few pounds of carbide and three gallons of water. One advantage of the engine, he says, is that the driver can stop along the road, feed the gas generated by the engine into a small stove and cook a meal.

Flowers From Tin Cans

Converting old tin cans into beautiful bouquets is the hobby—and part-time business—of Mrs. Rosie Perdue, Dallas, Tex. Mrs. Perdue first shreds a tin can and makes the stems for an entire bouquet out of one can. The bottom of the can is left intact. Artificial blossoms of paper and cloth are attached to the stems. Mrs. Perdue can make a dozen bouquets in a day.

Huge Flower Basket

Center of attraction in a Lorain, Ohio, park is a giant flower basket, so large it dwarfs the near-by benches. The basket is woven from long, brightly painted boards. Flowers cover the top of the basket and grow out through openings in the sides.

Butyl inner tubes have now been improved for use in subzero temperatures.
Three-Wheel Taxi

Small enough to scoot in and out of city traffic, a three-wheel motorcycle taxi, built by a British cabbie, still is roomy enough to seat three persons. The passengers sit backward in the “rumble seat” body. Economical to operate, the taxi does 80 miles to a gallon with its two-stroke motorcycle engine, mounted over the front wheel.

Neptune Adds Power

Compound power plants—two sets of three turbines driven by exhaust gases from a pair of piston engines—have lengthened the range of Navy Neptunes 20 percent. They are used for long-range antisubmarine patrol and one now holds the world's distance record of 11,236 miles. The force of the gases drives the turbine wheels, which are geared to the crankshaft through a series of gears and fluid couplings that transmit the extra power to the engines. The new combination provides 5500 horsepower at take-off and also lessens engine noise, reducing crew fatigue on long trips.

Piped Oxygen System In Hospitals

Liquid oxygen is stored in a low-pressure cold converter at the University Hospitals of Cleveland and piped to the users. The new system is less costly and more convenient than hauling heavy cylinders of gas to the points where needed. About 50,000 cubic feet of gaseous oxygen are stored in liquid form in a 440-gallon tank at minus 297 degrees Fahrenheit. Automatic controls and low pressure eliminate the possibility of explosion.
Here's a familiar sight in Manhattan— a truck traffic snarl. Terminal takes 25 percent of long-haul trucks off streets, eliminates 12 percent of "mosquito" fleet.

Model of efficiency is the loading platform. Freight is being shifted from hand trucks to highway trucks.

Cutaway shows facilities of the vast terminal. Highway trucks pull in on one side of four-block-long building. Workers sort freight on hand trucks which move by conveyor to delivery trucks across platform.
Steel beams and safety pins, potatoes and people in an endless procession of trucks and busses stream into two vast new terminals that serve as

**FUNNELS FOR A CITY'S FREIGHT**

*By Clifford B. Hicks*

BILL EGAN waited 10 minutes, finally saw his chance and pulled his big semitrailer truck out of the alley into the snarl of Manhattan traffic. One wide swing didn't do it, so he ground to a halt, whipped the wheel around and started to back up.

That's when he clipped the fender of the motorist who had crawled up behind him. And behind that car were a hundred others, scores of trucks and busses, all blaring the lid off Manhattan. A traffic cop worked 10 minutes untving the knot. Worst of all, Bill knew he'd likely get tangled up again when he made his next delivery.

Thousands of trucks like Bill's are at once a lifeline and a garrot for New York. But the big rigs are just one of the factors in the traffic troubles that plague Manhattan Island. Another is the 2500 intercity busses which each day shuttle some 65,000 people to and from the terminals scattered across the city.

Now New York is whipping the problem with a one-two punch which will give the city top terminal facilities for handling freight and human beings. One blow is a cavernous truck terminal, recently completed, which serves as a "post office" for the common carrier, mixed freight carried by Bill Egan and his fellow drivers. Officials estimate the terminal will remove 25 percent of the long-distance trucks and 12 percent of the local "mosquito" trucks from the jammed streets. The other punch is a walloping bus terminal, to be completed in mid-December, which will keep about 2500...
where the mosquito-fleet drivers took over the freight. Bill knows from hectic experience that the average truck with a mixed load rumbles 50 or 60 miles through New York streets, making an average of 40 sporadic stops before the run is completed.

The truck terminal has changed Bill's life. The $9,000,000 building is a vast cavern four blocks long equipped with countless robots from a merry-go-round freight carrier to pneumatic tubes that swish paper work from one end of the building to the other. Inside this "post office," men and machines manhandle huge freight shipments, sorting, routing and reloading them for delivery. The terminal will clip an estimated 945,000 truck-miles from the budgets of long-distance operators each year, saving them about 238,000 gallons of gasoline. Mosquito-fleet operators will whittle their expenses accordingly. The total saving to truckers will be somewhere around a million dollars a year.

Gone are Bill Egan's delivery worries. Today he rolls his rig through the Holland tunnel, then rumbles only four blocks to the terminal. Swinging the semi backward through one of the 40 broad doors, he inches into one of the 142 big, floodlighted truck berths. This entire side of the vast freight platform is reserved for over-the-road trucks. Bill switches off his engine, climbs down, unlocks the trailer and ambles over to the registration room where he checks in the papers which cover the mixed shipments in his truck. Then he's through for a while. No irritating paper work. No unloading. No responsibility until he climbs into a loaded truck a few hours, a day or two later. Bill wanders up to the neat locker room, stores his road clothes and takes a quick shower. Spruced
From a long gallery high above the loading platform a dispatcher checks on a shipment. Right, other dispatchers see that local trucks are loaded in street-address sequence, give drivers instructions on their local pickups up, he heads for the truckers' restaurant inside the terminal, eats and strikes north for a night in New York. Bill never had it so good.

An hour before, as soon as Bill unlocked the trailer, the platform workers plunged into the big truck and started wrestling the packages out onto the platform. High overhead, running like a balcony above the center of the 800-foot platform, is the dispatcher's gallery—the link between the paper work and the big, crated shipments. And down at one end of the gallery is the central control room, the nerve center of the building, where operators determine the destination of each bundle in Bill's mixed load, then send instructions down to the platform workers on how to sort the stuff for reloading. Three communications systems link the room with the big bay where Bill's truck is parked—an intercom system, a telephone and a pneumatic tube.

The platform workers have a wide variety of hand trucks and machines to help them sort and stack the freight for reloading. Ordinary flat trucks carry standard-shaped crates; motorized lift trucks scoop up heavy shipments; barrel trucks cradle cylindrical objects. If the worker finds a shipment of long pipe inside the semi, he merely hitchs little trailers to a flat truck, stretching it out until it will hold the pipe. If there is a mountain of small bundles, all going to the same destination, he erects a portable roller conveyor in a couple minutes and sends the bundles shooting down the line to the trucks.

Circling the center of the big platform is
the merry-go-round conveyor—an overhead chain almost a third of a mile long. At 16-foot intervals along the endless chain, metal fingers gape open. The conveyor has but one purpose—to haul the loaded platform trucks from one side of the big concrete slab to the other. To do this job, it moves them at the rapid rate of 148 feet per minute down the length of the platform, around the corner and down the other side. Each little truck has a tall mast on one end. When the workman has loaded the flat truck, he chalks its code number (received from the platform control room) on the truck's blackboard. Then he wheels it over to the belt conveyor, lining up the top of the mast with the open metal fingers. When the fingers strike the mast, they lock around it and the conveyor spins the shipment around the platform to the other side, where a designated workman recognizes the code number and unclips the truck. If he misses the first time, the truck will always be around again. The conveyor eliminates the need for pushing the trucks clear across the platform, and the endless confusion that might result if they were delivered by hand.

Meanwhile, paper work on Bill's truckload is fanning out through the building along the 6½ miles of pneumatic tubing. Carriers zoom through the tubes to each operating section and every important room in the terminal. Each destination has a code number. Up in the routing section, one of the operators rifles the manifests which are to be sent down to the unloading berth. He glances at the huge blackboard
lining one wall and decides the proper route for one shipment. Slipping that manifest into a carrier, he turns a disk on the cylinder until it shows the proper code number, then inserts it into the tube. It is sucked immediately to the tube control room, where it is deposited on a moving belt, swung around and dumped in front of the router. He glances at the code number and inserts it into one of the 65 tubes for delivery to the truck bay.

One room in the vast building is lighted like a pinball machine. In the platform control section, big electronic panels with flashing code numbers show the movement of every item of freight in the terminal from a box of pins to a shipment of steel beams. Down on the platform, the worker turns a dial as he unloads or reloads each shipment. Numbers instantly pop up on the panel in the room, and the operator processes and sends out the papers covering that shipment.

Each dispatcher has 20 telephone lines at his command for ordering deliveries and pickups. He prepares each load in street-address sequence, then sends out the mosquito-fleet trucks on their delivery runs. When a driver telephones that his truck is empty, the dispatcher routes him for pick-ups on his return trip to the terminal.

Just about every known device for jockeying freight from one point to another is built into the terminal. A cruising overhead crane zips tonnage shipments from one side of the platform to the other. Four big scales, including a 10-ton job, are spotted along the platform. In the recoopering shop, complete power equipment turns out new crates to replace those that have burst their seams. There are an in-bond room, short-term storage room and a special room for the storage of valuable merchandise. Automatic sorting machines and punch cards keep the paper work flowing. Topside, on the roof of the terminal, there are two fire stations and parking berths for 115 trucks. And spotted through the structure are banking facilities, a doctor’s office and various conference rooms.

Across the river, in Newark, N. J., a twin terminal has been completed. Similar in

(Continued to page 240)

Busses will roll into new bus terminal every five seconds during peak periods. Located near Times Square, terminal will handle 130,000 passenger movements each day. Four-level building accommodates both suburban and highway busses. Ramps are radiant-heated to melt snow as it falls. Arrows show traffic patterns busses will use to and from Lincoln tunnel
Food Alarm

Timed feeding, which has become traditional for infants, is extending to the poultry world. An Englishman has invented an alarm-clock controlled device which releases food from a hopper into a container at a preset time. The owner can leave for the day and know the chickens will be fed on time.

Magnet Holds Utility Tray On Car Dashboard

There's no installation problem with a new utility tray for motorists—you simply place it on the dashboard and a strong magnet holds it there. The tray is large enough to hold smoking supplies, parking-meter coins, keys and other items. The permanent magnet, cemented to the base of the tray, is coated to prevent scratching.

Fisherman's "Handcuff"

You can fish and row at the same time with a "handcuff" that straps to your wrist and fastens to the end of the oar. When a fish strikes, you can release the oar instantly by a sidewise motion of the arm. The slow movement of the arm in rowing gives the lure a better action in the water.

Cooking doesn't affect the taste of a synthetic noncaloric sweetener, Sucaryl, which has a more natural sweetness than saccharin.
Trailer-Type Digger Hooks to Tractor

Attached to the power take-off of a tractor, Jeep or truck in less than a minute, a trailer-type digger has a capacity up to 30 yards an hour. Because the unit supplying the power acts as a counterbalance, swinging counterweights are unnecessary, enabling the machine to work in close quarters. Three controls operate the hydraulic cylinders that actuate the swing, boom and dipper-stick mechanisms. The digger works down to a depth of 9 feet and its shovel can be raised to 14 feet for easy loading into any truck. Shovel buckets for the machine vary in width from 14 to 24 inches.

Three Blocks of Radiators

It's always warm along a three-block-long bank of giant radiators that cool the 120 engines of the largest internal-combustion power plant in the world at Port Lavaca, Tex. The large radial engines drive 120 direct-current generators, each turning out 1000 kilowatts for the aluminum reduction works of the Aluminum Company of America. Each radiator is over 11 feet tall and has a six-bladed fan 7 feet in diameter. Both water and oil are cooled in the radiators. The total heat dissipated is 317,700,000 BTUs an hour.
AGILITY and heavy fire power are combined in an improved version of the General Patton medium tank, now receiving exhaustive field tests. The 48-ton armored monster, with a 90-mm. cannon, can speed at 40 miles per hour across level ground. Its driver steers with a short wobble stick that also serves as the gearshift and with which he can spin the tank around in its own length. Designated the M-46, the Patton tank has a 12-cylinder, 810-horsepower air-cooled engine. Semi-air-conditioning is provided by fans that drive hot fumes aft, out of the engine compartment, away from the driving compartment and the turret. The engine has mufflers to silence the exhaust noise and pads of cold rubber fixed to the track cleats permit travel over good highways without damage to the road surface. Part of the field testing of the Patton and other redesigned track and wheel vehicles was conducted at El Centro, Calif., at temperatures that ran as high as 120 degrees in the shade.

Among them were improved Jeeps and various sizes of military trucks, all of which could run circles around their World War II counterparts. They all have 24-volt electrical systems and low-pressure tires for better flotation in mud and sand. Their engines are waterproofed and all can be changed quickly. Also under test are an 18-ton light cargo tractor and a 49-ton heavy cargo tractor.
Railroad Reservations Made Automatically

IF YOU'VE ever waited impatiently in line at a ticket window, you'll welcome an automatic railroad-reservation system that cuts handling time by 70 percent. Accomplishing this long-needed miracle is an electronic system that eliminates all usual conversation between the ticket agent and reservation file clerks.

When a customer comes in for a reservation, the ticket agent simply dials a code number denoting the destination and date of departure on an inquiry set beside her. This code number connects the inquiry set to a magnetic recording which announces all accommodations available on that date for that destination. The recordings, a different one for each day and destination, are kept up to date by an announcer who makes a new one whenever the last unit of any type of space is sold.

Learning the available accommodations, the customer selects the space he wants for his trip. The agent then "types" the order to the space-control unit, an automatic bookkeeping machine. This machine "reads" the order as it comes in over the wire and automatically selects the proper train file, ejecting it on the desk in front of the clerk. She looks over the diagram, assigns the space and types a confirmation to the ticket agent, which usually requires less than 30 seconds. During busy periods, the machine automatically "stacks" messages, handling them in order.
Above, aiming his camera, photographer swims toward a subject. Left, Howard Deichen, designer of the box, comes up from a picture-taking dive.

PENS that write underwater have nothing on Roy Pinney's camera. Sealed snugly inside a plastic box, it takes pictures as easily underwater as it does on land. Extension shafts, sealed by waterproof packing, allow the photographer to focus, cock and trip the shutter and wind the film while swimming far below the surface. There's even a flash synchronizer for use when lighting is poor. Ten pounds of air pressure are maintained inside the box to keep water out should a small leak develop.
This action shot of an underwater "hunter" is typical of the photos Pinney takes with his plastic-encased camera.

Spear fishing, popular at Nassau and other island resorts, provides excellent action shots for submarine camera.

Sportsman Roy Halvorsen uses a Pinney camera on visits to the ocean bottom. Motor-driven compressor enables him to stay down over half an hour.
Long Land Leveler

With a 60-foot-long machine they built from surplus equipment, two enterprising brothers of southeast Texas can level four acres of ground in an hour. Howard and

Tailgate on Truck Forms Electric Lift

Hard-to-handle shipments are easily loaded aboard any truck equipped with a new electric lift. The lift platform replaces the conventional tailgate on the truck. A winch and cable, powered by the truck battery, draw the platform up to the truck body level. After the load is inside, the gate closes automatically. A portable switch controls the winch, and the operator can ride up with the load if he desires. The lifts are made in a variety of sizes.

Pocket Magnet

Small metal pieces dropped in hard-to-get-at places are quickly retrieved by a powerful magnet that moves in and out of its plastic case like the lead in a mechanical pencil. A spring clip on the barrel of the magnet makes it convenient to carry in the shirt pocket. It is especially useful in factory first-aid stations where it safely removes steel splinters from the eyes or flesh of workers.

Information not listed on articles in the index, starting on page 10, frequently is listed in the WHERE-TO-FIND-IT LIST, available to readers without charge from Bureau of Information, Popular Mechanics, 200 E. Ontario Street, Chicago 11
William Clayton built the tractor-drawn leveler to slice humps off their rice fields, making possible efficient irrigation. They made the frame from three-inch refinery pipe, welded at the joints. Under each end they placed two surplus bomber wheels. In the center of the frame is a 16-foot blade controlled by hydraulic lifts.

**Brush Burner**

Brush trimmers along Indiana highways and power lines get rid of green branches quickly and completely in a portable furnace mounted on a two-wheeled trailer. Once a bed of hot coals is formed in the firebox, the green branches burn quickly with a minimum of smoke. The smokestack, which folds down for traveling, carries the smoke high enough so that it does not bother highway traffic. The front end of the furnace is thickly insulated to protect the tow truck from the heat.

**Car Lighter Puffs Cigarette**

Cigarettes are lighted automatically for the motorist by a new car lighter that is never removed from the dashboard. Instead, the motorist inserts the cigarette into a socket and pushes in a metal ring. A few seconds later the ring pops back out and delivers the lighted cigarette. A hose connects the lighter with the windshield-wiper vacuum line to provide air for the light. Electric current is supplied through a connection to an ignition-switch terminal.

Although chemical industries in this country extract 5,000,000 tons of nitrogen from the air each year, life processes replace almost that amount; and even if the nitrogen were not replaced, the supply would last about 930,000,000 years.
ASK ANY FARMER to describe the perfect crop and he'll probably say it's one that would require no plowing, no planting, no cultivating, no fertilizing, yet could be harvested all year 'round!

Strangely enough, there is such a crop. However, you won't see farmers rushing to produce it because, compared with such money-makers as corn, wheat and oats, it's just a poor relative. You'd better not plan to grow it because Nature can do it cheaper. It is Spanish moss, the gray plant that hangs like a shaggy beard from the trees in the South. Growing wild and in great abundance, it has a steady but low-priced demand.

The inner fiber of the plant somewhat resembles horsehair and it is commercially valuable as stuffing for upholstered furniture, mattresses and other items. For many Southern workers, Spanish moss is a form of unemployment insurance provided by Mother Nature. During periods of seasonal unemployment, the worker can always go out and collect a load of moss to be sold at the nearest buying yard.

During seasonal unemployment periods, trucks and cars pour into Southern moss yards bringing tons of moss. It is piled on the ground and soaked until it's cured.
Spanish moss is an excellent example of misnomers in nature, for it is neither moss nor Spanish. Instead it is an air plant, or epiphyte (the opposite of parasite), belonging to the pineapple family. Its lengthy strands seen growing along Atlantic and Gulf Coast states from Virginia to Florida and westward to Texas, take no nourishment from the tree on which they grow. All the plant needs is a place to anchor its seeds. Food is supplied by the air and by moisture.

The feathery, wind-blown seeds frequently find anchorage in rough-barked trees, though if they happen to land on wires with worn insulation, they will start growth there as readily as on a tree, demonstrating that they are a true air plant and not a parasite which needs nourishment from its host. The only harm that Spanish moss can do is to become so dense on a tree that leaf growth is smothered. When frequently harvested, it does not damage the host tree in any way.

Close inspection of the twisted strands of Spanish moss in springtime reveals a tiny three-petaled, greenish blossom. When the seed pod ripens it is much more conspicuous than the minute bloom. It contains numerous feathery seeds with tiny barbs which cling to any rough surface wherever they are blown by the wind.

Finding an anchoring place, the tiny seed grows into a twisted, pendant plant. Normally, the moss is gray, but during heavy showers it becomes greenish for as long as the rain lasts. Like a camel it seems to store up enough moisture until the next rain. On the day following the shower, the green disappears and the plant becomes a drab gray again.

In regions bordering streams, lakes or swamps, Spanish moss reaches its greatest abundance. It knows no seasons and can be harvested any time of the year. Spanish moss is one crop of which it can be said that "money does grow on trees." It is usually possible to harvest it free of charge wherever it grows, for the owner of the place is generally happy to have it removed from his trees—that is, unless he wishes to harvest it himself.

To harvest the crop, a long bamboo pole is used. This is studded on one end with nails that are hooked over the strands to pull them loose. Sometimes entire families work at the harvest. The adults work on the ground while the younger and more agile members climb into the trees to tear the moss free.

The load of moss is hauled to the nearest moss yard in whatever conveyance is available. Anything from an ancient wagon to a modern automobile serves as a carrier. It is even brought in on bicycles by youngsters anxious to earn spending money.

Arriving at the moss yard, the load is weighed and the pickers are paid for their crop. When the moss is unloaded it is piled up to five or six feet high around the yard. During periods when the moss is being harvested steadily, there are often acres of ground covered with it. After large heaps have accumulated, the plant is thoroughly soaked until it settles to less than half the height of the original heap. It is then left exposed to the elements for about 60 days for curing. Since only the inner fiber of the plant is used, the outer covering must be removed. Therefore, much of this covering is allowed to rot away before the moss is ginned.

Left, frequent wettings speed the curing. Right, when cured, the moss is transferred to these drying racks.
After lengthy exposure to weather, the color of the moss turns from its original gray to dark brown. It is then loaded on trucks and transferred to the drying racks.

Next the moss is piled in sheds to keep it dry until the ginning. The machinery that gins the moss is often homemade by the owner of the plant, based on his own ideas. Ginning removes the remaining outer covering of the plant, also taking out twigs or other foreign matter which may be mixed in with the moss. This waste material accumulates at the gin and it is sold at bargain prices as fertilizer. The valuable inner fiber resembles horsehair both in appearance and in toughness.

Before ginning, the moss is often separated into different grades, each grade being run through separately. The highest quality fiber is used for better grades of upholstered furniture and for mattress making. The poorest quality may be used for stuffing horse-collar pads. Strands of moss are used to shade newly set-out plants and to protect tender plants from freezing. Moss is woven into the mesh of wire fences along the sidewalls of plant sheds. City residents hang strands of the material over wires to make a back-yard screen for more privacy.

Strands of moss have been used to provide a temporary sun shelter over Florida shuffleboard courts. Moss has been hung over the frames of window awnings after a storm destroyed the canvas, providing shade until a permanent covering could be provided.

It is truly a plant of many uses. The best part of it all is that it is almost always available for harvesting without cost to the individual. Only the necessary time to harvest it and haul it to the moss yard is needed. No other crop requires so little effort to convert it into cash. It is truly the "perfect" crop.
Tubular Trestle

Virtually unlimited combinations are possible with a tubular-steel trestle that can be assembled in a variety of shapes to provide safe scaffoldings for maintenance crews. The basic trestle unit is designed to permit passage underneath and to bridge obstacles such as desks, church pews, furniture and aisles. The vertical members serve as ladders and make it possible to add working platforms at each rung level. The caster stems are adjustable to permit level erection on steps or uneven floors.

Hill Holder

Cars are held motionless even on steep grades by a mechanical hill holder. The attachment, which fits any hydraulic brake system, can also be installed on trucks and industrial lift trucks. It is a casting with connections to fit the master cylinder, the brake line and the intake manifold. When the engine is turned off and the foot pedal depressed, the hill holder automatically retains pressure in the brake system to hold the car in place. Flipping a lever and inserting the car key releases the pressure. When the engine is running, a knob on the dash is pulled out to hold the car. Pushing in the knob returns the brake system to normal operation.
Superspeed Camera Films Shock Waves

By crowding as many as 300 exposures on a single film, a new high-speed camera developed by Army Ordnance takes pictures at a rate of 100 million a second. Designed by Morton Sultanoff of the Aberdeen Proving Ground, the camera can record shock and detonation waves during explosions and other high-velocity phenomena. Sultanoff first thought of the unusual shutter system when he saw an animated greeting card on which a moving picture is produced by sliding a transpar-
The ship lies sunk off the shore about one finger-stone-cast, her stern lies into the shore norwest and her head to the southwest she lies under ye water at ye deepest nine fathom at a low water and 12 fathom at ye high water. In the forepart lies great ballast stones. We got within the ship a pretty distance and saw a great gun and other brass guns. We lifted the kemp-stone (capstan) of curious worke pauled with a spring at every inches."

This report, written by a Scottish diver in 1683, was recently reaffirmed by 10 British naval divers at Tobermory Bay, Island of Mull, Scotland. Since 1588, a Spanish treasure ship, believed to be the Florencia or the San Juan de Sicilia, has lain under some 70 feet of water in the bay. The Florencia, a four-masted galleon, was reported to be carrying the pay of the entire Spanish Armada and even a crown to be placed on the Spanish king's head in London. Both ships carried large amounts of gold from the coffer of Spain's King Philip II—the amount has been reputed to be as high as $84,000,000. The ship was a survivor of the ill-fated Armada and had fled north along the coast to escape the Royal Navy. It was blown up in Tobermory Bay and for nearly 400 years the dukes of Argyll, whose castle overlooks the bay and who were granted the rights to the treasure by Charles I, have tried at intervals to recover the gold.

Attempts through the centuries—dwarfed by the 1950 recovery effort—have been unsuccessful in locating the treasure. By 1665 the diving bell had been invented and a major expedition was organized. A year later, a search headed by James Maud raised three large guns, two of bronze and one of iron. In the next few years, six more guns were recovered and added to evidence of the ship's armament.

Archibald Miller, the Scottish diver who tried to recover the treasure in 1950, was granted the rights to the treasure by Queen Mary of Scotland in 1687. He attempted to recover the treasure several times, but was unsuccessful. The treasure was finally recovered in 1950 by a team of British naval divers. The treasure was determined to be worth $84,000,000, and was successfully recovered from the bottom of Tobermory Bay.
PRELIMINARY SEARCH FOR THE TREASURE IN TOBERMORY BAY

NAVAL MOTOR FISHING VESSEL

NAVAL MOTOR LAUNCH

SURFACE

DEPRESSION CAUSED BY GRABS OF A FORMER EXPEDITION IN SEARCH OF THE TREASURE

DEPTH OF WATER
HIGH TIDE 75 FEET
LOW TIDE 54 FEET

MARKER BUOY

MUD STIRRED UP IN CLOUDS

DIVERS USING LANCE

LAYER OF STONES

SAND AND GRAVEL

GRAB DEPRESSION

MAIN HULL 23 FEET DOWN IN CLAY

POOP OF GALLEON 10 TO 15 FEET DOWN IN THE CLAY

HOW THE LANCES MARKED OUT SHAPE OF THE GALLEON

WHITE DOTTED LINE INDICATES PROBABLE PATH OF TRENCHES TAKEN TO REVEAL LAYERS. SMALL CIRCLES INDICATE SITES WHERE LANCES WERE PLACED TO SHOW LOCATION OF TREASURE.
DIVER USING SUBMARINE MINE DETECTOR IN AN ATTEMPT TO LOCATE METAL OBJECTS.

AIR LIFT FOR DRAWING OBJECTS TO THE SURFACE

Air is forced down the inner pipe at a pressure of 2000 lbs. to the square inch. The air escaping upward through the larger (outer) pipe draws material up with it.

Head of the Lance

High-pressure air helps divers to push the lance down through sand and clay.

Objects are sucked into base of pipe.
Between the two naval vessels and 70 feet below surface lies the sunken Spanish galleon in Tobermory Bay.
When its wheels are retracted in flight, airplane built by Cliff Kysor resembles a torpedo. Below, top control raised from normal flush position to lower the tail.

Torpedo-Shaped Airplane

Resembling a torpedo when aloft, an airplane designed by Cliff Kysor of Alameda, Calif., has tail controls built flush with the fuselage. The conventional elevators and rudder were eliminated to minimize air drag and permit greater speed. The four control surfaces, at the top, bottom and sides of the tail section, are operated by a stick and by rudder pedals. Small tabs at the trailing edge of the fins are used only to trim the aircraft.

Volkswagen, 1950

Low-slung and racy in appearance, a new German automobile, the Porsche 356, makes 30 miles to a gallon of gas. The car is a streamlined version of the Volkswagen which was designed for mass production during the Hitler regime. It has an engine similar to that in the original Volkswagen and is equipped with twin carburetors. Top speed of the car is 90 miles an hour.

Marks of varying shapes and sizes have been painted on a runway on Long Island to help pilots judge distance and altitude during landings.
In the Cascades, this ski-equipped helicopter reaches the highest peaks to survey snow depth and moisture.

FLYING SNOW MAN

WANT TO KNOW about snow conditions in Washington state's towering Cascade Mountain Range? Ask Vern Montgomery—it's his job to know. Montgomery uses a ski-equipped helicopter to reach remote elevations and measure moisture and depth of snow fields. His information helps forecast stream flow to power plants and irrigation projects, and to control floods. Previously, the snow surveying was done by parties of seasoned mountaineers, traveling through the frozen wilderness for days with bedrolls, food and equipment strapped to their backs. The helicopter does the job in a few hours. Four ski-shoes enable the craft to land and take off in deep snow, with the front two maneuverable from the cockpit to aid in taxiing. The rear two have retractable plunger spikes to pierce the ice crust and hold the ship fast when parked.
In This Issue—

Tooled-Leather Projects... 166
Lean-To Greenhouse........ 186
Electric-Roaster Cabinet... 195
A Darkroom for Everyone... 206
Saw Kerfing Know-How..... 211

Spare rooms to spare in your attic. Remodeling story, page 196, tells how

Spinet-size desk has unique built-in wastebasket. Turn to page 190
A HOBBY that is not only fascinating, but profitable as well, is that of drying flowers and framing them in beautiful floral displays as pictured above. Anyone can do it at practically no cost and, according to Mrs. Mae Delano of Los Angeles, Calif., nearly all small flowers such as larkspurs, pansies, delphiniums, cockscombs, etc., can be dried. The flowers are picked at full bloom and immediately buried in processed sand, such as that obtainable for a child's sand pile. Place about 2 in. of sand in a tight box and arrange the freshly cut blooms face down on the sand. Then sprinkle more sand around the blooms to cover them, taking special care not to crush them. The sand must be sprinkled under and around each individual petal so that the flower is supported in a lifelike position. Finally, add about 1 in. of sand on top and place the box in a warm, dry room or closet for about two weeks. At the end of this time the dry sand is carefully poured off and the dried blooms are left exposed for at least six hours. To arrange the flowers in an attractive display they are mounted with transparent glue on a backing of heavy cardboard, as pictured below. Although the bouquets can be arranged and mounted in rectangular picture frames without glass, the best mounting is in an oval frame under curved glass.
VIBRATOR-TYPE tools make leather tooling as easy as writing with a pen so that attractive projects can be produced in a fraction of the time required by hand. Mr. Albert P. Belanger, noted craft authority, in this informative article on leatherscraft, shows a number of beautiful projects that he has made and tooled, and he takes you through the steps of making a few of them.

Selecting leather: Steer and cowhide generally are used for heavy projects, such as large handbags, while calfskin is used for billfolds, small purses, key cases, book covers, etc. While some sheepskin can be tooled if it is tanned, it is mainly used to line bags, boxes, and the like. Dyed sheepskin can be obtained in a finish which closely resembles grained leather and alligator skin. However, the dye is not too permanent and will fade if exposed to strong sunlight. Goatskin cannot be tooled and is used mostly for lacing.

Leather should always be stored flat, if possible, or rolled with the finished side out. Never roll leather with the finished side in as this will cause wrinkles and spoil the tooling surface. In salvaging a skin that has been folded, it can be grained all over by folding it with the finished side in and then pressing it evenly while rolling it back and forth. This will produce a long-grained finish and, if you wish to make the grain even finer, fold the leather at right angles to the grain and roll the leather the same as before.

How patterns are made: While full-size patterns for the tooling designs can be purchased, you can make your own by enlarging the squared drawings given. Some of the designs presented require only a half section to be enlarged; others require laying out a complete
pattern. Where only half of the design need be drawn, carbon paper is used to duplicate the opposite half to form the complete pattern. A final pattern is made from this by laying tracing paper over it. This is done to avoid the possibility of getting ink on the leather from the carbon transfer when tracing the pattern onto the work.

**Transferring pattern to leather:** Before the pattern is transferred, the leather must be dampened. Avoid getting it too wet as it will not hold the tooling. Excess moisture can be removed, however, by placing the leather between blotters or newspapers. Spring paper clamps are excellent for holding the paper pattern to the leather, small pieces of cardboard being placed under the clamps to prevent marring the leather.

A ball-point stylus is the best tool to use in tracing the pattern, although a medium-hard lead pencil can be used. To make sure that no part of the pattern is skipped, it is a good plan to lay tracing paper on top of the pattern. Then if any part of the design has been missed, it can be readily noted. After the design has been transferred, the light impression in the leather is deepened by going over the lines with the stylus. This step can be done also with a vibrator tool, using the smallest ball tip.

**Steps in tooling:** The first step in tooling leather after it has been dampened is to go over all the lines as mentioned, and then work in any background before tooling the design. Tooling by machine is done in much the same manner as with hand tools, except that ball tips are used extensively and, of course, the tool is held like a pen or a wood-burning tool. For flat tooling, the flat diamond point is used. For cutting and punching leather, a cutter set such as pictured in Fig. 15 is very useful.

**Small handbag:** The attractive handbag shown in Fig. 1 requires a minimum of material. It is made of two kinds of leather, each of a different shade. The tooled front is cowhide and the back, including the flap, is calfskin. The squared drawing incorpo-
rates patterns for both front and back. As in the case of all projects, the leather is tooled and then dried thoroughly before it is cut to shape. Being softer than cowhide, calf skin must be lined to stiffen it. Cement a sheepskin lining to the calf portion of the purse before lacing together. The lining is applied in three separate pieces, the lining for the top being cut 1/4 in. narrower than the width of the top. The handle is made from a scrap piece of leather 1 x 8 in. and is covered with calf skin before being laced. The calf skin is cemented to the handle and brought around to meet on the underside. The edge banding requires a piece of leather approximately 1 x 20 in., although the actual length should be determined by the bag itself.

In lacing a curved and straight piece of leather together, a spacing punch cannot be used to punch the holes in both pieces because the distance between the
holes on the curved piece must vary in order to round the curve. Therefore, the straight piece must be punched first, using equal spacing between the holes, and the curved piece is punched three or four holes at a time as you progress with the lacing in order to prevent bunching of the straight piece. On this project, punch the banding strip for the sides of the purse, spacing the holes 1/4 in. apart and 1/8 in. in from the edge. The back and front pieces and flap are punched as the lacing progresses. Method of lacing is shown in Fig. 10.

To determine the amount of lacing required for any project, punch and lace together two pieces of scrap leather at least 3 in. long, using the same stitch and spacing you plan to use. Then remove the lacing and measure. This will give you the amount of lacing required for a given distance. If you are lacing the edge of a single thickness, do your trial lacing along only one edge of a piece, as less lacing is required in finishing an edge than in joining two pieces together.

To join the back and the handle to the side and front, start at one of the upper corners of the back and lace down the side, across the bottom and up the other side, continuing around the flap and joining the handle to the top part of the purse as you lace. Close with a fastener.

Jewel box: To cover a wooden box such as the one shown in Fig. 2, the leather is first tooled and allowed to dry thoroughly, then cut to fit the box top snugly. You will note that the cover is laced at the corners and all around the edge, and that a round plastic lace is inserted in the lacing to strengthen the edge. To lace the cover, start at one corner and lace down to the edge. Continue across the edge to the next corner, cut off the extra length of lacing and tuck the ends under, securing with a bit of cement. Lace the remaining corners and edges as just described and then cement the cover to the box top. The bottom half of the box may be covered in the same way as the top or smaller pieces of leather may be used, as on the original box. Here there are no joints at the corners. Instead, the pieces are butted together at the center of the sides and glued in place. See detail, Fig. 2. The remaining leather is then brought down and cemented to the underside of the box, mitering the corners.

Glass-jar humidor: First find the circumference and height of the jar by using narrow strips of paper and punching them with a pin, as shown in Fig. 3. When the strips are laid flat, the distance between the pinholes is the exact
length for use in making the paper pattern. The circumference of the jar may be divided equally into three or four parts. If three sections are used, each section should have four tapered tabs cut at the top as shown. After the design has been traced and tooled on the sections and the pieces allowed to dry, cut the leather according to the pattern. If a contrasting band is desired at the bottom of the jar, as on one of the models shown, be sure to make allowance for it. Now, punch the sections, making the holes \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. apart and \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. from the edges. Punch the meeting edges of the tabs also, using the same spacing. Now, join the side sections, lacing only up to the tapered tabs at the top, using the stitch illustrated in Fig. 10. Insert the jar and lace the edges of the tabs together around the neck. This is done with a single strand approximately six times as long as the circumference of the jar. Fasten one end of the strand under a tab and lace the strand in and out the first row of holes completely around the jar, pulling it tight. Then proceed to the next row of holes and repeat the step. The rest of the holes are laced in the same manner. Cut a disk the same diameter as the bottom of the jar but do not punch it until you begin to join it to the sides. Then, do not space the holes the same distance apart as on the sides but locate them so that the sides and bottom can be joined without bunching or buckling of either piece. For the cap, cut a disk equal to the outside diameter of the mouth of the jar and a strip long enough to encircle the cap. Join these pieces in the same fashion as the sides and bottom.

Purse: The purse shown in Fig. 9 was made of cowhide. Accompanying patterns in Fig. 11 give the dimensions. The edges of the gussets are beveled 45 degs. for a distance of about 7 in. on each
side and the edges of the bag where the gussets fit are likewise beveled. The beveling makes a square corner when the bag is laced together. Punch lacing holes in the front and back of the purse, spacing them 1/4 in. apart and 1/4 in. in from the edge. Punch the gussets as they are joined to the main part of the bag, spacing these holes to allow a smooth join of the parts. The gusset for the top of the purse is fitted with a 10-in. zipper attached by sewing through holes made along the edges of the opening with an awl. The tabs that extend from the ends of this gusset are bent down and cemented to the side gussets after lacing. The handle of the bag is lined with thin leather which is cemented in place before the handle is punched for lacing. The upper end of each side gusset is turned back through a plastic loop and punched and laced to hold the loops in place. The ends of the center portion of the handle are secured in the same way. See Fig. 9. Finish the purse by attaching a leather button to a loop on the zipper pull.

Photo frame: To make the photo frame shown in Fig. 13, you'll need a piece of cow-hide 6 x 10 1/2 in. for the center panel and two pieces 5 x 10 in. for the side panels. The center panel is backed up with lightweight cardboard and then covered with a piece of light leather or cloth, such as is used in bookbinding. After the tooling has been done, the panels are laced, a round plastic lace being first placed against the edge of the leather. The lacing joining the sides to the front forms a hinge for adjusting the wings of the frame. The center panel is laced around the inside.

Other projects: Figs. 5, 6, 7, 8 and 12 show other projects that can be made. The book ends consist of wood covered with leather and decorated with fancy upholstery nails. Sheet-metal bases, about 5 in. long, are attached to the bottom edge of the wood. The patterns for the pencil-type handbag are given in Fig. 12. Four pieces are cut from each pattern and laced to-gether, a strap being used to draw the bag shut at the top. A bright red button adds a touch of color to each side flap of the bag. Study the color photo on page 166. A number of suggestions for overlay and pierced belts are given in Fig. 14. A common wood gouge is used to cut the repeat design of the scalloped edges and the pierced patterns shown.

Trouser Flaps Cover Boot Tops To Prevent Seepage of Snow

Farmers and laborers who work in low-cut boots or overshoes during the winter can keep snow from seeping into the tops of the boots by flaps that are sewed to the trouser legs. The flaps, which are made of material cut from old trousers, are sewed a few inches above the trouser cuffs so that they will overhang the boot tops when the cuffs are tucked into the boots.

Empty Razor-Blade Dispenser Makes Handy Sanding Block

Here is an idea for those of you who are model builders and have been looking for a small but adequate sanding block. Take an empty plastic double-edge razor-blade dispenser and open the case very carefully, removing the metal spring. Then lay a piece of sandpaper on the outside of the bottom of the case and fold the ends of the paper over the edge so that they extend a short way within the case. Replace the spring and snap the lid back in place.

Robert Kan, Plattsburg, N.Y.
FRUIT-JAR TOPS ARE PROTECTED from chipping if the threaded portion of the metal cap is turned on each jar as soon as it is emptied and washed. Then, when the jars are taken out of storage for the next canning season, all the tops will be in good shape.

WHEN WAXING FLOORS in a room where furniture makes it impractical to roll back the rug, the edges of the rug can be held off the floor by propping them up with children's building blocks or pieces of wood. These are left in place until the wax dries.

RECIPE CARDS AND CLIPPINGS won't be soiled by spilled batter if they are placed beneath an inverted glass baking dish while being used. Although the glass shields the recipe from drippings, the type can be read easily through the bottom of the dish.

STUBBORN STAINS IN FABRIC can be cleaned quickly by using the teeth of a comb as a miniature washboard. You will find that rubbing the material along the comb removes the stain with a minimum of effort and also requires less cleaning fluid than usual.

WHERE TO HANG THE KEYS for the garage and basement was solved neatly by one homeowner who fastened a curtain-rod holder to the trim of the kitchen door. The key ring slips over the hook with little danger of the keys accidentally falling to the floor.
STRAIGHTENING PICTURE FRAMES is a thing of the past if two-pointed tacks are used to hold the frame level. Just drive the tacks into the lower corners of the frame and hang the pictures in the usual way.

IF METAL BOTTLE CAPS TEND TO RUST and stick tightly to the glass, the trouble can be corrected by placing a small square of aluminum foil over the neck of the bottle before screwing the cap in place.

TO ASSURE FAST IGNITION OF CANDLES and avoid delaying a party or perhaps burning your fingers, dip the wicks in lighter fluid. Don't wait too long before lighting the candles, as the fluid evaporates.
Water-Filled Fender Well Provides Tank for Testing Inner Tubes

Testing inner tubes for leaks is quick and easy if they are submerged in a water tank improvised from an old fender well. Holes in the bottom of the well are patched and soldered to make it watertight and the well is mounted on a wooden frame. The top of the frame consists of a board which has been cut out for the fender well, and the sheet metal is nailed or screwed to the board.—Victor H. Lamoy, Upper Jay, N. Y.

“Canasta” Tray From Scrap Stock

This neat Canasta tray is a one-evening project that not only provides a useful item for the home but also forms a gift that will be greatly appreciated. The sides of the tray, which are of 1/2-in. stock, are beveled on the inner surface and mounted on the 1/4-in. base with glue and brads. The pegs are glued in holes which are drilled through the base at a slight angle. After the tray has been stained or painted, felt is glued to the underside. Although only one tray is pictured, it is best to make two of them to a set, one for the draw pile and the other for the discard pile. If desired, the base can be made approximately twice the width indicated and the two trays combined, using a dividing strip across the center. Also, an opening can be made in one side of the tray to permit placing a card crosswise when “freezing” the deck.

J. S. Turnbull, Seattle, Wash.

Ferreting Predatory Animals With Gasoline Fumes

Fumes from gasoline will drive foxes, coyotes and other predatory animals from their dens and into traps set at the entrances. Just soak a piece of burlap in gasoline, and then with a long pole push the burlap as far into the den as possible. Set a trap just inside the den entrance and plug up the entrance tightly with leaves covered with dirt so that none of the fumes will escape. No animal can withstand the gas fumes for long and, when it comes up for fresh air, it will be caught in the trap.

R. A. Jenkins, St. Louis, Mo.

Plain vinegar is an excellent cleaner for windows. Wipe dry with a clean cloth.
Extension Opens and Closes Coalbin Window

Scrambling over the coal pile to open and close the bin window will be a thing of the past if the window is fitted with this toggle latch and extension arm. The combination permits the window to be pulled open or to be locked shut from outside the bin. Make the toggle from hardwood as shown in detail A, varying the dimensions to suit. Then, using angle-iron brackets, loosely bolt one end of the toggle to the bottom of the hinged sash and the other end to the edge of one of the ceiling joists. Note that when the window is tightly closed, the pivoted toggle arm rests against the beveled face of the stop, thus providing a lock that prevents pushing the window open. The extension handle is a strip of wood (doorstop will do) pivoted to the toggle. A notch cut in the lower edge of the arm engages the edge of the coalbin to hold the window in the open position. If the bin is enclosed all the way up to the ceiling, an opening for the extension arm can be cut as pictured in the illustration.

W. Arthur Lofft, Collingswood, N. J.

Wrapping Linens in Opaque Paper Prevents Yellowing With Age

When linens are stored over long periods of time they are likely to become yellow unless protected from light. However, they can be kept white and new looking indefinitely if they are wrapped in opaque paper before storing. Dark-blue paper is best, although several layers of ordinary heavy wrapping paper will serve the purpose. To prevent breaking the fibers of the cloth, roll the linens in the paper instead of folding and creasing them.

Nina Kay Morris, Norman, Okla.

Indoor Air-Rifle Target Box Retrieves BB Shot

In addition to retrieving BB shot for use over and over again, this indoor target box for a low-powered air rifle or pistol prevents ricocheting of the pellet when it strikes the target. To make the box, cut a hole in one side of a large cardboard carton, the opening being slightly smaller overall than the dimensions of a paper target. Then tack a piece of heavy cloth or canvas to the inside of the box opposite the cutout panel. This will keep the BB shot from embedding in the cardboard after passing through the target. Stand the target box, open end down, on a table or on the floor and fasten the paper target over the cutout panel with thumbtacks. If the box is set up on a rough wooden floor or other surface which might cause the BB shot to be lost, spread a piece of cloth under the box to catch the pellets.

Charles H. Hardy, Los Angeles, Calif.
Your MODERN

Practical arrangements to ease kitchen chores and provide convenient storage

By E. R. Haan

There are many minor yet important things that you can do to get extra convenience and efficiency from your kitchen without taking on major remodeling jobs as described in the two preceding articles. Adding a few improvements here and there will perform stepsaving miracles in your present kitchen.

Pull-out lapboard: If you don’t have enough space for an extra table, the pull-out lapboard shown in Fig. 48 may be just the thing you need. Located right under two top drawers or a single long one, the board is installed in a base cabinet 26 to 28 in. from the floor. If you are building the cabinets yourself as explained in Part II of this series, and you wish to include a lapboard, the cabinet front should have two crossrails instead of one, with sufficient space between them to accommodate the lapboard. Hardwood runners screwed to the ends slide on hardwood guides that are made just like regular drawer runners and are installed below them. The runners extend 1/2 in. below the panel and a clearance of 1/8 in. above and below the runners is required to prevent the board from rubbing against or binding between the cross-
rails. The partition between two drawers above a lapboard should be wide enough to serve as a hold-down for the board to prevent its tipping down when pulled out. The guides and hold-downs of the drawers above the board are screwed to the partition. Note how the front crossrails are mortised into the side rails as in detail B, Fig. 49, which provides maximum resistance to downward pressure.

**Drawer arrangements**: Partitioned drawers, Fig. 50, are convenient for storing everyday silverware, but the felt-covered holder shown in Fig. 51 offers better protection against scratching. Blocks slotted to hold the silverware are attached to a removable panel that fits inside the drawer. The felt is glued on, even in the knife, fork and spoon slots, but on the steak-knife rack, the felt is just slit down the slots with a razor blade. Carving and paring knives can be stored in drawers with less risk of getting their sharp edges nicked and with less danger of cutting fingers if they are set with their sharp edges down in slotted holders as in Fig. 53. The holders are screwed to a removable panel of plywood or hardboard.

A deep drawer can be partitioned for storage of tins and lids. The partitions are held in grooves, metal channels or between lengths of ¼-in. quarter-round molding. Fig. 52 shows a sheet-metal bread-drawer...
liner which can be purchased ready-made.

**Sliding towel rack:** Towels can be kept at hand but out of sight on a sliding towel rack in a base or sink cabinet, as in Fig. 54. The rack consists of a number of hardwood dowels fitting snugly in holes drilled in two crosspieces that slide on drawer guides. The guides of a drawer above the towel rack serve as hold-downs. In case there is no drawer above the rack, as in a sink cabinet, you will need rack guides having a U-shaped cross section. The front ends of the dowels are rounded and sandpapered smooth. Screws are driven through the crosspieces to keep the dowels in position and make the assembly rigid. Ventilation through the towel-rack compartment is highly desirable. Some manufacturers provide an electric heater and a circulating fan for towel compartments.

**Other storage facilities:** Vegetables and heavy cooking utensils such as skillets, and also empty beverage bottles, can be kept in order fashion if you provide sliding units in base cabinets as shown in Fig. 55. Hand holes are cut in the bottom of sliding shelves that have no front. For vegetables, you may prefer a drawer having a front, in which case a row of holes for air circulation should be bored in the sides near the lower edge just above the bottom. Hardwood strips on the sides of the units fit grooved hardwood guides as shown in the detail. Use of roller bearings on sliding shelves, as described in Part II of this series, will greatly reduce friction. Divider strips on the unit for empty bottles provide individual wells for holding them.

To keep trays out of sight, set them vertically between partitions in a base cabinet as in Fig. 55. The partitions may be held in channels or between molding strips. Shallow pans, lids and tins can be kept in pockets attached to vertical panels that slide in channels. The pockets can be attached to both sides of the panels. Hand holes are provided as shown.

**Waste-disposal methods:** One of the handiest places to hold a container to take table scraps, vegetable peeling, etc., is the cabinet door under a sink. It saves steps...
and avoids stooping. A simple arrangement consists of a rimmed container that can be held by a bracket bent to fit as in Fig. 56. Three screws hold the bracket to the cabinet door. Before attaching it, check for clearance when opening the door. Keep a waxed bag in the container for easy removal of contents to the outside waste can. The bag also eliminates constantly washing the container.

A somewhat similar idea is shown in the two upper details of Fig. 57. An opening is cut in a counter top to center directly over the container, which is set on a shelf below and is held in the proper position by stops nailed to the shelf. The edges of the opening are lined with stainless steel, which also is used on the edges and top surface of the hardwood-block cover. It fits flush with the counter surface and has two finger holes drilled at a slight angle toward each other. Cutting and chopping of vegetables, meat, etc., should be done on a hardwood board unless the counter itself is laminated hardwood.

Floor sweepings simply drop into a pan hung on the basement ceiling if you install a dust chute in the kitchen wall at floor level as shown in the detail below Fig. 57. Cut out the plaster, baseboard, floor boards in the partition, part of the sole plate, and a section of the basement ceiling to install a wall-register fitting of a warm-air furnace duct. Finish the job with a neat frame and provide a door, hinged at the top. By beveling the top of the frame, the door can swing back far enough to prevent it from dropping down of its own weight. A wall chute of this kind is preferable to an opening in the floor which entails accident risk.

**Extra storage space:** A separate shelf to store cups makes more space available for other dishes. The cup shelf has a cleat at each end so that it is held by four shelf brackets which can be adjusted for height, Fig. 58. Similar narrow shelves can be used for tumblers.

Another convenience is a plate rail on a cabinet shelf, as in Fig. 59, for large serving dishes that cannot be stacked. The rail is merely a strip of wood nailed to the shelf. A long one can be located near the rear edge, and short ones at the

---

**Fig. 58**

**Fig. 59**

**Fig. 60**

---

**OCTOBER 1950**
ends of a shelf. Ready-made flour and sugar dispensers can be attached to the underside of wall-cabinet shelves as in Fig. 60. This drawing also shows easily made spice-box racks which are attached to the doors between the shelf positions. Because the exact dimensions depend upon the size of spice containers commonly used in the kitchen, the drawing does not give all sizes. A piece of sheet metal is cut and bent as indicated and the tabs at the ends are soldered to the back. By the simple rack shown, recipe books can be held in open position on the inside of a cabinet door, where they are out of the way and not apt to be soiled, yet easily read while at work.

**Built-in ironing board:** You can purchase a ready-made cabinet-type ironing board or you can build one as shown in Fig. 61. It fits above the baseboard to avoid removing or cutting the board. Cut plaster from the wall between two studs at the most convenient location and then install the cabinet, nailing it through the casing to the studs with finishing nails. The board pivots on a 3/8-in. carriage bolt slipped through large screw eyes or eyebolts installed about 1 in. in at the wide end of the board. Although a 14-in. dimension is given for the width of the cabinet, this will vary as the distance between wall studs is not always the same. Therefore, the opening in the wall should be cut first and the cabinet made to fit. If you find the studs to be 16 in. on centers, the cabinet will have to be made narrower than indicated. In some cases, where existing studs are not located where you prefer the ironing board, it may be necessary to straddle a stud and install headers and vertical members to provide the necessary framework for the cabinet. Pipe spacers on the bolt keep the board centered. After the nut is turned on, peen the ends of the thread to lock the nut in place. Allow just enough clearance to permit the board to be raised and lowered without rubbing against the back of the cabinet.

A wooden turn button prevents the raised board from falling unexpectedly. A 3/8-in. steel rod, bent to a U shape as shown in the detail, provides sturdy bracing for the board when in use. The ends of the brace are bent outward to fit in metal bushings or sleeves in the cabinet sides at the bottom. The natural spring of the brace keeps the ends in place. The other end of the brace butts into a notched block on the
underside of the board. When not in use, a wooden turn button on the board keeps the brace from falling. An electric outlet should be provided in the inside of the cabinet at the top so that the ironing cord hangs out of the way.

**Built-in radio and phone niche:** Installed like the ironing-board cabinet, a wall niche as shown in Fig. 62 keeps a radio and phone out of the way, yet convenient. Install it at the right height for dialing. The shelves must extend beyond the casing to provide the necessary space and the corners are all rounded the same radius for good appearance. The niche should have an electric outlet for the radio, preferably at the top.

**Breakfast nook:** About the simplest construction for an attractive breakfast nook is shown in Fig. 63. Table and backless benches are cut from a single 4 x 5-ft. plywood panel. Hardwood cleats on the underside provide a means of sturdy support. The cleats used for attachment to walls are flush with the edges and are drilled for lag screws driven into wall studs. Bench cleats are attached with one lag screw and one toggle bolt as they are not wide enough to pass two studs. Where one bench fits against an end wall, a cleat is provided at this wall edge also. A seat corner adjoining a wall is not rounded. Wider cleats located about 6 or 8 in. from the other end of table top and benches are bored centrally to take chrome legs. Since there are only three legs, floor cleaning is easy. Benches are simply enameled and the table top may be either painted or covered with linoleum.

**Snack bar:** Even though space is at a premium, you may still be able to install a three or four-stool snack bar. It can be attached to a wall with brackets or may extend into the room, backing against a base cabinet or range as in Fig. 64. For good support, build a wall of regular studs, including sole and top plate. Flat-headed wood screws, 3 in. long and spaced about 12 in. apart, hold the counter to the top plate. Studs are covered with plywood, and linoleum may be cemented over it on the counter side. The wall end of the counter is screwed to a cleat fastened to the wall with a lag screw and toggle bolt. The height of the counter may be varied according to the height of the stools. These, when not in use, are pushed under the counter.

(The End)
Doorstops Raise Dining Chair to Seat Child Comfortably at Table

One family, whose youngest has outgrown his youth chair but is still a little too small to be seated comfortably in a regular dining chair, used doorstops to raise the chair instead of resorting to books and other props. The doorstops are screwed into the ends of the legs and, as they are tipped with rubber, they do not mar the floor or damage the rug.

Jos. E. Ciboch, North Judson, Ind.

Frying-Pan Kitchen Clock

By combining an electric or spring-driven clockwork with a frying pan you can fashion an attractive and appropriate timepiece for the home kitchen or small restaurant. Polish the bottom of the frying pan with steel wool and coat it with clear lacquer or varnish to preserve the shiny finish. Drill a hole for the clock shaft centrally through the bottom of the pan and then drill two smaller holes near the outer edge for stove bolts which anchor the clock mechanism. Mark off twelve equal sections around the face of the pan and paint dots to represent numerals. If desired, metal furniture glides can be used to provide a modern clockface, the necessary mounting holes being drilled through the pan. Still another way is to buy a paper or cardboard clockface ready-made and glue it to the bottom of the pan.

George J. Berkwit, New York City.

Glasses Case Held in Shirt Pocket

If a glasses case is too large to allow a shirt-pocket flap to be buttoned over it, the case can be held in the pocket with a rubber band which is slipped over the button. The rubber band is placed around one end of the case lid so it can be pulled over the edge of the pocket, thus making removal of the case merely a matter of disengaging the rubber band from the button.

Pair of Pliers Mounted on Base Doubles as Fly-Tying Vise

Mounting a pair of ordinary pliers on a wooden base provides an excellent vise for tying fishing flies. Drilling holes are made through both handles of the pliers to take a bolt, a compression spring being slipped over the bolt so that it holds the handles of the pliers apart. A wing nut which is turned on the bolt locks the pliers closed. Blind holes drilled in the wooden base receive the ends of the handles to hold the pliers upright. Tightening the wing nut clamps the jaws of the pliers over the hook and, as soon as the wing nut is loosened, the compression spring automatically spreads the jaws to release the hook. Be sure that the bolt used is of as small a diameter as possible so that the holes in the pliers handles will not be large enough to weaken them for ordinary uses. A C-clamp can be used to fasten the block to a table.
Fast "Taxi Service" on Large Skating Ponds

It's no trick for a good skater to handle this ice taxi, even though it's only skate-driven, as it glides easily over the ice on polished runners. The light, tubular frame of the chair is of all-welded construction. Only the handle and footrest are of wood. The seat and backrest are formed from one piece of canvas with all edges folded once and hemmed. The part of the fabric forming the seat is cut wide enough to allow for hemming the edge and looping the flaps around the tubular frame members on both sides. The looped flaps are sewed with two seams each. On the back section of the canvas, flaps fold around the frame uprights and over the handle. Grommets spaced along the edges of the fabric permit lacing the edges together as shown at the right. If desired, this same construction can be used across the bottom. The bottom edges of the runners are filed to a wide V-shape and polished smooth with fine emery cloth. Filing the runners to the V-shape makes the taxi steer easier, as the runners slide freely, without cutting the ice as a hollow-ground skate runner would. Smooth the runner edges with an oilstone.

Tire Chains Held Tightly in Place With Screen-Door Spring

Tire chains that fit loosely can be kept from slipping by drawing them tight with a screen-door spring. The spring is stretched over the side wall of the tire and fastened to the chains with S-hooks at three or four points. Tension can be increased by fastening the spring to the chain at additional points around the tire.

Paper shopping bags can be waterproofed to a certain extent by coating them with shoe polish of a neutral shade.
LEAN-TO

You can have cut flowers out of season and start seedlings early by building this walk-in greenhouse against a side of your home.

THERE'S no need to clutter up the window sills with seed flats or freeze your fingers breaking out snowbound cold frames in late winter in order to get seedlings started in time for transplanting when warm weather arrives. A lean-to greenhouse is the answer to this perennial problem of gardeners. Moreover, by timing greenhouse plantings you can have cut flowers out of season. The lean-to greenhouse pictured is covered with plastic-sheeted screening and gives you a floor space 5 x 9 ft. Of course, the length of the structure can be increased as much as desired simply by adding studs and rafters on a uniform 3-ft. spacing.

Locate the greenhouse unit on the south side of the house or other suitable building where it will be exposed to late winter and early spring sunlight during the greater part of the day. In severely cold weather, heat can be piped from the furnace or supplied by a small space heater. Use concrete blocks or flat stones for the foundation. Lay the first foundation course of either blocks or stones on a concrete footing below the normal frost line. Half-lap the sills at the outer corners as in Fig. 2 and be sure that the sills are level before setting up corner posts and stud-
ing. It will pay to notch, or house, the ends of the braces, or nailing strips, into studs and corner posts as detailed in Fig. 2. This results in a much more durable structure. Because of the high humidity always present in a greenhouse, red-wood is the best material for framing. Cypress and white pine are a good second choice.

As the construction of the frame proceeds, plumb all vertical members and check corners for squareness. Note that the eave strip is beveled on the lower edge so that it will fit flush against the outside edge of the plate. The weather stripping over which the ventila
tors fit is beveled slightly on the outside edges to permit the ventilator frames to close without binding. Set the weather strip in nonhardening mastic before nailing to the rafters. The doorframe is made up as detailed with half-lapped corner joints and housed center cross members. Use screws in assembling the joints of both the door and ventilator frames.

After hinging the door and ventilator frames in place the job is ready for the plastic-sheeted covering. Apply mastic to all surfaces which the covering will join, then tack it in place with screen staples spaced about 3 in. apart. Then apply a second coat of mastic over the joints as in Fig. 1 and nail trim strips over all joints. That finishes the job except, perhaps, for a line of calking run in at the joint where the structure joins the house foundation and across the roof joint back of the ventilators. Paint all interior woodwork with two coats.

[Design and photos courtesy Celanese Corp. of America]

Mastic applied under and over plastic-covering joints makes tight, waterproof job on walls and roof

[Diagram showing greenhouse construction details]
Metal Lath on Porch Canopy Prevents Snow Slides

Melting snow that slides off a porch canopy is not only annoying but may prove embarrassing if it should fall on guests. To prevent such an accident, tack two or three strips of metal lath to the lower portion of the canopy as shown. The lath will retain the bulk of the snow until it has had a chance to melt. Paint the lath to minimize rusting and tack it in place lightly so it can be removed in the spring.

Pliers Drive Picture-Frame Brads

Framing pictures with a hammer often results in damage to the frame or the glass. However, on smaller frames, this difficulty is easily overcome by using pliers to drive the brads. Use brads short enough so that the jaws of the pliers will fit over the head of the brad and the edge of the frame. Simply force the brads into the wood by squeezing the pliers. Tape the surface of one jaw of the pliers to prevent marring the frame.

Virginia Hanson, Santa Monica, Calif.

Coating Glass With LubricantFoils Halloween Pranksters

If you expect the youngsters to "decorate" your windows with wax or soap this Halloween, much troublesome cleaning-up can be saved by coating the outer surface of the glass with petroleum jelly or lubricating oil. Spread the oil in a thin film, applying it with a soft cloth, and later remove the oil and any markings with a soap-and-water solution. Although the oil will not cause appreciable interference with vision through home or store windows, it is best not to coat the car windows until it has been parked for the night. If soap markings have already been made on an unprepared window, they can be removed with hot water and a scrub brush. Marks from wax crayons or candles can be cleaned off with an organic solvent such as gasoline or turpentine. This should be followed by washing the glass with soap and water.

Furnace Operation Improved By Basement-Window Vent

From the poor operation of his gas-fired furnace, one homeowner discovered that weather stripping can be too thorough. To remedy this difficulty, he fitted a basement window with a permanent air intake. Selecting a three-paned window about four feet from the furnace, he removed one of the panes and replaced it with an L-shaped vent frame. The latter was made of outdoor plywood and contained a screen to keep out insects. The top front panel overhangs the lower panel and the opening between them provides the air intake. The overhanging construction prevents driving rain and snow from entering. Robert Hertzberg, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

Screw Eye Holds Hasp Open

When a tool chest or storage bin is locked with a padlock, it is often convenient if the hasp can be kept from falling over the staple, particularly when you are carrying an armload of tools or other items to be placed in the chest. A screw eye turned into the lid is just the thing to hold the hasp open when you do not want to lock the chest. Turn the screw eye into the front of the lid so that the slot in the hasp fits over it, and merely turn the screw eye at right angles to the slot in order to hold the hasp open.

\[\text{Use a dampened wad of cotton or tissue paper to wipe up fragments of glass.}\]
Inlaid Photo Frame

By Benjamin Nielsen

THIS turned photo frame features an unusual segment inlay of contrasting woods. First, turn a disk to the outside dimensions of the frame and face off. Next, turn inlay rings from walnut and maple disks as in Fig. 3. You will need three rings of each wood of the sectional size given in section A-A, Fig. 1. Now, turn a \( \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4} \) -in. groove into the face of the disk from which the frame will be cut later. Be careful to make an exact layout to assure precise fitting of the inlay. Cut the inlay rings into segments and fit these into the groove in the pattern shown in Fig. 1 and the photo below. Glue the segments in place and face off after the glue is dry. Now, reverse the disk on the faceplate and recess the back so a small undercut can be made as in section A-A, Fig. 1. A suitable tool for undercutting the \( \frac{3}{4} \) -in. groove can be made from an old file. Bend a short length of the shank at a right angle and grind a cutting edge on the end. After running in the undercut to width and depth, reverse the disk on the faceplate and cut off the frame. Run the cut straight in but stop just before the tool breaks through. Remove the work from the faceplate and finish the cut with a sharp knife, then trim off any remaining waste from the inside edge of the frame. Now, drill the two holes indicated in the section A-A, Fig. 1. These are for hanging the frame on a small L-hook screwed into the wall. Turn the backing disk as in Fig. 2, cutting the rabbet as in section B-B. Sand off the shoulder as indicated by the dotted lines, split the disk and fit the sliding dowel and stop as shown in the lower detail. To assemble the frame and picture, cut a circular piece of glass to fit in the rabbet in the inner edge of the frame. Place the picture back of the glass, lay the backing over it and then force the two halves open so that the shouldered segments of the backing enter the undercut groove in the frame. A snug fit will keep the segments in place.
By Robert Hoppough

This MODERN DESK combines good design with several interesting and useful features that adapt it exclusively to home use. One pedestal provides ample drawer space and the other one consists of a small open-front bookcase and a built-in wastebasket. The latter is a feature of special decorative and practical value in small homes where space is limited. The construction of each pedestal is almost as simple as that of a box and, owing to the type of assembly, nearly all joints and fastenings are concealed. Begin construction by making the top first. The edges of the top are curved as in Fig. 2 and the first thing to do is rip out the edging strips from striated, or "comb surfaced," plywood. Then lay off the length and the three widths of the top from a center line drawn directly on the sheet of plywood from which the top is to be cut. Now, lay out the curved edges, using the plywood edging strips to strike the arcs. Drive brads into the plywood just outside the ends of the 16 and 18-in. dimension lines of the layout. Place the ends of the edging strip against the projecting brads and draw the strip outward until the curvature is slightly past the end of the 20-in. dimension line, as in Fig. 2. Then strike the arc with a pencil point held against the inner edge of the strip. Do the same on the opposite edge of the top. Saw outside the layout lines along the curved sides and across the ends, and then true the edges with a plane to the layout lines. Note that the trim pieces on the ends are of ¾-in. striated plywood while those along the sides are only ¾-in. plywood. Note also that these parts overlap at the corners. Attach the endpieces
first, using glue and finishing nails. Set the nailheads below the surface and fill the holes with wood putty. Then bevel the projecting ends of each endpiece so that the thinner sidepieces fit neatly over them. Glue and nail the side strips in place. Then sand all exposed edges and round them slightly.

Both the drawer pedestal and the open bookcase are of simple box construction with butt joints fastened with glue and screws. The back panel of the drawer pedestal fits into 1/4-in. grooves cut in the inner and outer side panels. Cleats are attached to both side panels with glue and screws to serve as braces and drawer runners. A 1/4-in. groove about 1/2 in. deep divides the inner and outer panels vertically so that the effect is that of two separate panels on each side.

Back view of desk shows how built-in wastebasket tilts outward. It is easily removed from the desk for emptying and cleaning.
Edges of the groove are rounded slightly before assembly of the parts. Another important design detail is the manner of attaching the top rail, Fig. 1. The ends of the rail are attached to cleats screwed to the side panels and the ends of these cleats come within \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. of the front edges of the side panels. Thus when the rail is screwed in place the corners project about \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. The corners are then rounded as in the photo below Fig. 4. No bottom rail is necessary because of the design of the drawers, Fig. 3.

Now, note the short outer panel which forms one side of the bookcase, Fig. 1. The outer edge of the panel is supported by an angle bracket and the corner is rounded. This also is a design detail as it gives the effect of separation which you will note in the photo above Fig. 1. This simple design motif is characteristic of modern furnishings of this type. Invert the top on a table or bench and attach the pedestal and bookcase with screws. Be careful to get the parts correctly positioned. Make and attach the four legs in the positions shown. Glue strips of matching wood to the front edges of the bookcase shelf and bottom.

Next, make the wastebasket to the dimensions given in Fig. 4, using \( \frac{1}{2} \)-in. plywood for the back and sides and \( \frac{3}{4} \)-in. plywood for the front. Round the edges of the front panel to match the corner contours of the outer bookcase panel. Note in Fig. 4 that the back of the wastebasket is extended so that it engages the edging strip across the end of the desk top when it is tipped forward. The basket pivots on the heads of screws which are driven about half their length into the bottom of the basket at points equally spaced from the
front panel. Registering holes are drilled part way through the extended bottom of the bookcase as shown in the sectional view, Fig. 4. The basket is removed from the desk by simply tilting it forward about halfway, then raising it slightly and pulling out the bottom until the screwheads clear. Construction of the drawers is pretty well covered in Fig. 3. Note that the drawer fronts are of striated plywood and that the sides are fitted into rabbets cut in the ends of the frontpieces. The ends of the drawer sides are cut at an angle of 10 deg. Assemble with screws and glue and then sand all corners slightly rounded.

The type of finish applied depends on the kind of wood used. Fir plywood is the most inexpensive and is easily available, but oak, birch or maple-faced plywoods make the best job. Fir plywood can be given an attractive finish by first applying a white filler and immediately wiping the coating so the prominent grain of the wood shows through. Allow the filler to dry, sand lightly and follow with a sealer. Sand this when dry and finish with clear varnish or water-white lacquer. Maple or birch can be given the same treatment with good results. Oak can be finished in the same way, but will require careful sanding of the filler in order to high-light the grain. If a painted finish is desired, use fir plywood and apply the filler first. Sand lightly when dry and apply an enamel undercoater. Follow this with one or two coats of enamel in the color desired. Of course, only the flat surfaces can be sanded. Parts made from striated plywood are smoothed with steel wool.

Removable Toe Rest on Stepladder
When working from a stepladder for hours at a time, standing on the narrow step is less tiring if the step is fitted with a toe rest. The rest is simply a length of wood bolted to two flat-iron brackets which slip over the ladder step. The ends of the brackets are bent to engage the front edge of the step, permitting the rest to be moved from one step to another in a moment. Note that the portions of the brackets to which the toe rest is bolted are bent upward slightly to give better support.

Particles left on the skin by adhesive tape can be removed by rubbing with acetone and rinsing with water. Use absorbent cotton to apply the acetone to the skin.

Cutting a piece off the overhanging end of a large plywood panel usually is an awkward task. Trying to hold the piece and saw at the same time usually results in the saw binding and the piece cracking off before the cut is completed. To overcome this, Herbert E. Fey of New Braunfels, Tex., supports the work in the manner illustrated. He first saws the panel for a distance of about 12 in. Then, using two C-clamps, he clamps a scrap board across the end of the unsupported piece, attaching one clamp to the plywood at the right side of the line and the other to the outer edge of the piece being cut. This keeps the end from dropping down. The sawing is continued to a point about 12 in. from the rear edge and then the board clamped across the edge is swung down, as indicated by the dotted lines, to give support to the work as the sawing is completed.

Handle for "Hot Shot" Battery
Dry cells wired in series may be easily carried if you merely connect a metal screen-door handle to opposite poles on two of the dry cells. Fasten the handle to the terminals with the terminal nuts and wrap friction tape around the cells to hold them together. The handle doubles as a connector and a carrier.

Arthur Trauffer, Council Bluffs, Iowa.
Weather Stripping for Garage Door Provided by Old Inner Tubes

Cold air, rain and snow are kept from blowing under swinging or sliding garage doors by tacking strips of inner-tube rubber to the lower edges of the doors. The strips are tacked on the outside so that they rub against the ground, thus providing an effective seal. If desired, additional strips may be fastened vertically to one of the doors so they cover the joint between the doors when the latter are closed.

Painting Drawer Pulls

Several drawer pulls can be painted at the same time and without handling by first mounting them on a cardboard box. This permits the job to be done quickly and neatly as the box also serves as a drying rack. Attach the pulls to the box by passing the bolts from the inside through holes which have been punched in the cardboard.

Benj. Nielsen, Aurora, Neb.

Steam Iron Perfumes Garments

Linens, lingerie, dresses and the like, which often take on a slightly unpleasant odor when finished with a steam iron, can easily be given a delicate scent while ironing. Simply mix a few drops of perfume with the water before filling the iron.

Mrs. Margaret A. Brokop, Alhambra, Calif.

Flowerpots From Eggshells

To start seedlings, try using eggshell halves filled with loam as individual flowerpots. The shells can be stored in egg cartons and moved easily to any sunny window sill. Later, the seedlings can be transplanted right in the shells as the roots will break through and will be supplied with fertilizer as the shell decomposes.—LeRoy J. Hebert, Lexington, Mass.

Dishes Facilitate Layout Work

Kitchen utensils, dishes and ordinary cans readily available around the house provide suitable curves for quickly laying out repeat designs. These are particularly handy when marking a scalloped window valance or cornice board prior to sawing the decorative edge. Just experiment with dishes and cans of various sizes and shapes until the desired effect is attained.

Harrison Neustadt, Miami Beach, Fla.

Cookie Cutters Transfer Designs

Standard designs such as stars and hearts are quickly transferred to paper or wood surfaces by using an ordinary cookie cutter to stamp them on the surface. Press a narrow strip of masking or friction tape tightly over the edge of the cutter all the way around and then ink the tape with a stamp pad. Press the cutter over the spot where you want the design and then fill in with the desired color. The cutters also come in handy to make a number of outlines for coloring by children.

John J. Rea, Urbana, Ill.
SEVERAL unusual features adapt this roaster cabinet to use in small kitchens where space is limited. The pivoted top slides sidewise to open and tilts to a vertical position as pictured. This releases the hinged front panel which drops down on the open cabinet doors to form a service shelf. The lower doors are opened by pulling on a single knob which projects from the left side of the cabinet as in the detail A below. This operates the cam mechanism shown in the lower right-hand detail and pictured in position in the center detail. Detail B, upper right, shows how the sliding top is pivoted. The pivot pins slide in grooves cut in the back rail and the inner face of the front panel. Registering grooves also are cut in the front and back facing strips on the edge of the side panel. After the top has been pushed to the left as far as it will go, the pins enter these grooves and permit the top to swing to the vertical position, as in the photo. With the exception of the base, top and bottom rails at the back and the facing strips, all parts are made from plywood. Strip C serves as a spacer between the front panel and the top edges of the doors when the panel is dropped to the horizontal position.
IF YOU ARE crowded for space in your home, how about the attic? In most houses the attic can be converted into two large rooms that can be used as extra bedrooms with bath, or even one large recreation room. With new wall coverings which are available, particularly plywood, you can do most of the work yourself. After the walls have been framed in, the job is half done because the big sheets of plywood build a solid wall quickly. After nailing in place, they are ready for finishing. Just how you proceed depends first on the type of attic that is to be remodeled, whether it is long and rectangular under a low-pitched gable roof or whether it is more nearly square and the roof is high-pitched. Because of the limited height available in relation to the over-all size in the smaller home, it may be necessary to include the entire attic space along the length and slant a portion of the walls along one or both sides. The alternative is the installation of a Dutch-type dormer along one side, preferably across the back of the house. Fig. 1 shows a typical floor plan of an attic-remodeling job requiring the construction of a dormer. Figs. 3 and 4 detail the framing of this job and Fig. 2 is an exterior view of the finished dormer.

Unless one is familiar with the type of carpentry required in framing a dormer, it's a good idea...
AN ATTIC

to have this part of the job done by an experienced carpenter. As soon as the dormer is enclosed you can take over and finish the job. However, unless the attic is already completely floored, subflooring comes first, as the dormer sills are placed on top of the subfloor. New subflooring should be of 1/8-in. plywood. Then, after the dormer is framed, and all other wall studding is in place, the top floor is laid. Sound-deadening felt is placed between the top floor and the subfloor as in the left-hand

Here's how the finished dormer looks from the outside. Adding a dormer greatly increases the usable area of attic rooms under a low-pitched roof. Double windows admit light and air.
Ample linen storage is provided by closets opening onto hallway. Closets are fitted with plywood doors.

Hallway walls, ceilings and stair rail are finished in plywood paneling with horizontal grain on the walls.

Sectional detail, Fig. 3. With the dormer framed and the subfloor and top floor laid, you're ready to tackle the interior walls, cabinets and other fittings. Many homeowners now favor plywood ceilings and the material is available in 1/4-in. thickness and cut into pieces 20 x 32 in. and 32 x 32 in., especially for this purpose. The small panels are beveled on all four edges and are applied to rafters or ceiling joists with 4d finishing nails spaced 6 in. apart. The nailheads are set about 1/8 in. below the surface and the holes are filled with woodputty compound. The joint pattern of the smaller ceiling panels can be anything that suits your fancy, but breaking the joints as in the photo above Fig. 1 simplifies the job somewhat and results in a very attractive ceiling. When applying the smaller panels to rafters on a sloping ceiling it probably will be necessary to add extra 2 x 4s or 2 x 6s to provide nailing strips under the plywood joints. Now, note the upper right-hand detail in Fig. 3. As a rule, where only one thickness of plywood is applied to walls and ceilings, it's the practice to put on the ceiling first. But in this case, a sheathing plywood is first nailed to the walls, then the ceiling is put on and, finally, the finish plywood is applied to the walls. The detail referred to shows how the corner joint is made.

Details in Figs. 7 and 8 show methods of applying finish plywood to walls. In...
Slide-away double bed at the head of the stair is enclosed by two plywood doors and removable panel. Both rooms have plywood walls and ceiling finished in glass enamel. Note neat job on the plywood walls. The panels span three studs as in the upper detail. This type of panel is suitable for hallways and it can be installed with the grain running vertically, as shown, or with the grain running horizontally, whichever you prefer. Fig. 6 shows the large panels installed in a hallway with the grain of the wood running horizontally. In inside corners the panels are cut to meet in a tight lap joint, but on the outside corners the ends are cut to fit corner-to-corner and the vee is filled and rounded with a length of dowel as in the corner detail in Fig. 4. This detail, of course, shows sheathing plywood under the finish plywood but the procedure in either case is the same. The lower right-hand detail in Fig. 3 shows how to frame and cover a stair railing, or balustrade with plywood. Fig. 6 pictures the finished job. On a stair rail of this type the grain of the panels should always run vertically.

Built-ins in the hallway are two simple storage cabinets with doors of 3/4-in. interior plywood, Fig. 5, and a slide-away double bed which is stored in a closet when not in use, Figs. 8 and 9. The bed closet is closed by two doors.

Bathroom has plywood walls and ceiling finished in gloss enamel. Note neat job on the plywood walls.
Here's a view of the finished bedroom with a built-in chest of drawers. Plywood can be finished natural or with enamel of plywood and a removable panel shown in the plan, Fig. 1, and also in Fig. 3. This panel is fastened at the bottom by means of dowels driven into holes drilled in the end. The dowels project about 1/2 in., the ends entering registering holes drilled in a base strip when the panel is set in place. The panel is fastened at the top with two throw-type door bolts. Walls and ceiling of the bathroom, Fig. 10, are covered with 3/8-in. plywood. On the ceiling the plywood is applied at right angles to the rafters and on the walls the panels are placed with the grain running horizontally. All panels are beveled at the edges.

Because of the low ceilings, the paneling in attic bedrooms generally is applied vertically, using narrow panels and molding spacers as in Fig. 8. Note in the upper detail, Fig. 8, that the panels are only 15 1/4 in. wide and that they are beveled only on two edges. At the top end the panels butt against a 3/8 x 1 1/2-in. lattice strip as in the upper right-hand detail in Fig. 3. Fasten the panels with 4d finishing nails spaced 6 in. apart. The bedroom wardrobe is built-in in addition to a closet, Figs. 1 and 3, and is fitted with sliding doors of plywood to which full-length mirrors are attached. Note that the doors are framed with rails and stiles as in the sectional detail, Fig. 11, which also shows the installation of the top and bottom door tracks. A low cabinet containing deep storage drawers is built into the wardrobe. The door to the bedroom closet is made from a single panel of 1 1/8-in. plywood. The bedroom door opening onto the hall also is made from the same material. The re-modeling job finishes up with a built-in chest of drawers which is located on a low wall in a corner of the bedroom. The cabinet is detailed in Fig. 13 and shown in place in Fig. 12. The dimensions given on the chest are suited to the representative job pictured and described. They probably will have to be altered to suit variations.

Panels in the hall and bedroom were given a light natural finish. First, a coat of white resin sealer was applied and wiped to the desired grain show-through. This was then sanded lightly after drying. Next, a coat of shellac was applied and sanded lightly when dry. The job was finished with one coat of high-grade varnish of the non-rubbing type. The bathroom was finished with one coat of resin sealer, one coat of enamel undercoater and a third coat consisting of one half undercoater and one half white enamel. Then a finish coat of white enamel was added.
Wooden Marker Buoy Locates Fishing Hole

Trying to bring your boat back over the spot where you were pulling in the big ones last time out is no cinch, especially if the check points on the shore are somewhat vague. To make sure that the fishing hole will be easy to find, carry along several small wooden marker buoys whenever you go out in the boat, and then set one of the buoys before leaving a good spot. The buoy consists of a length of dowel pressed into a hole drilled through the center of a wooden float. A white flag is tacked to the top of the dowel and a chalk line is tied to the lower end. The dowel should project below the underside of the float and this portion is drilled to permit tying the line. A 1-lb. lead weight will hold the buoy in most lake water, and enough line should be carried to reach bottom even in the deepest parts of the lake.

Hi Sibley, Nuevo, Calif.

Air-Lock in Fuel-Oil Drum Eliminated by Special Fitting

By fitting the bung of a fuel-oil drum with an air intake, air-lock is completely eliminated making it unnecessary to remove the bung each time fuel is dispensed. Drill and tap a hole through the center of the bung to receive a length of \( \frac{3}{8} \)-in. pipe threaded at one end. If the bung is in the end of the drum, bend the pipe to an L-shape, as in detail A, or thread the pipe and fit it with an elbow. Should the bung be on the side of the drum, bend the pipe to an inverted U-shape or use two elbows and a nipple as shown in detail B. This will keep rain water from entering the drum through the air intake.—Jerry Pokorny, Kewanee, Ind.

Pressure-Type Siphon Connected to Sill Cock Drains Flooded Basement

If water pressure is available, it is easy to drain water from a flooded basement. Connect a pressure siphon of the type used on low-priced washing machines to a length of hose. Place the other end of the hose in the flooded basement. Then attach the garden hose to the siphon and connect it to the sill cock. To prime the siphon, turn on the water and plug the siphon outlet with your finger until the length of hose running from the basement fills with water. When the siphon is working properly, a heavy loose stream of water will flow from the outlet. A solid, thin stream indicates that the siphon is not operating. It is necessary, of course, to keep debris from plugging the siphon intake hose.

Clinton R. Hull, Costa Mesa, Calif.

Gold-plated belt buckles and other jewelry can be kept from tarnishing for a period of several weeks by coating the surface of the metal with colorless fingernail polish. The polish will not harm the finish and will protect it from scratches.
Rheostat Controls Bed Lamp

If one of the occupants of a double bed prefers to read while the other wants to sleep, a rheostat wired into the bed-lamp circuit can be used to soften the light. In this way, adequate light for reading may be had without disturbing the sleeper. The rheostat allows the lamp to be used at its full brilliance or turned down to the point where it will just cast a soft glow similar to a night light.

Preparing Outboard Motor For Winter Storage

When preparing an outboard motor for winter storage, these few necessary steps are important to make sure that the engine will be in top operating condition for that early spring fishing trip. The first step is a thorough cleaning with a cloth dampened with a little motor fuel. This will reveal any minor exterior defects in the motor and simplify the succeeding operations. Completely drain the water jacket, as severe damage to the motor is likely to result if the water freezes. Many motors have a drain plug on the lower unit, and this should be removed as well as the vent and grease plugs. To expel all the water, including any that may have worked into the gear case, rock the flywheel back and forth a few times and turn the motor from side to side. Fresh grease in the gear case will protect all working parts in the lower unit from corrosion and also will expel the last of any water which has collected there. Use the grade of grease recommended by the motor manufacturer. At this time, inspect all parts of the motor and gear case carefully, and have any necessary repair work completed before storing the motor.

The fuel tank should be drained and rinsed with a little fuel mixture to eliminate formation of any gummi deposits. Fuel lines can be disconnected and blown out to free them from sediment. Be sure to clean the sediment bowl. The carburetor requires draining and the fuel screen cleaning with compressed air. When replacing the parts, use only a wrench on fuel-line fittings, as pliers will deeply burr the soft metal. Cover the vent in the fuel-tank cap with adhesive tape. To protect the interior of the motor from corrosion, remove the spark plugs and place about two tablespoonfuls of oil in each cylinder. Then ground the spark-plug wires on any part of the motor and turn the flywheel slowly several times. This will coat the piston and cylinder walls with oil. Put the spark plugs back in the motor to keep dampness out of the cylinders. After this has been done, wipe the entire motor with an oily cloth. Store the motor in an upright position and in a dry place.

Clothes Stored in Shopping Bags Are Suspended From Rafters

Storing old clothes in the attic is done neatly by placing each type of article in an individual shopping bag and hanging the bag from a rafter or stud. This keeps the floor clear to facilitate cleaning and allows use of available space to the best advantage. Label the bags to indicate the contents and hang them from nails driven at convenient intervals. After placing a sheet of newspaper or wrapping paper over the contents of the bag to protect them from dust, hang the bag by interlocking the handles. This is done by passing one loop through the other before slipping it over the nail.—Paul Will, Chicago.
FLOAT CONTROLS on furnace humidifiers that depend solely on evaporation of water to actuate the float-controlled valve often give trouble because of sediment collecting in the valve. Since the water in the humidifier pan, or tank, evaporates slowly, the valve generally is slightly open for long periods of time, permitting water to drip. Because of this condition, sediment and lime deposits build up on the valve seat, preventing complete closure. This sometimes results in flooding. To solve this problem one homeowner designed and built the all-electric control detailed below. Power to operate the solenoid valve is taken off the blower control box by connecting leads to the terminals in the manner shown. The advantage of this type of control is that it can function only when the heating unit is in operation. Lowering of the water level in the pan closes the circuit through the mercury switch and opens the solenoid valve, permitting water to flow into the evaporating pan from the hot-water heater. When the float rises sufficiently to open the mercury switch, the solenoid valve closes tightly. This cycle continues as long as water is required in the evaporating pan. Note that the solenoid-valve circuit is provided with a summer switch, which also serves as an emergency switch should it be necessary to adjust the float mechanism.
Attractive Serving Boards Are Fashioned From Hardwood Scraps

Scraps of hardwood that you may have in your basement will provide all the raw material necessary for several cutting boards of attractive design. They can be turned on the lathe or cut into any of various patterns, such as pear and kidney shapes, or in rectangles, triangles and squares. Sand the board smooth and finish in a natural color, applying two or three coats of clear shellac. Use the underside of the board for slicing, mincing and chopping, and the finished top for serving.

Norbert Engels, South Bend, Ind.

Funnel Forms Nontip Candleholder

When power fails and a candle must be used to make emergency repairs, an old metal funnel is just the thing to use for a candleholder that will not tip over. The candle is pressed into the end of the funnel spout, the bottom of the candle being tapered slightly with a knife if it is too large to fit in the opening.

T. P. Ilari, Louisville, Ky.

Auxiliary Fuse Block for Testing Protects Main Circuit

There is no danger of blowing the main fuse if electrical equipment is tested by plugging it into this auxiliary fuse block. The setup consists of a one-branch, two-wire entrance fitting, the two outlets being wired in series, and an extension to the line connected to the terminals as shown. A fuse of less capacity than the one in the main line is inserted in one of the outlets and a plug base is turned in the other outlet. If the appliance being tested is defective, the auxiliary fuse only will blow and it can be replaced in a moment.

Edward A. Mendyk, Chicago.

Partially Open Window Securely Locked With Door Bolt

To keep your window partially open during warm nights without fear of burglars, use this simple but sturdy lock made from a hook and eye and a barrel-type door bolt. Secure the upper sash to the top of the window frame with the hook and eye and fasten the bolt to the top of the lower sash. Then drill a hole for the bolt pin in the sash channel, locating it about 8 in. above the top of the lower sash when the latter is in the closed position. Press a short length of tubing into the hole to improve the action of the bolt and also to keep from wearing away the wood by the end of the bolt.

Floyd V. Bookout, Kansas City, Mo.

The problem of a sweating bathroom flush box can be solved by covering it with a slip cover of terry cloth or toweling.
Positive Connectors for Multiple Flash Units

Professional photographers and others who shoot pictures in difficult settings with multiple flash equipment often experience trouble with poor electrical contacts in the wiring harness used with synchronous flash units. This usually is due to breakage of plugs or bending of the copper contact strips. Also the weight of the cords frequently causes worn contacts to pull apart easily. Positive electrical connections that do not pull apart or wear rapidly can be maintained by using Series 80 double-pole connectors of the type used on microphones. As shown in the detail above and also in the photo at the right, the male and female sections of this connector are held together by a screw collar. Three jack sections are connected to one cord for three side-light extensions from the gun, or two side-light extensions and a solenoid tripper. The plug sections are attached to one end of each light cord and the shutter trip cords. In this way, all the "hot" lines are permanently attached to the gun and need never be removed. Taping the cords at the point where they are attached to the gun and also at the bottom of the gun will prevent the cords from pulling out. This precaution also will prevent the cords from pulling in front of the lens when shooting from a high position. The extra lengths on the tripper cords resulting from this type of hookup permit the photographer to remove the gun from the camera and shoot the flash high off the camera when it is necessary to avoid flat-lighting the subject.

Frank P. Fritz, Bensenville, Ill.

Battery of Flash Gun Tested With Bayonet-Base Bulb

You won't waste film as a result of battery failure of your miniature flash gun if you test the battery with this bayonet-base test lamp. After breaking away the glass and cement from an auto taillight bulb, cut notches around the top of the base. Melt or drill a hole through the contact in the center of the base and insert a short length of insulated wire through the base, soldering the end in this hole. Then solder the other end of the wire to the center contact of a flashlight-bulb receptacle, being careful not to damage the insulation around either of the contacts or to short-circuit them with the solder. Crimp the notched end of the taillight base around the flashlight receptacle and solder the joint. Turn a flashlight bulb of the correct size for your flash gun into the receptacle and insert the test lamp in the gun. If the battery is in good shape, the bulb will light.

Keeping Developer Solutions Fresh

If kept in partly filled bottles, developer solution soon loses its strength. However, your solutions can be kept fresh for several months by storing them in completely filled bottles which are tightly capped. Use 12-oz. beverage bottles for print developer and 1-qt. bottles for film developer. The corks can be made airtight by dipping them in melted paraffin before pressing into the bottles.

When a kitchen serves as a darkroom, easily cleaned sheet plastic protects furniture from scratches and chemical stains.
YOU’RE MISSING
HALF THE FUN

IF YOUR PART in making a snapshot ends with the clicking of the shutter, you’re missing the biggest thrill of this fascinating hobby—processing your own photos. There’s a definite feeling of excitement at catching the first glimpse of a newly developed roll of film as it comes from the fixing bath. And, it’s fascinating, too, to watch a picture suddenly spring into being from a blank sheet of paper. There’s nothing really difficult about processing photos, anyone can do it, and in almost every home there is space somewhere for you to set up shop and really enjoy the hobby.

If you can’t find permanent quarters, there are a number of temporary spots that can be used. For a short session of developing and printing you could simply take over the kitchen for a few hours, or you might very easily set up your trays and chemicals in the bathroom, or in some little-used closet, using a simple darkroom kit. Of these possible locations, the kitchen is wonderfully convenient for temporary quarters. Water and electricity are handy and usually there is plenty of working space for your trays and equipment. It is required, of course, that the room be made lighttight. This is especially important with film because it is much more sensitive to light than printing paper. Some fans utilize roll-film developing tanks which, after being loaded in darkness, can be processed in full daylight. The tank can be loaded in a small closet which is easy to darken, and then all subsequent operations can be carried out in some convenient spot like the kitchen sink without further darkening. With printing paper, you don’t have to be quite so careful about extraneous light, and a brighter darkroom working light can be used without fear of fogging your work.

If you are interested in setting up quarters of a more permanent nature, possibly you can take possession of a closet seldom used. It may mean that you will have to

No great outlay of cash is required to get started. You can begin with an inexpensive kit like the one above which includes all the basic items needed. In time you can graduate to a more elaborate darkroom.

Elaborate or Simple
Tray development of roll film proceeds in a left-to-right sequence. In each case, the film is developed, rinsed and fixed by dipping it with a seasaw motion carry in a water supply each time and run a few extension cords to get electricity, but these are minor inconveniences. Fundamentally, you will require two working areas. One shelf should be installed about 36 in. from the floor to hold trays. Another one, at the same height and a little wider, will hold the contact printer and enlarger and furnish additional working space. A
A roll-film tank makes developing a matter of time and temperature. Once film is loaded in tank, it is not touched again until ready for drying. Except for loading, all operations may be done in daylight which makes it ideal when a closet is used.

Printing can be done with either a contact printer or a printing frame. As printing paper is sensitive only to blue and white light, you can work with a fairly bright orange safelight. Place the negative on the printer dull side up and the paper on top.

Time and temperature are very important, so follow directions that come with the developer. Mix enough chemicals to fill the tank completely and pour it in the filler hole. Then insert the agitator rod and twirl the reel a few times during development.

Exposure is timed with a clock having a second hand. Try an interval of five seconds, the first time, then vary it, if necessary, to obtain the correct exposure. After a few seconds in developer, image will begin to appear and develop fully in 60 seconds.

Time the period accurately and then pour off the developer, flush with clear water and add fixative (hypo). After 15 min., pour off hypo and wash. Washing is done right in the tank, setting it under a running faucet for approximately a half hour.

To avoid contaminating hypo bath, the print is removed from the developer and placed in water and rinsed. From here it is transferred to hypo. After 10 min., the print is fixed. Then it is placed in tray and washed in running water for one hour.

After film has been washed, a spring clip is attached to each end and the film is hung up to dry. Water spots are eliminated by gently wiping both sides of the wet film with a wet sponge wrung nearly dry. Hang the film in a dust-free place to dry.

For a glossy finish the prints are dried on a ferrotype tin; for a matte finish they are dried in a blotter book. The prints are placed face down on ferrotype and rolled flat. When dry, the prints will fall off by themselves or are easily peeled off the tin.
Thit it the processing or wet area of the darkroom, located around the sink. Prints go from left to right through printing solutions and finally to washing tray smaller shelf 2 ft. above the tray shelf will be needed to hold bottles of solutions. Above the printing or enlarging shelf, smaller shelves and a cabinet can be added to hold paper and other supplies.

If it is not too damp, a basement makes an excellent location for a darkroom. Dampness is a factor to be considered because photographic materials tend to deteriorate more rapidly under damp conditions. A simple solution to this problem, however, is to store your supplies elsewhere when they are not being used. For the most efficient layout, the floor area should not be less than 5 x 6 ft. and not more than 10 x 12 ft. A darkroom such as this is usually built with specific space for dry work (the printing and enlarging) and the wet work (processing the film or paper through the solutions). The wet-side operations lead finally to the sink where the material is washed. It will be convenient if there are both hot and cold-water faucets at the sink, for this will allow you better temperature control of various solutions.

A good working height for the shelves for the wet and dry areas is about 36 in., and 26 in. for width. The surfaces should be covered with a waterproof covering, such as linoleum, and waxed. Trays, when not in use, can be stored under the working shelves, as can larger pieces of equipment. It is very convenient to have graduates and thermometers and also cut-film holders hanging in their own racks above the working space.

The wiring in your darkroom should be adequate to provide for safelights over each working area, a general room light and, of course, outlets for the printer and enlarger. All the electrical and plumbing work should be done carefully and should comply fully with local building codes. 

This is the processing or wet area of the darkroom, located around the sink. Prints go from left to right through printing solutions and finally to washing tray smaller shelf 2 ft. above the tray shelf will be needed to hold bottles of solutions. Above the printing or enlarging shelf, smaller shelves and a cabinet can be added to hold paper and other supplies.

If it is not too damp, a basement makes an excellent location for a darkroom. Dampness is a factor to be considered because photographic materials tend to deteriorate more rapidly under damp conditions. A simple solution to this problem, however, is to store your supplies elsewhere when they are not being used. For the most efficient layout, the floor area should not be less than 5 x 6 ft. and not more than 10 x 12 ft. A darkroom such as this is usually built with specific space for dry work (the printing and enlarging) and the wet work (processing the film or paper through the solutions). The wet-side operations lead finally to the sink where the material is washed. It will be convenient if there are both hot and cold-water faucets at the sink, for this will allow you better temperature control of various solutions.

A good working height for the shelves for the wet and dry areas is about 36 in., and 26 in. for width. The surfaces should be covered with a waterproof covering, such as linoleum, and waxed. Trays, when not in use, can be stored under the working shelves, as can larger pieces of equipment. It is very convenient to have graduates and thermometers and also cut-film holders hanging in their own racks above the working space.

The wiring in your darkroom should be adequate to provide for safelights over each working area, a general room light and, of course, outlets for the printer and enlarger. All the electrical and plumbing work should be done carefully and should comply fully with local building codes.
Aluminum Markings on Film Holders Resist Wear and Are Easily Read

To identify your cut-film holders quickly, number each one with aluminum paint applied to an upper corner with a small brush. Unlike paper or cloth tabs, the aluminum paint will last for years, and it also is easy to read even in subdued light.

Frank T. Sokolik, Chicago.

Comb Removes Lint From Lenses

Here's a quick way to remove lint from camera lenses without danger of scratching. After rubbing a hard rubber comb briskly with a woolen cloth, pass the comb over the lens, coming close to the glass but not touching it. Static electricity will cause the lint to jump to the comb where it will remain until wiped off. The same procedure can be used for removing lint from negatives.—Robert C. Aughtery, Ware, Mass.

Pitcher Doubles for Misled Funnel

If you have to pour a photo solution from one small-necked bottle into another and can't find your darkroom funnel, use a small cream pitcher as an emergency substitute. Hold the pitcher in pouring position with the end of the spout inserted in the neck of the bottle to be filled, and then pour the solution into the pitcher.

P. R. Wilson, Brooklin, Ont., Can.

Measuring Bellows Extension

For close-up photography, the extension of a view-camera bellows can be measured at a glance, if a dressmakers' tape is glued to the bed of the camera. Position the "zero" mark of the tape directly beneath the center of the lens barrel and run it straight back to the end of the bed. The length of the extension can be read below the camera back.

Books That Help You Make and Save Money

The first in a series of books to be published by Popular Mechanics for the car owner, the MANUAL FOR PLYMOUTH OWNERS will enable you to save its cost the first day. Every part of the Plymouth car is explained in nontechnical language so that any owner can understand it. The book shows how to make adjustments to get peak performance at all times and thus avoid unnecessary wear and tear. A careful study of the book may not make you a mechanic, but it will enable you to be your own "doctor" so that you can detect and diagnose trouble before it can develop into a major repair bill. All garage owners and mechanics, too, will find the book most helpful as practically all the information can be applied to other makes of cars. A remittance of $3.50 brings the book to your door.

For the craftsman and hobbyist, there is nothing quite like Popular Mechanics book, MONEY-MAKING HOBBIES. Here you will find hundreds of ways of not only furthering your hobby, but also many ways of making it pay. The entire contents of the book consists of a collection of articles written by widely known authors who have made their hobbies pay at least a small income. The book contains 132 projects featuring techniques for the beginner as well as the experienced craftsman in plastics, leather, woodworking, ceramics, metalworking, weaving, etc. The book is available for $2.00.

If you have an inventive trend of mind, you cannot spend $2.50 to a better advantage than to send for Popular Mechanics book, MONEY FROM IDEAS, which is a primer of inventions and patents. Written by M. Penn Laughlin, talented engineer, inventor and patent lawyer, this book is a gold mine of information to every man who believes he has ideas that can be patented. With the book, one may determine what inventions are needed, how to go about inventing them, how to get a patent, protect it and sell it.

All books are available from Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 202 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.
Curve it by

KERFING

By Sam Brown

Kerfing provides a simple and practical method of bending wood without steaming, and consists of running in a number of saw cuts (kerfs) across the wood to reduce its mechanical thickness. Once used extensively in wooden casket construction, the operation is sometimes referred to as an "undertaker's bend."

The craftsman's usual approach to a kerfing job is to space the kerfs close together and cut the wood as thin as practical. For average work, 1/4-in. center-to-center spacing of kerfs is used, while the uncut portion of wood can be as thin as 1/16 in. The job is set up as shown in Figs. 3 and 4, with a nail driven into the miter-gauge facing to space the cuts exactly. A thin-gauge saw is preferable, but good work can be done with any bench-saw blade.

Kerfing also can be done on the bandsaw, Fig. 6, a method which has the advantages of being faster and producing a narrower kerf than a bench saw. The advantage of the narrow kerf is that it can be closed completely when the work is bent and will make the job stronger. When bandsaw kerfing, you cannot make use of the spacing pin, but you can make an equally accurate measure by advancing each kerf as it is cut to a mark on the miter-gauge facing, as shown in Fig. 5. Note that the miter gauge is rotated about 6 deg, to allow the work to clear the bandsaw arm. A stop clamped to the saw table assures cuts of equal depth.
1. Test bend is made on scrap piece being worked. Amount of lift at bend is value used in first column.
2. This gives number of cuts in a circle. Half circle requires half as many cuts.
3. Width of saw kerf.

This column applies only to ¾-in. stock. Kerf can be wider but will not close. 4. Center-to-center spacing of kerfs. Cuts can be spaced closer but not wider. 5. Spacing in this line works out exactly and values are used to check work sizes not listed. A 6-in. radius needs twice the spacing of 3-in. radius. If test bend is 5/16 in., a 12-in. radius requires ⅛-in. spacing.

### Table 8: Kerfing Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Test Bend</th>
<th>Number of Cuts in Circle</th>
<th>Kerf to Close</th>
<th>Spacing of Cuts</th>
<th>Radius of Work in Inches</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>⅛ in.</td>
<td>258</td>
<td>0.118 in.</td>
<td>⅛ in.</td>
<td>¾ in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⅛ in.</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>0.027 in.</td>
<td>⅛ in.</td>
<td>⅜ in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⅛ in.</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>0.036 in.</td>
<td>⅛ in.</td>
<td>⅛ in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⅛ in.</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>0.047 in.</td>
<td>⅛ in.</td>
<td>⅛ in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⅛ in.</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>0.056 in.</td>
<td>⅛ in.</td>
<td>⅛ in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⅛ in.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>0.065 in.</td>
<td>⅛ in.</td>
<td>⅛ in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⅛ in.</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>0.074 in.</td>
<td>⅛ in.</td>
<td>⅛ in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⅛ in.</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>0.084 in.</td>
<td>⅛ in.</td>
<td>⅛ in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⅛ in.</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>0.094 in.</td>
<td>⅛ in.</td>
<td>⅛ in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⅛ in.</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>0.102 in.</td>
<td>⅛ in.</td>
<td>⅛ in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⅛ in.</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>0.112 in.</td>
<td>⅛ in.</td>
<td>⅛ in.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### How Kerfing Table is Used

Make a test bend as shown in drawing at extreme left. For maximum strength, leave as much uncut wood as possible. Gradually deepen cut until test piece can be bent ⅛ in. Then find ¼ in. in column 1. On some line, column 2 shows 258 cuts needed for full circle, or 129 cuts for half circle. Under 12-in. radius column, 9/32 in. is the spacing required. Note in column 3 that the kerf needed to close is 1/64 in. wide. As this is not practical, a wider kerf is used, even though it will not close tightly when stock is bent. **Second example of same job:** If you want the kerf to close, start with the .047-in. bandsaw kerf in column 3. Then all the figures on this line will apply. Test bend must be 5/16 in. and spacing will be ⅛ in. Kerfing is done on the bandsaw as pictured in Fig. 5.
A scientific approach to a kerfing job calls for spacing the cuts exactly as required to make a specified bend. One method to determine the spacing is shown in Fig. 7. First, a test kerf is cut on a scrap board and the board is clamped to a level surface. Then the board is lifted and the amount of lift at the work radius is measured to determine the spacing required. While exact, this method is subject to considerable variance, for the deeper the kerf is made, the more the wood will bend and the wider the spacing will be. You are assured in all cases, however, that if one kerf allows the wood to bend a certain distance at the radius, further cuts will allow the same bend all around and will ultimately make a circle of the specified radius.

All of the various factors in kerfing are brought under control by the use of the kerfing table shown in Fig. 8. By referring to the table, you can control any of the factors which may be needed for a certain job. You can make the kerfs close for maximum flexibility, or determine the maximum thickness of uncut wood which can be left and still permit the bend. Any allowance made should lean to closer spacing than the table shows. The fault of wide spacing is that, while it permits the bend, the curve will form in a series of flat faces, Fig. 10, and may require sanding to bring it to a smooth curve. The advantage of wide spacing is that it allows the kerfs to close; if you run glue into the cuts before bending, the final product will be a bent piece of wood capable of standing alone. On the other hand, close-spaced kerfs, Fig. 9, consume time and the job is not strong. They must always be backed by a number of glue blocks as shown in Fig. 12.

After the kerfing is completed, the actual bending of the wood should be done gradually to avoid any danger of splitting. Give the work a comfortable bend and span a piece of wood across it to hold the shape, Fig. 13. After setting to this curve for an hour or two, the work can be given another bend. Sometimes it is necessary to sponge the work for about five minutes with warm water, as shown in Fig. 14. This will allow nearly double the bend possible with dry wood, a fact which should be kept in mind when determining the kerf spacing.
Kerf spacing is always uniform if the curve is uniform. On slight bends, however, the spacing may vary. Fig. 17 is an example—closely spaced cuts are used to make the sharp bend, while a few widely spaced cuts serve for the flat curve. Fig. 1 is an example of a flat bend where two or three cuts about halfway through the wood are enough to take the strain off the wood. The job shown in Fig. 2 makes use of a number of uniform and closely spaced kerfs cut very shallow; the idea is to reduce the effective thickness of the wood to make a more comfortable bend. Fig. 16 shows a quarter-round curve with kerfing extending beyond the curve limits.

An alternate to kerfing for most bent work is the technique of thinning the wood, as shown in Figs. 15 and 18 to 20 inclusive. Like close-spaced kerfing, this work always requires a backing, which, in this case, must be a solid block of wood or an equivalent built-up backing. The thin section is glued to the backing, necessitating the use of a shaped caul or pressure block in the clamping operation, as shown in Fig. 18. This is an example of an inside curve; Fig. 20 is an example of an outside curve. When one end of the thinned section is free, the shoulder is butted tightly against the backing block; when the work does not have a free end, it is more practical to cut the thinned section a little overlength to permit stretch-fitting with wedges.

Still another technique used for bent work is kerfing lengthwise with the work, as shown in Fig. 21. The cuts should be run in on the bandsaw with the use of a ripping fence and can be spaced to suit. Dependent on the sharpness of the curves and the number of kerfs, work of this kind may require some steaming. Strips of veneer are placed in the saw kerfs and the work is clamped without glue, using hot-water sponging or steam if needed. After the work has dried, the clamps are released and the permanent assembly made with glue. Although this method of bending is more work than the other systems, it has advantages in that the work will stand alone and the edge can be exposed.
Market gardeners who specialize in root crops will find this inexpensive washer just the thing for cleaning freshly dug carrots, radishes and beets. It will thoroughly wash 15 bushels of carrots in 20 minutes. The container is a wooden tank of the type used for watering livestock and measures 30 in. deep and 60 in. in diameter. A false bottom installed in the tank is raised on 1-in. blocks so that dirt washed from the vegetables can collect underneath. An agitator consisting of two arms of pipe turned into a cross fitting is driven by one axle extending from a car differential as shown in the illustration. Note that the axle housings have been cut off near the differential housing. The other axle turns in a bearing improvised from a short length of pipe and a floor flange. The latter is attached to the ceiling and the lower end of the pipe telescopes over the axle. A hole is drilled through the pipe and shaft to permit the insertion of a pin to prevent the axle from turning. After the drive has been assembled to this stage, a lower bearing consisting of a floor flange and a sheet-metal plate, ½ in. thick and about 5 in. square, is attached to a block screwed to the bottom of the tank. The metal plate is placed under the flange and both are attached to the block with screws. Then a short length of pipe is threaded at one end and turned into the lower opening in the pipe flange. The lower end of this pipe bears on the metal plate under the pipe flange. If desired, the threads can be reamed out of the pipe flange to make a somewhat more durable bearing. Any spur gear giving about 10 to 1 reduction will serve as a driving jack, and a ½-hp. motor will furnish power for average work. In use, place vegetables in the tank, then fill the tank with sufficient water to cover the tops. Although not shown, the false bottom is made in two removable sections for cleaning, one on each side of a permanently attached center section.

**Electric Trailer-Bed Winch Unloads Chopped Hay**

Unloading chopped hay or grass silage from a trailer into a blower hopper is a slow, tiring job by hand methods. Some farmers have used elevator jacks to dump the trailer load with fairly satisfactory results, but the best method of unloading this material is by means of a trailer-bed winch driven by a detachable motorized jack like the unit pictured. It's farm-built from scrap farm-machine parts, standard roller chain, sprockets, and angle and flat iron. A spur gear and pinion taken from an old manure spreader provide the necessary gear reduction. The completed drive unit attaches to a corner of the trailer bed as pictured. The drive shaft of the unit has a squared end which engages a square socket welded into the end of the windlass barrel. Wire cables run from the barrel to a high endgate at the forward end of the trailer bed. As the cables are wound on the windlass by the drive unit, the endgate is drawn to the rear of the bed, carrying the load with it. The slow backward movement of the load causes the material to drop into the blower hopper in a uniform stream.
Field Waterer Filled Easily From Large Portable Tank

When hogs or other livestock are placed on newly fenced pastures, a permanent water supply is not always at hand. One large hog raiser makes hauling water an easy chore by mounting a 250-gal. tank on a trailer and providing the tank with a handy turn-down spigot. This is the feature that saves time, as all that is necessary is to drive the trailer close to the field waterer and turn down the long spout. Raising the spout shuts off the water. Two pipe elbows, a short nipple and a 36-in. length of pipe are assembled to form the spigot. The first nipple is screwed into a reducer which is turned into the threaded plug opening in the tank. Turn this one up tightly. Draw the nipple tight also, but turn the second elbow on loosely as it must turn easily to allow the pipe, or spout, to swing down. Plumber’s pipe-thread compound will prevent leaks at the threaded joints.

A. M. Wettach, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

Stopping Leaks in Pipe Joints

Especially where an iron pipe is connected to a brass fitting, leakage between the threads can be stopped in a jiffy by using a nail set to form a slight lip around the threaded end of the fitting. With the nail set or a countersink having a somewhat rounded point, tap completely around the end of the fitting about \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. from the pipe threads. This will form a continuous line of indentations resembling a shallow groove and will upset the metal to reduce the inside diameter at the end of the fitting, thus sealing the leak.


Test Lamp Indicates Spark Position

Frequently it is necessary for the auto mechanic to know precisely the time a spark occurs at the plug with respect to the position of the piston in that particular cylinder. A small test lamp placed in the circuit will show when current is flowing and also when the distributor points open, or break. The leads from the test-lamp socket are provided with clips and the lamp is placed in the circuit by detaching the battery lead from the distributor terminal and clipping the test-lamp leads to the terminal and battery wire as shown. When current is flowing, the lamp burns. Breaking of the points is indicated when the lamp goes out.

Rear-View Mirror on Tractor Permits Checking Implements

So that the work of a breaking plow or rear-mounted cultivator can be checked frequently without turning around in the tractor seat, one farmer fastened a rear-view mirror to the transmission housing. He used a large, truck-type mirror and positioned it so he can glance down from his seat and obtain a clear view of the operation of the drawn implement.
Application of Roll Roofing

Part II

As described in Part I last month, laying composition shingles is one of the easiest home repair jobs, but laying roll roofing is even simpler as it comes in continuous rolls of a uniform width and length. You simply unroll the covering, cut it to the lengths required and nail it down. It’s less expensive than shingles and where appearance is not of the first importance it has a wide application.

Mineral-surfaced roll roofing: This probably is the most popular type as it can be applied either vertically or horizontally and with exposed or concealed nails, Figs. 48 and 58. The edges of the roofing should overhang slightly at the eaves and along the rise, Fig. 49. Another method is to turn down the edge and nail it, Figs. 44 and 50. Old shingled roofs are prepared for reroofing by nailing down loose shingles, Fig. 46, and applying drip boards. After the first roll, or sheet, is applied at the eaves, the second sheet is located by means of a chalk mark 2 in. down from the upper edge of the first sheet, Fig. 51. While a 2-in. lap is regular practice on the average roof, low-pitched

To prepare old shingled roofs, nail down loose shingles and apply drip boards at eaves and gable ends

OCTOBER 1950
INEXPENSIVE ROOFING FOR BARNs, GARAGES, ETC. WEIGHTS ARE SOMETIMES CALLED MEDIUM, HEAVY AND EXTRA-HEAVY.

100 SQ. FT. (1 SQUARE)

SMOOTH SURFACE

WEIGHT IS CALLED No. 15.
30 LB. IS No. 30. No. 15 IS COMMONLY USED FOR UNDERLAY ON NEW WORK.

INEXPENSIVE ROOFING FOR BARNs, GARAGES, ETC. WEIGHTS ARE SOMETIMES CALLED MEDIUM, HEAVY AND EXTRA-HEAVY.

MOST POPULAR ROLL ROOFING FOR ALL PURPOSES. CAN BE APPLIED WITH EXPOSED OR CONCEALED-NAILING METHOD.

AN ATTRACTIVE YET INEXPENSIVE ROOFING. CAN BE APPLIED WITH EXPOSED OR BLIND NAILING CLIPS.

THE BEST ROOFING FOR LOW PITCHES. CAN BE USED ON ROOFS HAVING AS LITTLE AS 1" RISE PER FT. (CEMENT REQ'D)

EXPOSED NAILING (HORIZONTAL)

WOODEN DECK

NAILS 18" APART

2" LAP

LAP CEMENT

NAILS 2" APART

1/4" OVERHANG

WOODEN DECK

LAP CEMENT

NAILS 2" APART 1" FROM EDGE

2" LAP

Pattern-edge roofing: This can be had in a variety of edge patterns, Figs. 47, 54 and 56, and makes an attractive, inexpensive roof. Concealed nailing, Fig. 55, is recommended although exposed nails can be used if desired. Pattern-edge roofing must be unrolled to break

roll roofing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Weight Per Square</th>
<th>Unit Size</th>
<th>Nails Per Square</th>
<th>Coverage Per Roll</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15 LBS. 30 LBS.</td>
<td>36&quot;X14' 36&quot;X72'</td>
<td>1/2 LB., 1&quot; 6&quot; SPACING</td>
<td>400 SQ. FT. 200 SQ. FT.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 LBS. 55 LBS.</td>
<td>36&quot;X36'</td>
<td>11/2 LB., 1&quot; OR 13/4 LB., 1/2&quot; (2&quot; SPACING)</td>
<td>100 SQ. FT. (1 SQUARE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90 LBS.</td>
<td>36&quot;X36'</td>
<td>13/4 LB., 1/2&quot; OR 15/4 LB., 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>100 SQ. FT. (1 SQUARE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105 LBS. 140 LBS.</td>
<td>36&quot;X42' 32&quot;X48'</td>
<td>11/2 LB., 1&quot; OR 13/4 LB., 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>100 SQ. FT. (1 SQUARE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19&quot; SELVAGE</td>
<td>36&quot;X36'</td>
<td>1 LB., 1&quot; OR 13/4 LB., 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>50 SQ. FT. (1/2 SQUARE)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EXPOSED NAILING (VERTICAL)

Pattern-edge roofing must be unrolled to break

roofs require wider laps, Fig. 45. The second sheet is held in place with widely spaced nails along the top edge while cement is spread on the lapped area. Then the lower edge is pressed into firm contact with the cement and nailed, the nails being spaced about 2 in. apart. If concealed nailing is desired, the roof edges are fitted with strips of roofing, Fig. 55, and the roofing is applied with a 3-in. head lap and 6-in. end lap, all cemented.

Edges of the roll roofing can be folded over and nailed as in Fig. 50. Measure and snap a chalk line to show the amount of lap as in Fig. 51. Finish the ridge as in Fig. 52, using a 10 or 12-in. strip of roll roofing
the tabs which hold the strips together. Allow them to flatten for several hours before laying. The strips are then loosely rerolled for application as in Fig. 53. Valleys, Fig. 59, are treated in the same manner as described in Part I. Ridges can be covered with a single strip of roll roofing 9 to 12 in. wide, Fig. 52, or with individual short strips as in Figs. 56 and 57.

**Wide-selvage roll roofing:** If you are covering a roof that is nearly flat, 19-in. selvage roofing makes a tight double-coverage job with laps cemented the full 19-in. width, Fig. 58. The 19-in. lap is smooth surfaced for easy application of the cement. Only the exposed surface is mineral coated. Note that the starter course is a strip of the unsurfaced portion. This type of roofing usually is laid over sheathing paper.

(The End)
Hinged Perches on Poultry Nests Permit Trapping New Layers

For culling laying flocks of pullets many poultrymen use trap nests of various types. One poultryman built his own trap nests in portable units of six compartments each and in the construction he hinged the perches in such a way that they can be made to serve a two-fold purpose, that of trapping the layers during the day and preventing the birds from roosting on the perches at night by simply raising them to the closed position at the end of the day. The nest units are made from ordinary pine lumber and the hinged perch design has the added feature of providing easy access to the interior of the nests for cleaning.

U-Shaped Rods Set in Concrete Form Sliding-Door Guide

When pouring concrete ramps leading to sliding corncrib or barn doors, farmers usually install braces to hold the leading edges of the doors firmly closed at the bottom. The brace protects the doors from damage by wind or crowding livestock. At the same time, the two-member brace serves as a guide for closing the doors by keeping the meeting edges in line and preventing damage to the weatherboard which covers the narrow crack between the doors when they are fully closed. The braces are bent to a wide U-shape from 1/4-in. iron rods and are placed in the cement before it hardens. When installing the braces it's a good idea to drop a plumb line from the door track so that you are sure to get them located an equal distance on each side of the center line of the doors. Be sure that the braces are the correct distance apart so that the doors will close without binding.

Slot Covers for Machine Table

If you would like to eliminate the job of digging chips out of the T-slots in a machine table, try covering the slots with T-shaped inserts. Cut from wood, metal or plastic in a variety of lengths, inserts are easily selected to cover completely all the exposed slots after setting up a job.

Laurence H. Seibert, Little Silver, N. J.

Stock Supplied With Clean Water By Damming Spring Flow

Water from boggy open springs is readily impounded and piped to a livestock watering tank by constructing a small dam of concrete or field stone on the downgrade side of the spring. If the spring opens into a fairly steep gully or natural waterway, the dam should be wide and high enough to prevent water from flowing over the top or around the ends. When the dam is laid up of field stone, or poured, as the case may be, a length of pipe large enough to take the normal flow of spring is installed in the masonry as shown in the illustration. The pipe is inclined slightly to discharge into a steel or concrete tank which is located below the dam. Backfill the dam with field stone and gravel, then with sand and finally cover with sod.

G. E. Hendrickson, Argyle, Wis.
Electric Oilstone for Edge Tools

By Hi Sibley

If you experience trouble in honing edge tools, such as knives and chisels, because it is difficult to stroke them across an oilstone without distorting the bevel, this electrically driven oilstone may solve your problem. Here, the stone moves instead of the tool, and the tool can be held against the stone at the correct angle. All you need to make the outfit is an old phonograph motor, either electric or spring-wound. Just make a box in which to house the motor as in Fig. 1. Mount the motor on the underside of the box top and drill the top for the turntable shaft. Then thread a short piece of tubing to take a cast-iron flange and slip this over the shaft, shimming it if necessary. The turntable is turned from wood and screwed to the flange as indicated in Fig. 2. It may be necessary to bevel the inner sides of the table slightly to hold the stone firmly and yet allow it to be removed and turned over. If you use an electric motor, a toggle switch can be mounted in one side of the box. When a spring-wound motor is used, provision should be made for winding.
Toxic Liquids Siphoned Safely By Blowing Into Container

When siphoning liquids such as chemical solutions or gasoline from one container to another don't chance getting a mouthful of the harmful or distasteful liquid by drawing it through the hose in the usual way. Instead fit the storage jar or tank with a special stopper that allows you to blow into the container to start the siphoning action. To do this, drill two holes through a cork or rubber stopper and press short lengths of glass tubing through the holes. A rubber hose for blowing air into the jar is pressed over the outside end of one of the tubes, and a length of hose is attached to each end of the other tube. The hose on the inside of the second tube should reach the bottom of the jar while the hose on the outside leads to the container to be filled. After the siphon has been started by blowing into the container, the flow of liquid will continue until the level in both containers is the same. It can be shut off at any time by placing your thumb over the end of the tube through which you blew.

Broken Center Drills Removed With Grease-Gun Pressure

In many machine shops shell-reamer arbors are adapted to hold center drills for center-drilling work in the lathe or drill press. In order to do an accurate job, the center drill must be a light press fit in the arbor and when it breaks, as it sometimes does, trouble is had in removing the broken section from the arbor. To overcome the difficulty, one mechanic drilled and tapped the arbor transversely for an ordinary pressure grease fitting which is installed as shown in the detail. Then, when the drill breaks, he applies the shop grease gun to the fitting. One stroke of the gun usually builds up sufficient pressure to remove the broken section of the drill.

Setting Threading Tool

This thread-tool setting gauge is always ready because it's part of the lathe. To make it, simply remove the tailstock quill and turn and grind a 60-deg. chamfer on the outer end. Then replace it and run the threading tool up against the chamfer as in the detail. Setting the tool to the chamfer automatically squares it with the work.

Robert J. Lemp, Woodhaven, N.Y.

Divided Door on Brooder House Facilitates Inspecting Chicks

To aid in inspecting young chicks, one poultryman fitted the brooder house with a split door, the top half of which can be swung wide open while the bottom half is tightly closed. This feature also comes in handy for ventilating the house on warm clear days while still keeping the chicks safely enclosed. Each half of the door is hung with two hinges and fastened with a separate latch.
Auxiliary Polishing Head

By Don Pittwood

THIS AUXILIARY polishing head is just the thing for the small shop having one grinder, either of the bench type or pedestal type. It saves the time and inconvenience of changing the grinding wheel when polishing and buffing are to be done. The polishing head is driven from a short spindle mounting two V-pulleys and internally threaded to screw onto the end of the grinder shaft in place of the nut, which normally turns up against the wheel flange. The head, Fig. 2, is supported in a jig clamp attached to the grinder pedestal. A jig clamp for the bench-type grinder is made from a pipe tee and a short length of angle iron as in Fig. 1. The head, Fig. 2, is a machined and welded job mounting ball bearings to carry the high-speed polishing spindle, which is shouldered and threaded at both ends for washers and a castle nut which provides bearing adjustment.
ELECTRICALLY DRIVEN MULTIPURPOSE TOOL now available to carpenters, plumbers, electricians and home craftsmen has several new and novel features. It consists of an a.c.-d.c. motor of portable-drill size driving a two-speed angle head fitted with two threaded sleeves for mounting accessories for sawing, drilling, sanding and grinding. Angle head is fitted with a handle and the motor is supported by a metal sling over the forearm.

SIMPLE BRAKE-SHOE TOOL for quickly removing and installing the friction-pin lock on Chevrolet brakes saves time and prevents injury to the hands. With this tool at hand it is not necessary to dismount the brake shoe as the troublesome friction pin can be quickly removed or installed right at the car.

PILLOW-BLOCK BEARINGS which will withstand heavy loads and speeds up to 4000 r.p.m. now are used in many installations to replace ball bearings. The bearing sleeve is formed from sintered metal and contains a cavity which is filled with sponge iron that will retain lubricant for the life of the bearing.

224 POPULAR MECHANICS
THERE'S A NEW COME-APART PAINTBRUSH now available which is designed to eliminate paint dripping from brush when painting ceilings. Paint which runs from bristles is trapped and funneled into a cup fitted in a recess in the handle under the metal ferrule. A simple thumb catch releases the ferrule from the handle, permitting easy access to the metal cup.

A NEW MILLING-MACHINE CLAMP designed to speed repetitive operations has a straight-line clamping bar actuated by a cam lock instantly released by lever action. The locking mechanism can be fixed at any height by means of teeth milled in the cam unit which mesh with teeth on the locking post. Once set, the clamp can be adapted to various operations.

MAGAZINE-LOADING SCREWDRIVER can prove to be one of the handiest tools in the kit for electricians, auto mechanics and home craftsmen, especially if it has been designed to permit quick changes from one type of bit to another. The one pictured above and detailed at the right does just that. It comes with three special bits which are fed to the chuck from a magazine built into the handle. There's one bit for No. 2 Phillips-head screws and also 9/32 and 3/16-in. flat bits for driving round and flat-headed screws in several sizes. Handle is of tough plastic.
Angle Braces Support Shop Bench

By using angle braces instead of the standard vertical legs to support his shop bench, one farmer found that storage space under the bench could be used to better advantage. The angle braces of 2 x 6-in. stock are nailed to the wall studs and to individual horizontal members which support the bench top as shown in the photo.

Feeders Mounted on Wire Fence Are Made From Oil Drums

Small racks for feeding roughage to sheep or goats without waste are easily made by attaching halves of oil drums to a woven-wire fence. After one end has been removed from the drum, the latter is cut in half lengthwise to provide two feeders. Holes drilled near the front edges of the feeder allow it to be wired to the fence, and hay placed in the feeders is easily pulled through the fence wire. If using a torch to cut the oil drum, be sure that the inside of the drum has been thoroughly steam-cleaned to prevent any possibility of explosion.

Albert H. Blackmon, Neeses, S.C.

Magnet in Bag Picks Up Filings

A quick and easy way to pick up iron filings and shavings is to use a strong magnet placed in a paper bag. The filings which cling to the outside of the bag can be discarded by holding the bag over a trash can and removing the magnet. In this way, the filings will drop into the can and the magnet will still be clean.


Brake Drums Provide Wheels For Small Caster Truck

Old brake drums in various sizes make good wheels for small special-purpose carts, caster trucks and any other application where a sturdy, small-diameter wheel will serve. Note the neat swivel truck in the illustration. Here, long wheel hubs are welded on and the wheels are fitted onto a short axle which is pivoted on a kingpin by means of a special yoke. This construction permits the truck to swivel and the axle to oscillate. Wheels can be mounted with the flange in or out as desired.

Interchangeable Trailer Hitch

The difficulty of hooking the same trailer to tractors having different types of drawbars led one farmer to devise this handy interchangeable hitch. The arrangement permits using both wide and narrow yoke, or clevis-type, hitches and also the ball-joint ear hitch on the same drawbar. One is quickly substituted for the other simply by removal of two bolts. The center detail shows the clevis hitch adapted for a tractor having a U-type drawbar of thin cross section. The adaptation is made by removing the two bolts and turning the lower bent member over. In the top view the clevis is adapted for a swinging drawbar of a thicker cross section. This change is made by placing the lower half of the clevis with the bend down as indicated.
TELEVISION IN THE THEATER

THERE ARE two basic RCA systems for theater television, one is the "intermediate film system" and the other is an "instantaneous projection system." In the instantaneous-projection system, shown in Fig. 1, a television picture is created on the face of a special high-brilliance kinescope "picture tube." This bright picture is then projected directly to the theater screen by means of a highly efficient reflective optical system. In this way, the audience sees the action at the exact instant that it is taking place.

In the intermediate-film, or "kinescope photography" system (sometimes called the film-storage system), Fig. 2, the television picture is again produced on the face of a special kinescope picture tube. This image is photographed by a 35-mm. motion-picture camera. The accompanying sound is simultaneously recorded directly on the film by a film-recorder attachment. The exposed film is then run into a high-speed developer where it is developed, washed and dried. It is then fed directly to a standard motion-picture projector in the projection room which projects it onto the theater screen. The whole process, from photographing to final projection, takes approximately one minute.

A typical theater instantaneous-projection installation is illustrated in Fig. 3. The operating station and control rack are mounted in the projection room; the power-supply rack may be installed in this or an adjacent room. The high-voltage supply is in a vault, or generator room. The TV projector is mounted out in the auditorium, as shown in photo A, about 75 feet from the screen in such a manner that the light beam passes through the center of the screen. This equipment projected a 15 x 20-ft. picture at the projection throws indicated.
"HANDI TALKIE" POCKET SET FOR EXPERIMENTERS

By S. A. Johnson

ONLY ONE miniature tube is used in this "handi talkie" type pocket receiver. It is so compact it will slip into a coat pocket—yet sensitive enough to bring in strong local broadcasting stations with only an emergency antenna. The short antenna lead shown in photo A terminates in a spring clip which may be clipped to the metal finger stop on a dial telephone, a metal lamp base as illustrated in photo C, bedsprings, window screen, or any similar metal object in the home. Out of doors, practically any metal railing, wire fence, downspout, bicycle frame, or other metallic object will provide a suitable emergency antenna.

All parts are inexpensive standard materials. The case is made of \( \frac{3}{4} \)-in. pine or plywood, and the top and bottom covers are made of \( \frac{1}{8} \)-in. hardboard. The over-all dimensions of the case are given in photo D. Most of the parts are mounted directly on the hardboard front panel as shown in photos B and E. The single earphone, which is from a 2000-ohm headset, should be a type which has outside terminals. It is mounted on the back panel by means of its terminal screws.

The coil for the set is hand-wound on a cardboard case from a "C" size of flashlight cell, see Fig. 3. Coils L1 and L2 are both close-wound in the
same clockwise direction as shown in pictorial diagram Fig. 1 and diagram Fig. 3. Two small holes are punched in the cardboard form to anchor the wire at the start and finish ends of each coil. The schematic circuit diagram appears in Fig. 2; No. 18 or 20 flexible insulated hookup wire is used for all connections except those to the coil, which are made with the coil-wire ends. The rotor plates of condenser C1 are common with the condenser frame. This is the terminal R. Power for the set is provided by one standard-size flashlight cell and a 30-volt hearing-aid battery.

Test the set first with a standard outdoor antenna or a long indoor wire. Assemble it in the case temporarily and open the setscrew on the small trimmer condenser C4 as far as it will go. The on-off switch is combined with the volume control. Turn this control "full on" and rotate the variable condenser until you hear a whistle indicating a station. Now back off the volume control very slowly until the whistle disappears and the station comes in clear. After the set is in working order with a standard antenna, connect it to any convenient emergency antenna and adjust condenser C4 until it is closed as much as possible without eliminating the oscillation whistle at the low (550 kc.) end of the band. The case cover can now be closed with two small brads or wood screws to complete the assembly. The detailed student material list for this article is R-394.
HOW TO BUILD A MULTI-

By L. M. Dezettel

T
HIS MODERN phototube circuit will permit you to turn your lights or other electrical appliances on or off by either shining a light beam onto the phototube, or breaking a light beam that is shining on the tube. It has many applications, such as counting items going down a conveyor belt, announcing the entrance of a customer passing through a doorway, etc. By adding an infrared filter, available from any photographic supply house, to the light source, it can be converted into a “black light” burglar-alarm system. The unit may also be made into an intermittent, electronic light flasher.

A sensitive s.p.d.t. relay is employed in the plate circuit of a 50L6-GT tube. The type 918 RCA phototube anode and cathode are connected in the grid circuit of the 50L6-GT tube so as to cause the grid voltage to vary with the light that falls on the phototube. Decrease of negative bias on the 50L6-GT causes a flow of plate current in this tube through the relay and closes the armature. The contacts on the armature supply 115 volts a.c. to a light or other appliance, or disconnect the a.c. from it, depending upon the terminal connections made on the unit.

Photos A, B, C and E show various views of the completed relay; the simple base and panel construction is detailed in Fig. 1. The use of a double-pole, single-throw toggle switch disconnects the entire circuit from the house line. While the unit is operating, precaution should be taken not to touch any of the unit wires or clips. Disconnect the unit from the wall socket, or throw the toggle switch to “off” before making connections to the clips. The sensitivity control is a 4-watt wire-wound potentiometer. The phototube faces the light source, as indicated in photo A. A schematic circuit diagram is given in Fig. 3. Fig. 2 shows pictorial bottom views of the tube sockets. Use rosin-core solder for all connections, and be sure to observe the polarity of the electrolytic condenser C1.

After completing the wiring, experiment with proper sensitivity control by playing a flashlight beam across the phototube. The click of the relay will indicate proper action as it closes and opens. Adjustment of the sensitivity control is determined by experience. A slight adjustment of the relay spring may be necessary. A good source of light can be made with an automobile headlight bulb operated from a 6.3-volt filament-type transformer. A suitable inexpensive lens for focusing the light in
a beam can usually be purchased in a local dime store. Installation can be made in a lighttight box (except for the beam opening); provide a frame or slot in front of the lens for the infrared filter, if desired.

As an experimental start, for a light to be controlled by the relay, mount a 115-volt light bulb in a base-mount type of socket with wires about 3 to 5 ft. long as shown in photo D. The leads may be connected to the Fahnestock clips marked “common” and “on,” or “common” and “off,” depending upon the type of operation desired. When connected to “common” and “off,” the light will be off until the beam from the light source falls on the phototube; this is the connection for opening doors and similar applications. When connected to “common” and “on,” the lamp is off when a steady beam of light is on the phototube, and comes on when the beam is broken. This is the hookup for counting articles on a conveyor belt, for a burglar alarm, etc. By connecting the lamp to “common” and “on,” and placing the controlled light in front of the phototube, the relay will turn on and off at a moderate rate, and you have an electronic flasher. Detailed student material list R-395 is available from Popular Mechanics Radio and Electronics department upon receipt of ordinary letter postage.
TELEVISION TODAY

A—Giant spherical mirror designed for use in a reflecting-type of optical projecting system which allows a small bright picture on the face of a special cathode-ray television picture tube to be greatly magnified and projected to fill a large theater screen. The mirror is 26 inches in diameter and it weighs 90 pounds. Rigid tolerances are met in producing these giant mirrors. Following the grinding and polishing, they receive a special aluminized coating.

B—Indoor TV antenna of unusual design employs no rods or external elements to be adjusted. It is claimed to receive signals on all channels and is finished to harmonize with any type home furnishings. A switch adjusts the device to the channel desired and the antenna is electrically tuned to the station.

C—One of the most needed and convenient devices for the TV set owner is this connector for the 300-ohm twin-lead transmission line that connects the TV receiver to the receiving antenna. It provides a speedy means for connecting accessory equipment into a television receiver circuit as different combinations are required by varying conditions. Such accessories as inside and outside antennas, boosters, matching stubs and matching devices can be quickly connected. Added lengths of 300-ohm line can be inserted for standing wave correction. TV sets may be moved to different locations if they are of the small table type since the connectors provide instant antenna connections for an emergency installation.

D—Twin-driven Yagi-type TV antenna is stagger-tuned for channels 4 and 5. With this new design, it is now claimed that it is possible to achieve the unusual gain heretofore possible on only one channel with this type of high-gain directional antenna. In fringe areas, or where signals are weak, this improved Yagi is claimed to bring in signals and at the same time not require the mast height necessary for comparable signals with other antenna types. The Yagi type of high-gain directional single-band antenna system is well-known to many amateur radio operators all over the world for efficiency.

E—All-position antenna mount adjusts to any position on a roof, parapet, side wall or corner of a building, as illustrated in the sketches. It is pre-assembled for quick and easy service installations.
For "on-the-beam" flood shots

**KODAK VARI-BEAM**

**Kodak Vari-Beam Standleight**—
12-inch reflector with a #2 flood lamp gives powerful illumination... convenient handle aims the lamp... telescopic column adjusts height from 3 to 5½ ft. ... special rubber rim on heavy base protects furniture. $15.

**Kodak Vari-Beam Clamplight**—
lamp unit has all the features of the Vari-Beam Standleight unit, but is mounted on flexible bracket. Padded clamp attaches quickly and securely to chair backs, table tops, and tubular surfaces. $9.75.

*Prices on this page are subject to change without notice*

---

**For sparkling flash shots — MULTIPLE flash**

**Flash pictures** taken with multi-unit flash illumination have a more pleasing, natural look. You eliminate possibility of burned-out highlights and dense shadows in flash shots this easy way:

**Start with** the **KODAK FLASHHOLDER with Flashguard** connected to camera—easy to attach. Exposure data on back of reflector. $11.50.

**Then connect** a **KODAK FLASHHOLDER EXTENSION UNIT, MODEL B**. Attach to a chair for side lighting. More than one unit can be used. $12.75.

*List prices include Federal Tax where applicable*

Your Kodak dealer will be glad to demonstrate this equipment— see him today... EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.
The House That's Heated
With "Mirrors"
(Continued from page 103)

The most intriguing part of the house
is the heating-cooling cove with turned-up
edge which extends outward from each
sidewall 12 inches below the ceiling. In
this aluminum-lined trough are the Freon
cooling coils, or pipes, so placed that
no part of them extends above the edge of
the cove. In the present arrangement, the
heating elements are in a smaller cove nearer
the ceiling. For experimental purposes and
ease of metering, the present heat system
is electric. Doctor Mills expects eventually
to convert the system to hot water (with a
small gas heater), using the same pipes as
are now used for cooling. Bathrooms, hall-
way and kitchen have small direct radiant-
heating units.

In severe winter weather or extreme
summer heat, window draperies will be
pulled over the large glass surfaces. All
curtain and wall draperies in the house
are woven from nylon and foil yarns so
the surface presents at least 90 percent foil
exposure for reflective purposes. Venetian
blinds made of aluminum are also used for
reflection.

In reflective radiant conditioning any
type of fuel can be used so long as the heat
is introduced in the living space in radiant
form and not as hot air. Hot water or steam
radiators can be used but should be so
placed as to emit heat rays freely toward
the reflective wall and ceiling surfaces.

To understand the reflective radiant
cooling system, all you do is reverse the
heat procedure. Excess heat from your body
is reflected to the walls and the ceiling and
then to the cold pipes in the cove. The
docto
r insists that the air temperature in a
room can be at 90 or 100 degrees and you
will be perfectly comfortable due to your
body heat loss to the reflective surfaces.
On one 96-degree July day of muggy heat,
perfect comfort in the entire house cost
only two kilowatts of current per hour—
25 cents a day at Cincinnati power rates.

A legion of automatic devices controls the
reflective radiant heat input in winter
and its removal in summer. A 25-kilowatt
industrial-type transformer feeds 240 and
120-volt alternating current to a large pan-
el board in the basement. Part of this cur-
rent is used directly for hot-water heater,
kitchen range, household utilities and
lighting. The balance feeds into a trans-
former through four contactors, each of
which is operated by its own air thermostat
in the central hall upstairs. These four
(Continued to page 240)
Granum climax to Lionel's 50-year leadership! MAGNE-TRACTION makes wheels grip rails with permanent, motor-shielded magnetic force. Trains take curves at top speed, climb amazing grades, stop on a dime. It's the practical equivalent of a real locomotive's massive weight! And it's in all 1950 Lionel locomotives...exclusively Lionel. See MAGNE-TRACTION work. Free catalog at your dealer's, or send coupon for special offer.

**SPECIAL COUPON OFFER**

**ALL FOR 25¢**

News for model railroaders—a new handbook on Model Railroading published by Bantam Books is now on sale for 25¢.
New Tricks You Can Do

with these Wizards with Wood

Do you get a kick out of making things with wood? You'll rave about the dandy new effects you get with these time-tested products.

A MUST for Finishing Fir Plywood

Tame that wild grain with FIRZITE. It tight-seals the pores virtually prevents grain rise or checking readily the surface satin-smooth for paint, stain or enamel. (For blond, pickled, wiped or tinted effects use White Firzite).

FIRZITE

Newer than Shellacs or Varnish

For "natural wood" finishes on furniture or woodwork, there's nothing like Satinlac. Brings out the natural grain and color beauty of any plywood or solid wood. Avoids that "built-up" look, and will never turn yellow or darken with age. "Water-white", easy to brush or spray, dries ready for next coat in 2 or 3 hours.

SATINLAC

Strongest Wood Glue Ever Made

To make things or fix things, use Weldwood Glue for all wood-to-wood bonds. Makes joints stronger than the wood itself. Mixes easily with water. Stain-free, rot-proof highly water-resistant! 15¢, 35¢, 65¢, 95¢ and larger sizes.

WELDWOOD PLASTIC RESIN GLUE

Ask for Weldwood Glue, Firzite and Satinlac at hardware, paint or finishing dealers.

Send post card for interesting glue and finishing leaflets.

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION
Dept. 119, 55 West 44th St., New York 18, N.Y.

Painting Gutters

Q—Recently I had new galvanized gutters and downspouts installed. I painted them immediately for added protection, but only lately the paint has peeled badly, more especially at the gutter joints and on the downspouts. What causes this and can anything be done to prevent it?

A—Many tin smiths recommend that galvanized gutters and downspouts be allowed to "weather" for a period of from two to six months before painting, as certain residues from the galvanizing process, as well as soldering salts at the joints, affect the bonding properties of paint. You did not say whether you used a metal primer, but a common procedure is to allow two to six months for the parts to weather, then apply a metal primer and follow with outside paint in the desired color. Some primers used by builders are said to contain ingredients which tend to neutralize the lifting action of the acids remaining from the galvanizing and soldering processes. However, we believe that when the owner does the painting himself it is advisable to wait the specified time before applying primer or paint. In your own case, where the paint has already been applied, there is little you can do except to scrape off all loose paint and apply a fresh coat in the color desired. You probably will have no further trouble, provided, of course, the old paint remaining after scraping is bonded solidly to the metal.

Waxing New Furniture

Q—I have new living room and bedroom furniture in a blond finish. I would like to wax this furniture to preserve the finish, but I have been told this is not advisable. Why?

A—We know of no reason why you should not wax your new blond-finished furniture if you prefer, except perhaps that in normal use the surfaces will require rewaxing and polishing periodically and this requires considerable labor and time to produce a first-class job with non-liquid wax. We would not advise the application of self-polishing wax on finely finished furniture, nor because these waxes will cause harm, but because of the difficulty of obtaining a uniform coating by ordinary

(Continued to page 238)
Whiz-Master

10-inch BAND SAW

Sensational, New, LOW Priced Saw does anything that any other band saw on the market will do

One of the most versatile saws ever produced. For cross-cutting, ripping or on complicated curves and circular cuts, it performs with remarkable efficiency. Table tilts to 45° and has miter gauge slot. All mechanism fully enclosed but readily accessible. Adjustable blade guard allows cuts up to 3¾" thick. Top wheel adjustable for tension and tilt. Rip Fence and Miter Gauge furnished at small additional cost.

All parts except blade and mechanical units are made of wood ... birch plywood and hardwood, guaranteed against warping.

No. 10 Whiz-Master Band Saw SPECIFICATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Specification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Capacity in Depth</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capacity in Height</td>
<td>3¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saw Blade Length</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Size</td>
<td>10&quot; x 10&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blade Size</td>
<td>3/16&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bearings, Chrysler Oilite</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height of Saw</td>
<td>25½&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Length of Saw</td>
<td>17½&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width of Saw</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommended Motor, 1750 RPM, ½ HP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommended Pulley on Motor</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Tilt</td>
<td>45°</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The ideal, efficient, economical saws for the home shop or any shop

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE if not satisfied

Whiz-Master TABLE SAW No. 5

For Cross Cut .. Ripping .. Miter .. Groove .. Dado

Performance matches that of saws costing several times this price. The ideal table saw for the home shop. Fence extends full length of table. Saw can be used on either side of blade. Miter gauge graduated for 15°-30°-45° cutting.

All parts except saw blade and mechanical units are of HARD WOOD treated with specific sealer material and final coat of Bar Top Lacquer. All wood parts guaranteed against defects for 1 year. and should last indefinitely with proper care.

No. 5 Whiz-Master Table Saw SPECIFICATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Specification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Size</td>
<td>18x20&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Height</td>
<td>12½&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size of Saw Blade Furnished</td>
<td>7&quot; (6&quot; blade can be used)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth of cut</td>
<td>1¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saw Arbor Shaft</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil-Lite bearings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saw Speed</td>
<td>4000 RPM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommended motor Pulley</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Shipping Weight 24 lbs. Parcel Post Prepaid

Band Saw $22.95

Extra Band Saw blades, each $1.25
Miter Gauge calibrated to 45° each way 1.50
Band Saw Rip Fence, complete 1.75
Quick Change Mounting Board with motor bracket bolts and nuts for either Whizmaster Band Saw or Table Saw, Board 7x2x3/4" $2.50

Telephone Victor 5592

W. R. VERMILLION CO.
2201 Grand Ave.
Kansas City, Mo.

OCTOBER 1950
Give your son a gun he'll be proud of

No other name in firearms says "quality ... dependability ... craftsmanship" so surely as Winchester. This single-shot, bolt action Winchester Model 67 is a truly fine 22, designed as a beginner's rifle ... yet its high accuracy has won the admiration of experts.

The Model 67 shoots 22 Short, Long, and Long Rifle cartridges interchangeably. It is a light, finely-balanced rifle with a full man-sized stock and sporting type forearm of genuine American walnut. Extra safe ... the Model 67 does not cock upon opening or closing the bolt; it must be cocked manually. See it at your dealer's.


means of application. We believe you would find it more satisfactory to use an ordinary furniture polish to brighten up the finish when the luster becomes dulled by finger marks and dust. Make it a rule to use only a high-grade polish and be sure to follow the manufacturer's directions in every detail. You can then be assured of consistently good results. Many manufacturers of high-grade furniture make specific recommendations for the care of the finish. It's a good idea to follow these instructions.

Roof Leaks

Q—My home is over-roofed with composition shingles which are now about 15 years old. I've noticed lately, during hard rainstorms, that the roof leaks in several places. The roof is quite flat and the leaks seem to be mostly in the lower half of the roof above the eaves. How does one locate these leaks so that they may be repaired?

Jacksonville, Fla.

A—If you go into the attic during a hard rainstorm, it will be easy to locate and mark the spots where the water drips from the rafters or ceiling boards. When marking, use colored chalk or a lumber crayon so that the marks are readily seen. Then, later on when weather permits, drive nails through the ceiling and soffit boards to locate the points marked. Use nails long enough to pass clear through the boards and shingles so that the nail points will be visible from the top side of the roof. The projecting nail points will enable you to spot the location of the leaks and repair the roof at these points. One thing to keep in mind when locating the leaks in the attic: It often happens that water from a leak will run for some distance down a rafter before it finally drips onto the attic floor. If you discover water dripping from a rafter examine the area carefully to determine just where the water is coming through the roof boards. The actual leak may be some distance above the point where the water drips from the rafter.

Moths in Piano

Q—We have an old piano of rather ornate design and on opening it recently for cleaning we found that moths had damaged a lot of the felt facings on the parts which strike the notes. How does one go about repairing this damage? Is there a moth proof felt available? Will moth balls prevent damage after repair?

Detroit, Mich.

A—You probably mean that the felt linings on such parts of the action as the checks, backstops, damper blocks and perhaps the hammer heads and rails have been damaged by moths to such an extent that the hammer action has been affected. While you probably could tackle this type of repair job yourself with a fairly good chance of success, we believe that one is inexperienced in this particular work it would be more satisfactory to call in a local piano tuner. After an examination of the damage to the action of the instrument, he will know what to do. Preventing moth damage in older pianos is not so much a matter of keeping the moths out of the instrument as getting rid of them entirely by using approved methods. While moth balls placed in a suitable container located inside the piano case might be effective in preventing new moth infestation, it is likely that the odor would be objectionable. There are other types of repellents in use which are more satisfactory.
"They showed me," says Mike
(From Missouri)

"How to give my faithful Ford a new future!"

When I visited one of the Ford-Authorized Reconditioning Plants

They showed me how to give my faithful Ford a new future! "They showed me," says Mike, (From Missouri) "How to give my faithful Ford a new future!"

When I visited one of the Ford-Authorized Reconditioning Plants.

The job's done to exact factory standards by authorized reconditioners. Mike, all the engine parts and wearing surfaces are completely reconditioned or replaced with genuine Ford parts.

That ought to mean savings on gas, oil, and upkeep.

It certainly does! And here you see the engine's tested to make sure it checks as good as new. Then this emblem means the Ford engine I buy has been reconditioned right by the right people.

You bet it does, Mike. So be sure this authorized reconditioner's emblem is on the reconditioned Ford engine or engine accessories you buy.

I will because it means real money-saving performance for thousands of extra miles.

Reconditioner's Guarantee

90 Days or 4,000 Miles

Costs only a few dollars per week.

Authorized Reconditioned Ford Engines and Engine Accessories

Give "Like New" pep and power. . . .
Save on gas, oil, and repairs.

OCTOBER 1950
thermostats are set to cover air-temperature ranges from 50 to 68 degrees. At the lowest air temperature, full heating power is available to the heating elements in any room whenever the wall switch in that room is in the "on" position. As the air temperature rises, the amount of heating power is reduced.

A fifth thermostat cuts the current to the Freon compressor on and off. This makes hot-weather cooling available to any room whenever the wall switch in that room is turned on. The thermostat is set for 78 degrees Fahrenheit.

Among the advantages of reflective radiant conditioning, Doctor Mills points out, is the fact that it can be applied to old houses without expensive insulation or sealing of windows. He warns, however, that the system must include cooling facilities. Foil coverings on walls, ceilings and floors make any room uncomfortably warm in summer weather without a cooling unit. He believes the system is also applicable to factories, office buildings, hotels, theaters, airplanes, Army tanks, or military barracks in arctic or tropical regions.

"The possibilities are tremendous," says the doctor, "because the system frees man from his age-old dependence on air temperature for the comfort of his body."

Anyway, reflective radiant conditioning is just what the doctor (Mills) ordered.

---

Funnels for a City’s Freight

(Continued from page 145)

plan, the New Jersey terminal is even larger than the Manhattan building, and is expected to receive, sort and deliver some 2500 tons of freight each day when it achieves full operation.

Whereas these terminals are built for the unbelievably fast handling of freight, the bus terminal up in the center of Manhattan is designed for just as efficient traffic in human beings. Located smack in the center of the world’s busiest business district, connected by direct ramp to Lincoln tunnel, the bus terminal will be a great new landmark only a block from Times Square. About 130,000 passenger movements will be funneled through the $24,000,000 structure each day. Virtually all of the 2500 busses which roll into the city each 24-hour period will wind up in the new terminal instead of the present terminals spotted around the island. In a peak period they’ll roll in at the rate of 750 each hour and depart just as frequently.

The four-level building, which will be completed this fall, will blanket an entire
Detroit, Mich. July 22. Slo-Mo-Shun IV also wins 1950 Gold Cup race in record time!

New World’s Speed Record
160.323 M. P. H.
set with Dependable
CHAMPION
Spark Plugs

FLASH:

Here is the news that electrified the speedboat world recently. The new record broke the old mark, which has stood since 1939, by over 18 miles per hour.

Mr. S. S. Sayres, owner and driver of Slo-Mo-Shun IV, is a qualified expert on engine performance, and his choice of dependable Champion Spark Plugs for his world’s record speed run speaks for itself.

Follow the experts, who in overwhelming majority choose Champion Spark Plugs for their outstanding performance and dependability. That’s what has made Champion America’s Favorite for over a quarter century.

CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY, TOLEDO 1, OHIO

Listen to the CHAMPION ROLL CALL . . . Harry Wiesner’s fast sportcast every Friday night, over the ABC network

OCTOBER 1950
America's most complete line
Big! Accurate! Priced to give

Here's why Sears quality power tools are a "better buy"! They're deliberately designed with the plus-performance and features professional craftsmen want. Precision-built by the most expert, efficient manufacturing methods known. Laboratory-tested . . . and GUARANTEED for your complete satisfaction, or your money back! Big, in size and capacity! Accurate for faster, better work! Rugged, to serve you longer under hard use! Handsome, streamlined beauties that you'll be proud of.

CRAFTSMAN 8-inch Electric Hand Saw

DUNLAP 1/4-inch ELECTRIC DRILL

$100.00*
Cash
Without case
$10 Down

CRAFTSMAN 3-Drum Belt Sander

DUNLAP 1/4-inch Electric Drill

$29.95*
Cash
$3 Down

CRAFTSMAN Disc Sander-Polisher

CRAFTSMAN Sander-Polisher

CRAFTSMAN 1/2-H.P. 1750 R.P.M.
Ball Bearing
Capacitor Motor

CRAFTSMAN Wood Shaper

DUNLAP 4-inch Utility Electric Grinder

$10.95*
Cash
Complete

$14.95*
Cash

*Prices slightly higher south of the Ohio and west of the Mississippi rivers

CRAFTSMAN and DUNLAP Tools by SEARS, ROEBUCK and CO.
of fine quality Power Tools! you more for your money!

CRAFTSMAN 8-inch Tiling-Arbor Bench Saw

$54.50 Cash
Without motor $5.50 Down

CRAFTSMAN 3-wheel Band Saw

$46.95 Cash
Without motor $5 Down

CRAFTSMAN Ball Bearing Drill Press

$64.95 Cash
Without motor $6.50 Down

CRAFTSMAN Metal Turning Lathe

$43.50 Cash
Without motor $4.50 Down

CRAFTSMAN Ball Bearing Wood Turning Lathe

$39.95 Cash
Without motor $4 Down

CRAFTSMAN 4½-inch Jointer-Planer

$44.95 Cash
Without motor $4.50 Down

Note how completely each is equipped! (not always true of others), Compare them feature for feature with ANY others! Prove to yourself! Sears tools are a "better buy!"

SEARS new 1951 Power Tool Catalog free! Get yours NOW, at the Hardware Dept. of your nearest SEARS Retail Store!

Famous for fine quality... precision performance... low price!
Stake your claim now to a money-making future—get started in a good, respectable, solid business of your own as a floor surfacing contractor!

This is not difficult—no schooling—no experience needed. Sanders are easy to operate—and you can start making money the first day your machines arrive! Earnings of $25 and more a day are not uncommon! Hundreds of prospects everywhere in your community—new and old homes. Original investment small—no large overhead—you need no elaborate offices, workshop, storeroom or heavy trucking equipment. Many men operate from their own homes and use regular passenger car to transport equipment from job to job. Pleasant indoor work—steady year round—a real opportunity to MAKE MONEY and be your own boss! Send for “money-making” booklet entitled “Opportunities in Floor Surfacing”—use coupon and enclose 25c in coin or stamps to cover handling.

It’s 530 Degrees Cooler Inside

(Continued from page 85)

puddle. The rest recirculate, cooling the coils on their return, and are run through the system again in a never-ending cycle of faster and faster frigidity.

Out in the liquefier room, attendants busily set their big, long-necked, insulated containers on tiny hydraulic floor elevators which lift them until the long needlelike liquid-gas spouts are sunk deep in the necks. The strange fluids dribble into their storage tanks.

These metal cans are not good enough for liquid helium, though. To protect this liquid, laboratories use a device invented by Sir James Dewar, the man who first liquefied hydrogen. Besides keeping helium cold, Dewar flasks keep coffee hot. The Thermos bottle you take on picnics is the same thing

(Continued to page 248)
Tomorrow's battery is here TODAY—

"it's the GREAT NEW EXIDE!"

A NEW HIGH IN STARTING POWER
LONGER LIFE THAN EVER BEFORE
MORE BATTERY FOR YOUR MONEY

Outstanding improvements! Amazing performance! This is the result of ceaseless development by the largest research-engineering staff in the battery industry, plus 62 years of battery-making experience.

Ask your service station about the new Exide. And remember—you can depend on the Exide Dealer for good products, good service.

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY COMPANY
Philadelphia 32
Exide Batteries of Canada, Limited, Toronto


WHEN IT'S AN Exide YOU START

Exide has EVERYTHING
SHOPSMITH OUTPERFORMS SAWS,Sanders, LATHES, DRILL PRESSES COSTING $500.00

It's a performance-proved fact! With SHOPSMITH you can do more jobs, actually do better work, than with any $500 combination of single-purpose tools with motors. And here's why:

SHOPSMITH IS VERSATILE! It converts into five big, heavy-duty power tools. Takes all standard accessories. Can do 116 wood, plastic and metal working operations.

SHOPSMITH IS EASY TO OPERATE! Even without practice you can change it from tool to tool in less than sixty seconds.

SHOPSMITH TAKES BIG WORK! Its effective table width is so great you can saw to center of 8-foot plywood panels, sand and drill room-length pieces—with no interference from other tools. Lathe turns work bigger than a nail keg.

SHOPSMITH IS PRECISION-BUILT! It combines features found only in the finest tools. Grease-sealed ball-bearing action. Induction hardened spindle tip. Centerless ground steel ways. A score of precision features that assure hairline accuracy, lifetime service.

SEE SHOPSMITH DEMONSTRATED! At any Montgomery Ward, leading hardware or department store. And write for free 16-page, fact-packed illustrated booklet.

$169.50
complete except for motor.
With special, 3/8-hp., capacitor type motor (shown). $199.50

CONVENIENT TERMS

JIGSAW FOR SHOPSMITH
The finest precision jigsaw you could own
Rugged construction, 18" throat. Large tilting table. Built-in blower. Attaches quickly with one bolt. Can be used also for saber sawing, machine filing. Complete attachment, $34.50

SHOPSMITH

POPULAR MECHANICS
8-inch Circular Saw. You'd pay $120 for a saw of equal quality, equal capacity. Effective table width, fence to blade, up to 48". Depth of cut 2½". Sturdy tilting table with ball-crank raiser. Precision-tooled miter gauge with automatic stops. Self-aligning rip-fence.

12-inch Disc Sander. No other disc sander can match it. None has 12" precision balanced disc, 14½" x 17" tilting table, both miter gauge and fence. And with SHOPSMITH you can feed disc into workpiece with feed lever for greater accuracy, speed and safety.

Horizontal Drill Press. Ever try to drill the end of a table leg? Dowel stock for table tops? Mortise doors for locks? You can do it quickly and easily with SHOPSMITH. Work lies flat on table, no special jigs needed. Speeds from 875 to 3500 rpm. 4" quill feed.

Vertical Drill Press. In vertical position, SHOPSMITH is both a bench and floor-type drill press. Drills to center of 15" circle. Has 4" spindle feed with right or left hand feed lever. Jacobs key chuck takes drills from 5/64" to ½" in diameter. Extra-large table.

33-inch Wood Lathe. Turns stock up to 15" in diameter, 3" more than most heavy-duty lathes. Swivel-arm tool rest slides parallel to ways, lever-locks in position. Absolutely rigid lathe bed assures maximum accuracy—tubular steel ways each take over one-ton stress.

GET ALL THE FACTS! Compare before you buy! Fact-packed, 16-page booklet brings you detailed specifications, describes SHOPSMITH'S many operations. Send for it! It's FREE!

Address:
SHOPSMITH
Dept. 145-B, at factory nearest you:
12819 Colt Rd., Cleveland 8, Ohio, OR
417 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.

Name ___________________________
Address _________________________
City ___________________ Zone____ State_____

OCTOBER 1950
— a double thickness of silvered glass surrounding a vacuum. Helium is kept in a small one that fits in a bigger one, with an insulating chill of 80-degree-absolute liquid air between them.

Since helium boils at 4.2 degrees absolute, and is continually boiling away inside its little Dewar refrigerator, special tricks must be used to reduce the temperature further. If you've boiled eggs at sea level and at high mountain altitudes, you know that the mountain eggs take longer to cook. It's because the water boils at lower temperature in the rare mountain air where atmospheric pressure is less. Scientists have found that by putting a vacuum pump on a Dewar flask and reducing the pressure over the liquid helium, the same thing will happen. The boiling point drops as low as one degree absolute.

But even that isn't cold enough. The final chill is achieved by a magnetic process devised by Dr. William Giauque of the University of California. By applying magnetism to bodies of salt immersed in a Dewar and already chilled to about one degree Kelvin by helium boiling under reduced pressure, the temperature of the salt can be made to plummet even more. Recently, one low-temperature laboratory achieved the sublime frigidity of .0015 degree above zero.

Supercooled helium is full of surprises. It shimmers like faint heat waves as you view it through the tiny observation slit in the silvered glass. "Turn it toward the dark," the scientist will tell you. "Don't let it see that 'hot' wall or it will evaporate." Mere light has heat, so liquid helium is kept in total darkness. Its behavior is preposterous. At 2.19 degrees Kelvin it produces a "superfluid," helium II, which scientists think may contain particles that have actually reached the bottom hole. Some of the most recent discoveries about it have been made by Dr. John Pellam of the U. S. Bureau of Standards. It is neither solid, liquid nor gas, though it has properties of all three. Baffled scientists call it the quantum fluid, or "the fourth state of matter." It can flow through almost anything, and readily finds its way through airtight seals. For some reason, it will flow up the sides of an open container and drop to the bottom of the outer insulating container until the level in both is the same. Drop the level of the inner container, and the superfluid outside will climb back in until the level is reached again. Give it a shot of heat, and it will geyser up through a tiny tube of tightly packed emery in a spectacular 12-inch fountain effect. Heat travels through it in

(Continued to page 250)
Now 2 great SAVAGE hi-power rifles

The SAVAGE MODEL 99 is the world's most famous lever action repeating rifle. The "smashing power" of the Savage .300 cartridge and the flat trajectory and extreme accuracy of the Savage .250-3000 cartridge, have made and kept the "99" "First in the Field" among big game hunters everywhere.

The SAVAGE MODEL 340 is a compact, fast handling bolt action rifle priced within the reach of every shooter. It is chambered for the ever popular, dependable, widely available .30-30 cartridge. Model 342 is chambered for the hi-speed, flat trajectory .22 Hornet cartridge. Ideal for varmints and small game.

For "hi-power action" buy a Savage. At your dealer's. Write for free catalog.

SAVAGE ARMS CORPORATION
Firearms Division Chicopee Falls, Mass.
waves similar to sound waves. A shot of heat at the bottom is quickly transmitted directly to the top. Scientists have called this phenomenon “second sound.”

So far, the small area inside the Dewar which can be kept at a fairly constant chill between zero and two degrees absolute has been a handicap. Only tiny bits of things could be tested. But at M.I.T., Dr. S. C. Collins has just built a new liquid-helium producer that will refrigerate an area bigger than your home refrigerator. It’s a cylindrical affair standing about 12 feet high, looking for all the world like the conning tower of a dry-land submarine. The scientist stands on a circular deck atop the machine and can see his supercold materials down below through a big porthole.

The Collins machine produces liquid helium by an entirely different system from that used by G. E., Doctor Giauque and others.

Collins’ machine utilizes the fact that if you make a gas do work, it gives off some of its heat in the energy it produces. The water vapor exhausted from a locomotive cylinder, for instance, is much colder than the steam that shoved the piston a second before. His helium gas feeds through coils and into a series of pistons so minutely machined that they are frictionless and need no lubricant beyond the helium itself. The engines turn wheels outside the machine, thus performing work. The cylinders are so arranged that the exhaust gas from one cools the intake of another in a perpetual cycle that makes the gas get colder and colder (without the aid of liquid hydrogen) until it finally liquefies and drops to the conical bottom of the big tank and can be drawn off. The compactness of Collins’ unit is amazing and already, with the aid of H. O. McMahon, a former student now working with the Arthur D. Little Company a few blocks away in Cambridge, 29 two-cylinder machines the size of your console TV set have been manufactured and sold to laboratories throughout the country. You can buy one yourself for $22,000.

Collins’ big baby has four pistons, and a man could climb into the frigid compartment and frost himself to an instantaneous lump if he wished. In four hours it starts producing liquid helium.

“The big samples which have been quickly removed from the Collins cryostat,” says Doctor Collins, “are so cold that the room-temperature air sits right down on them. It liquefies before your eyes. If you held a pan under such a test sample you’d have a panful of liquid air instantly.”

(Continued to page 252)
Because of its unique design and construction, the new Auto-Lite "Sta-ful" Battery holds more than 3 times the liquid reserve of ordinary batteries.

A revolutionary new development, the Auto-Lite "Sta-ful" Battery, protects you against a major cause of battery failure . . . damage to plates due to liquid loss. This new "Sta-ful" Battery Design permits a liquid reservoir with more than 3 times the reserve capacity of ordinary batteries . . . keeps plates fully covered and active months longer in normal car use.

In addition, "Sta-ful" gives you 70% longer average life* than batteries without Sta-ful features. Fibre-glass retaining mats protect every positive plate and keep the power producing material in place for maximum dependability. Get more for your battery dollars—replace with an Auto-Lite "Sta-ful" Battery. See your Dealer today.

AUTO-LITE BATTERY CORPORATION
Toledo 1
Ohio

*Proven by tests conducted according to SAE Life Cycle Standards.
With such a machine, great blocks of metal can be tested. "We expect to gain a better understanding of 'creep' in steel," says Doctor Collins. "Certainly we'll have a better laboratory to investigate the behavior of all kinds of things at near absolute zero."

A host of secrets about matter and its properties are gradually being let out of the bag by the shimmering liquids of our low-temperature labs. And they're finding their way toward practical usage.

When the first liquid oxygen drizzled into a container, no one guessed it would provide a fuel for torches that cut through steel like a hot knife through butter or for the oxidizer that would burn fuel fast enough to send a rocket through space at twice the speed of sound. Its compact lightness is already a boon to industry. One tank car of liquid oxygen equals 11 freight cars of the tanked gas.

Today, liquid nitrogen is the best "shrink fitter" known. When a metal worker wants a tight fit, he sprays the inner piece under a withering blast of minus 320 degrees Fahrenheit, inserts it immediately in place and as it warms up it expands into as tight a fit as you'd care to find.

Already there are inklings of what will come from the depths of near absolute zero. Scientists are excited about the superconducting qualities of metals at liquid-helium temperature levels. Not long ago, a ring of columbium nitride immersed in frigidity at Johns Hopkins for experiments in the weird perpetual current phenomenon suddenly began to broadcast music from a local radio station. It was acting as a superdetector of radio waves. Visionary low-temperature men can see in the future ultrasonic radio sets that will pick up fantastically faint signals. The crystal for the set will simply be refrigerated. Since all thermal motion of molecules is stilled by the cold in the crystal, there will be no hum in such radio.

Such crystals will also pick up infrared light signals and work is afoot to develop a detector that might pin-point the heat from exhaust stacks of enemy sea or air craft at great distances.

"We've only begun," the frosty fellows will tell you. "We haven't even done more than look at the new world we've reached down there in the subcold."

But they're still not content. Already they're talking about using powerful nuclear magnetism to wring the heart out of that last degree. This may bring them within a millionth of a degree of absolute zero. "Think what that would mean to science," they sigh.
Too much fuel oil was being wasted with heaters having only one burner. In cold weather, the burner needed constant adjustment from high to low heat. And, during mild weather when only low heat was needed for a few minutes at a time, it was necessary to light it, turn it off and then relight it. So, because of this inconvenience, many times the burner was left on longer, causing unnecessary fuel waste.

So Perfection Stove Company engineers designed a “Multi-Heat” burner (A) which had a high and a low burner-fire. This took care of the cold-weather problem—but left the mild-weather problem unsolved, until...an actual pilot (B) was made and installed too. This pilot did a great deal to help “kill the chill” and at the same time “cut the bill”! And, it saves bothersome relighting, because, coupled with thermostatic controls, the burner cuts back automatically from low burner speed to money-saving, labor-saving pilot!

“Heat Extractor” Prevents Heat Loss

Inefficent use of fuel cropped up in another way, too...heat which could be used to an advantage in the room was going up the chimney instead. So for better efficiency, a “Heat Extractor” (C) was designed to catch this surplus and use it to warm the home.

No More Cold Feet

The age-old problem of getting the heat distributed properly was solved by a quiet-blower—not merely a fan. Heat is distributed over the floor, into the farthest corners. This Perfection feature has the additional advantage of bringing comfort in summer as well as winter by its continuous circulation of air.

Money Spent is Money Earned

A lot of experimenting went into this project of getting more efficiency from a heater...but Perfection found it paid for itself finally...because, of course, their “exclusives” made the demand for their heaters really great.

AND HERE’S THE HANDIEST PORTABLE MADE

Over ten million safe, convenient Perfection Portables in use! Ideal for workshops, camps, cottages, recreation and laundry rooms.

For additional information see your dealer or write:
PERFECTION STOVE COMPANY
7206-A PLATT AVENUE
CLEVELAND 4, OHIO
How to get smoothest jobs ever with wonderful new NYLON paint brushes!

Dip only half the length of the bristles in paint—on overhead work dip to only one inch. Tap off the excess paint. Don't scrape off on edge of can.

Nylon brushes hold a full load of paint. And they are ideal for nearly all finishes.

To get the best results, use a long, steady, even stroke, painting toward the surface already coated.

Durable nylon bristles don't break off and mar your work, and an independent research laboratory has found that nylon brushes paint smoother.

Use correct brush for each job. Poking large brushes into corners causes “fingering.”

You can get a set of nylon brushes for every job, from touch-up work to wall and ceiling painting. They’re made by leading manufacturers.

The next time you paint, try a smooth-painting, easy-to-clean nylon paint brush. You will never use any other kind. They're sold in paint, hardware and variety stores everywhere in all types and sizes.

The World's Favorite Sport
(Continued from page 137)

Considerable leeway is permitted in the size of the playing field, or “pitch”—as the British call it. It can be from 100 to 130 yards long and 50 to 100 yards wide, with small variations in size for amateur and college games. The goals at each end of this rectangle are marked by uprights eight yards apart and eight feet high, usually backed by a netting to stop the ball after a score.

Eleven players, including a goalkeeper, form a team. He is the only one permitted to touch the ball with his hands or arms, and then only in the penalty area, which extends 18 yards out from the goal line through the center 44 yards of the field’s width. Within that space he can also run with the ball, provided he bounces it at least once every four steps. To distinguish his eligibility to handle and run with the ball, the goalkeeper has to wear different colors from his teammates, who can only kick or “head” the ball.

Soccer is a rugged, “he man’s” game, requiring and developing great stamina, coordination, initiative and endurance, but is more a scientific game than a rough game, when properly played. It is a game particularly suited to the slightly built boy—the wiry type, as well as to his sturdy built brother.

The action of a soccer game is almost constant, requiring much running and the use of every muscle of the body. The ball may be headed or played with any part of the body except hands or arms, with the exception of the goalie. A game has two 45-minute periods, broken only by a five-minute intermission when the teams change goals. No time-outs are allowed for rest and in most international matches substitutions are not even permitted for injured players. When permitted, the limit is two who cannot be resubstituted.

The game can be played where teams and officials do not understand each other’s language. The officials are one referee and two linesmen.

Experts, using only their feet, can pass precisely, feint and dribble the ball almost as cleverly as star cagers can manipulate a basketball with their hands. Some can move the ball along almost as fast with short, light kicks as they can run when there is no ball in sight. Propelling the ball with the head is another offensive maneuver that requires long practice to master. Most goals are scored by power shots to the corners of the goal.

(Continued to page 256)
Take off to thrill-land! Ride the performin'est motorcycle of all time . . . the 1951 Harley-Davidson Hydra-Glide! Every mile is a new sensation! Hills melt away like magic! Rough roads level out like boulevards. Straightaways make you feel you're flying! And you steer and hold the road so easily that even day-long touring leaves you fresh and untired. You're ever-ready for fun as you take in exciting races, hillclimbs, endurance runs, sightseeing trips and special club events of every kind. Get your share of the world's greatest sport. Phone or see your dealer today. Mail coupon now.
The three men stationed closest to their own goal, the goalkeeper and the right and left fullbacks who flank him, in addition to the center halfback, are defensive specialists, adept at stopping opposing kicks and passing the ball forward to their teammates. Three halfbacks—right, center and left—switch their roles from offensive to defensive play. The center half is the key man in all plays, defensive and offensive.

The remaining five—center forward, inside left, inside right, outside left and outside right—comprise the front line. They are usually the fastest, shiftiest players and score most of the goals.

Soccer is a fall and spring sport, except in warmer countries where it can be played the year round. An indoor version, with seven-man teams, is spreading fast in the big-city arenas.

Much of soccer’s current popularity boom here was generated by Americans who first played it or saw it played overseas during the war. In a nationwide poll, 41 percent of the public and 68 percent of the sportswriters questioned voted soccer as the sport with the best prospects of catching on as a major attraction.

Soccer embodies the science of football, the speed of ice hockey, the grace of tennis, the thrills of baseball and the scoring accuracy of basketball.

Treasure Hunt in a Lost World

(Continued from page 93)

Indian tales of mountains that attracted lightning, attracted prospectors. Back in 1945, big steel faced the dilemma of depletion of the Mesabi ore reserves by 1970 at present consumption. John G. Munson, vice-president of U. S. Steel, decided to look around. He searched from Sweden to Brazil, finally wound up in Venezuela. A year later, Mack C. Lake, long-time geologist, and two young men, set to work taking aerial pictures of the area west of the Caroni.

For a year Lake’s planes circled the Gran Sabana, photographing the entire country. Steel men’s eyes popped at the mosaic. In the area west of the Caroni and south of the Orinoco, where no ore ever had been found before, the pictures showed formations indicating high-grade ore, and huge geologic folds to show it was near the surface, permitting open-pit operations. The mountain, 11 miles long and a mile wide, was known as La Parita.

Lake borrowed a magnetometer. In Jeeps, planes, on horseback, the men swarmed in. The magnetometer readings
It's BIG...It's HUSKY
Ready To Save You Hundreds of Dollars!

Atlas 10" TILT/ARBOR SAW

You are equipped to handle every table sawing need for a lifetime with this big Atlas saw in your shop. It has the capacity to help you build a garage, utility buildings, a house... or to finish off a recreation room or attic. It has the accuracy for "factory-quality" work on fine cabinets and furniture and saves you money on shelves, cupboards, bookcases, and home repairs. You'll like every feature: The big precision-ground grey-iron table (25" x 45½" with extensions as shown) with its super smooth surface; the quiet smoothness of its large sealed-for-life ball bearings; the easy, accurate operation of the rip fence; the smooth-working blade height and angle controls. Blade cuts 3½" deep—tilts to 45°—table is always flat. Yes—this Atlas is big, and rugged, and fast, and dependable—sure to make your shop and your work outstanding in the neighborhood. See it at your Atlas dealers today!

FREE—Woodworking Tool Catalog

ATLAS PRESS CO., 1043 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

Please send your woodworking tool catalog.

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY, STATE

OCTOBER 1950
were submitted to a California geophysicist. "They're fine," he said. "But your decimal points are in the wrong places." What the instrument showed was the highest reading ever recorded — and the decimal points were right!

La Parita, renamed Cerro Bolivar by the steel company, turned out to be a mountain of solid ore — ranging to the almost unbelievable purity of 72 percent pure iron.

Lake's men rushed to file claims. Drills were flown in to Cerro Bolivar, only 60 miles south of the Orinoco port of Bolivar City. Ninety holes drilled to 400-foot depth proved up the incredible reserves — more than half a billion tons of ore purer than big steel's fabulous Hull-Rust-Mahoning mines in Minnesota! Enough to supply U. S. Steel's hungry furnaces with 10 million tons a year for half a century.

But to get it home the company will have to spend $900,000,000 in the next 10 years. A four-foot, two-mile conveyor belt will carry the ore a quarter mile down the mountain. On its journey, the descending iron will generate electricity to serve the entire village now being built at the mountain's base. Once down, it must be carted away. This will be done in one of two fiendishly expensive ways: either by building a 274-mile railroad to the Caribbean coast, with a ticklish bridge across the Orinoco high enough to allow for the whimsical river's rise of 65 feet in rainy season, or a 90-mile railroad to the Orinoco, and barges. But if the latter plan is carried out, U. S. Steel plans on a fleet of monster 45,000-ton ore boats, as big as the battleship Missouri. This will mean dredging some 70 miles of the big river to a depth of 34 feet to accommodate the ocean-going monsters that will ferry the ore to Mobile, Trenton and Baltimore. Right now, the latter plan is favored. Venezuela would love to have the Orinoco deepened for ocean-going traffic, for it would open up the whole interior of the country.

Furthermore, across the Caroni, lies Bethlehem's mountain of ore, which is producing this year for the first time. Already, four big electric shovels are chewing at the mountain, dumping each mouthful into monster trailer trucks that haul it to one of four big trains tugged by 1500-horsepower diesel locomotives.

The trains run it 32 miles over narrow-gauge track to the Orinoco, where it is emptied into a vast pit. Under the pit is a row of trap doors, which open as the ore is required, dropping it through funnel-shaped chutes onto an underground conveyor belt. The ore is then carried up to a

(Continued to page 260)
Repair Electrical Appliances and Utilities with the aid of

THE NEW MODEL 50

UTILITY TESTER

A NEW KIND OF INSTRUMENT FOR TESTING ALL
ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS AND APPLIANCES SUCH AS—

- RANGES
- VACUUM CLEANERS
- SHAVERS
- AIR CONDITIONERS
- HEATERS
- REFRIGERATORS
- IRONERS
- SUN LAMPS
- WASHERS
- TOASTERS
- FANS
- WASHING MACHINES

and MOTORS

[ALL MOTORS—single phase, multi-phase, universal, squirrel cage, induction, in fact every type of motor from fractional H.P. to 2 H.P.]

THE MODEL 50 UTILITY TESTER:

- Will measure the actual current consumption of any appliance or utility either A.C. or D.C. and will measure it while the unit is in operation. The reading will be direct in amperes. The appliance or utility may be plugged directly into the front panel receptacle. A special pair of insulated clip-end leads is included for motors, etc.
- Will accurately indicate whether the current is A.C. or D.C. and if the frequency is 25 cycles or 60 cycles.
- Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will accurately measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc. This range will enable continuity checks and tests for shorts and opens.
- Will test Thermostats under actual working conditions.
- Will indicate excessive leakage between a motor and a line up to 10 Megohms.
- Will indicate when a three phase motor is running erratically due to a “blown” fuse.
- Will test all bulbs, radio tube filaments, pilot light lamps and all fuses including cartridge, screw, etc., fluorescent bulbs, etc.

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL
NO MONEY WITH ORDER—NO C.O.D.

TRY BEFORE YOU BUY! Yes, you need send no money with order or pay anything on delivery. Simply fill out this order form and mail it today. Try the Model 50 for 10 days. If completely satisfied, remit $13.90. If not, return the instrument—no explanation necessary.

The Model 50 Utility Tester comes housed in a round cornered molded bakelite case. Complete with all test leads and operating instructions—only.....

$13.90

GENERAL ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTING CO.
PM-10
98 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

Please rush one Model 50 Utility Tester. I will either remit $13.90 after a 10-day trial or return the instrument via Parcel Post.

Name: _____________________________
Address: ___________________________
City: _____________________________ State: _____________________________

FREE PREMIUM!!

Check here if you include $13.90 payment with order. In return for saving due to bookkeeping we will include a set of 6 assorted key chains with your Model 50. If the Model 50 does not meet with your wholehearted approval after a 10-day trial, return it for full immediate refund of $13.90—keep the premium for your trouble.
FROM OUT OF THE NORTH
Comes an AMAZING
HEAT INVENTION
South Dakota Man Turns Coal, Wood Stoves and Furnaces into Oil Burners ECONOMICALLY.

NOW Sensational
CHEAP OIL BURNER
For Cooking & Heating Stoves - Furnaces

COOK YOUR MEALS
HEAT YOUR HOME
with Cheap, Furnace Oil
No Coal to Carry In  •  No Chopping Kindling
No Ashes to Carry Out  •  No Slow Fires to Build

Read How You Can Test This Amazing QUIK-HEAT Oil Burner in Your Own Home for 30 Days—Then MAIL COUPON for Full Details.

Here's an oil burner entirely different—easy to install—easy and economical to operate. It sets in the fire or ash box of your coal or wood range, cook stove, heating stove, laundry stove—larger size for furnaces and boilers. Makes one of the quickest, hottest, cheapest fires from No. 1 Furnace Oil, Distillate, Diesel, Range, Heater Oil and Kerosene. A great convenience by simply turning a valve and lighting the Fuellerz Starter—great heat for cold winter, moderate heat or just a simmering heat for slow cooking or chilly fall and spring weather.

USERS SAY: "A wonderful burner and a money saver—easy on fuel" says Clarence Gouth. "Started selling yesterday, sold six. Send me 5 more," says J. Klappenstein. "No trouble to keep house warm even at 6 below zero." says Harold H. Bumer.

The 30 DAY TRIAL OFFER
The QUIK-HEAT Oil Burner carries our famous Iron Clad LIFETIME GUARANTEE. So confident are we of the unusual satisfaction given by the QUIK-HEAT that we make $1.00 BONUS OFFER FOR TESTING and let you try it in your own stove or furnace for one month. You can get yours for introducing—big profits QUICK. Be first. MAIL COUPON for details and cash in on the tremendous demand for this amazing invention. DO IT NOW.

MAIL COUPON NOW
NORTHWEST MFG. CO.,
Dept. 834-M, Mitchell, S. Dak.

Without cost or obligation send TRIAL OFFER and details about your amazing QUIK-HEAT Oil burner.

The government is working like fury to arouse interest in home industries. Much of the oil money is being plowed back into experimental farms and industrial projects. Like every boom frontier, Venezuela is popping, and probably will continue to pop. Vast projects are afoot. Caracas, the capital city of 300,000, nestled in a cool valley atop the coastal ranges, is a boom town “busting its seams.” Its new modern buildings are stretching down the valley and climbing precipitous mountainsides. The city is a bedlam of clattering machinery building higher structures, tearing down old colonial streets, boring vast multilayered traffic tunnels under the streets. Out along the coasts, the four major oil companies have built or are building mammoth refineries to handle the ever-increasing abundance of black gold. Below Caracas, on the Caribbean coast, a mighty seaport is being constructed to provide docking facilities for a dozen big ships. Out where the Caroni River tumbles over a ledge and joins the Orinoco, work is progressing to harness the massive falls with a huge earth dam, and a
power plant capable of producing 1,000,000 kilowatts an hour — second greatest producer of electrical energy in the world.

On a square mile of land north of Caracas sits what will be the biggest educational institution in South America—University City. Its medical-school hospital alone, with room for 1000 beds, can be emptied in seven minutes in case of fire. Beds on casters are simply rolled to a series of ramps from each floor and coast to the wide outdoors.

Most of this is happening under the guiding hand of a Venezuelan government department known as the Ministerio de Fomento. Its job is to foment, and it does it well.

Other government projects include a vast road-building program which will double the present mileage. There are 38 new airports under way throughout the country, half a dozen major domestic airlines, a cattle program with slaughterhouses and breeding stations to revive the fallow industry. One irrigation project will reopen 250,000 acres of forgotten farmland. In cooperation with Nelson Rockefeller’s Venezuelan Basic Economy Corp., the government is also creating markets in the interior for the big fishing industry, through the introduction of refrigeration.

There’s plenty of opportunity in Venezuela. But if you’re planning to hop a freighter, think it over. Where there’s gold there are high prices. In Caracas, orchids, gold, diamonds and gasoline are cheap, but they are the only cheap products to be found anywhere in the country. A nickel candy bar is thirty cents. Cheap shoes are $20. U. S. cigarettes are almost a dollar a pack. Americans working for U. S. companies get “cost of living” bonuses up to 100% of their salaries and continually scream “poor.”

Before you go to Venezuela there are several things you should know: Spanish, a U. S. employer who’ll backstop you with a job, and enough to go there with the idea of staying. What’s more, the ground is Venezuela’s. All mines are on government mineral reserves, to which rights must be leased on percentage. Taxes are low, but anybody in business must hire 75 percent Venezuelan labor—which is hard to find. What’s more, the government isn’t interested in buying tickets back home for people who flop. Venezuelans are friendly. But they don’t like foreigners who plan to grab a fortune and run back home with it. Nine times out of ten it won’t pan out like that anyway.

[Aureomycin, the antibiotic drug, is now being used to treat sinusitis in turkeys.}
WHAT LASTS FOREVER? Nothing does. This is especially true with Windshield Wiper Blades—even though made of finest natural rubber. Corrosive windshield film, wind burn and hot sun Bake the life out of wiper blades, often in six months or less. Dead blades cause dangerous windshield smear. Dead blades make dead drivers. Make sure your car has live, new windshield wipers. Change Your Wiper Blades Next time you buy gas, change to Live, New Anco Blades . . . Rain-Master for Flat windshields . . . Clear-Flex for Flat or Curved windshields. They fit all cars—wipe quicker and cleaner than any other blades.

Mr. Dealer: Ask your Anco Distributor about the sensational new Anco Wiper Motor. A quick, easy replacement for lazy vacuum motors. Gives lots more power . . . lots less stall. Compensates for linkage wear to control wiping arc. Eliminates blade slap.

THE ANDERSON COMPANY GARY, INDIANA

DON'T WORK HARD SCRAPING PEEL PAINT TO BARE WOOD WITH ONE EASY STROKE

NO CHEMICALS — NO FLAME With one easy stroke, the Lectro Paint Peeler removes any number of coats of paint right down to bare wood. No danger of fire. Will not scorch or burn delicate wood surfaces. No messy chemicals. Crisp paint curls that you remove are dry, won’t stick to rugs or furniture. Removes paint, enamel, flat or semi-gloss from wood surfaces. Nothing else to buy. Complete instructions included. Just plug in any 115 AC or DC outlet, heat, and go to it. Will pay for itself in a few hours in savings of your time, materials, and...

YOU MUST BE SATISFIED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

ORDER NOW!

LECTRO WELD, INC. 5700 Detroit Ave., Dept. PM-10 Cleveland 2, Ohio I want to peel paint to bare wood in 1 easy stroke. Rush my Lectro Paint Peeler at $4.95 postpaid.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE

October 1950
New Allen-A Sensation!

"LIVE-RUBBER"
Action-Fit!

Like comfort in action? This new Allen-A Atlastic® T-Shirt has live-rubber s-t-r-e-t-c-h in shoulder seams and collar for permanent shape-holding fit—both in action and at ease!

These new Allen-A Atlastic® Briefs have live-rubber s-t-r-e-t-c-h at legs and waistband, naturally. But their new live-rubber and combed-yarn knit fly is Allen-A’s alone. It gives you permanent fit plus mild support. Ask for this newest Allen-A "wonder-wear" today!

Inventing—Hobby of Famous People
(Continued from page 112)
salesman. And, while their inventions are not known by the name of the inventor, the vacuum cleaner was invented by a department-store janitor, a preacher invented photographic film and a barber invented the power loom. The dial telephone is an outgrowth of the work of an undertaker who thought that a rival mortician had bribed the operators to bungle his calls!

Even those who have not sought fame and fortune in inventions, often have found Lady Fortune at their elbow. This is illustrated by the invention of Miss Penny Pendleton, of St. Louis, and United States patent No. 2,481,946 issued to her on September 13, 1949. Miss Pendleton’s invention is a holder for spectacles and consists of a piece of ribbon or chain long enough to be hung about the wearer’s neck. Each end of the ribbon is provided with an elastic socket into which the ends of the bows of the spectacles may be inserted and retained. Though Miss Pendleton intended the device for her personal use, friends soon were pleading with her to duplicate the holder for them. In a matter of a few months she had launched a business that now embraces a million users.

Casual inventors, such as Miss Pendleton, continue to far outnumber professional inventors. This year one out of each thousand persons in the United States will take a fling at inventing. Perhaps this will be your turn—or that of your neighbor.

Squeezable Grease Dispenser

Lubricating grease for office machines is dispensed through a flexible-plastic container that combines the characteristics of a toothpaste tube and an oilcan. Made of polyethylene, the container is squeezed to force grease through either a long flexible nozzle or a short tip. The dispenser can be refilled like a fountain pen.

Stucco Spraying Can Be Your Opportunity

You can build a profitable, lifetime business with Colorcrete. Large waiting marker. Work is easy and interesting. Moderate investment; high return. Large waiting market. Full instructions and liberal co-operation.

Sprayed-On Beauty
Colorcrete is modern beauty treatment for masonry surfaces—exterior and interior. Fuses to concrete, stucco, etc. Applied by air pressure. Range of many smart colors. Proven by 20 years of use on all kinds of buildings.

Write or wire for Opportunity Book.
COLORCRETE INDUSTRIES, INC.
570 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Mich.

FINE TOOLS NEED FINE OIL!
- Lubricates
- Prevents Rust
- Cleans • Polishes
SOLD EVERYWHERE

3-IN-ONE Oil

Easy To Build
U-MAK-IT BOAT KITS
- 8 FT. PRAMS
- ROWBOATS
- OUTBOARDS
- INBOARDS & CRUISES

SEND 25c (coin) NEW CATALOG ORDER YOURS TODAY
U-MAK-IT PRODUCTS
703P-WHITIIEER ST.
New York 59, N.Y.

HANDY RULES
FOR HOME AND SHOP

In the complete line of Stanley Rules there's a wide assortment of styles, sizes and markings. See them on display at your local dealer's.

STANLEY NO. 346 PULL-PUSH RULE. Rust-resistant spring steel blade—nickel plated or white enamel face. Large Gothic numerals—easy to read. Flexible-rigid blades for measuring straight, curved and angular surfaces. 6, 8, 10 ft. lengths.

STANLEY NO. 106 ZIG-ZAG RULE. All the features of 227 but without extension. White enamel finish.


30 PRACTICAL PROJECTS
FOR YOUR WORKSHOP

Early American Designs—easy to make with hand or power tools. Two packets with 15 designs in each, 25c per packet, postpaid.

THE TOOL BOX OF THE WORLD
[STANLEY] Hardware • Tools Electric Tools Steel Strapping • Steel

TEAR OUT AND MAIL

Stanley Tools, 1100 Elm St., New Britain, Conn.
(In Canada: Send to Stanley Tool Co. of Canada, Ltd., 112 Stanley St., Roxton Pond, Quebec.)

Please send me Series A ( ) and Series B ( ) of the new Early American Project Plans. I enclose 25c for each set.

Name: ____________________________
Street: ___________________________
City: ___________________ State: ____________

OCTOBER 1950

265
Announcing the New CUSHMAN EAGLE

The sensational New Cushman EAGLE is ready! And, Boy! O Boy!—how you'll enjoy this entirely new thrill in motoring pleasure! It's big, husky, powerful, speedy! Has you moving at high speed within yards! Cruises up to 50 miles an hour out on the open road! Amazing fuel economy—up to 75 miles to the gallon! Luxurious comfort—big motor-bike saddle seat mounted on double coil springs . . . shock-absorbing springs on front wheel . . . big balloon tires designed for comfortable riding as well as easy steering and long life. Powerful 2-wheel brakes. 2-gallon (plus) fuel tank. Brilliant headlight, tail-light. Nothing else like it—and it's yours for only $282.50 f.o.b. factory.

Cushman Motor Scooter

Long-time favorite for lowest cost motoring! Thousands in use. Cheaper than bus fare or operating your car. Handles easy. Skips through traffic parks anywhere. Wonderfully for getting to work, school or market—making deliveries. Famous American engine.

WRITE

See your Cushman dealer for the New EAGLE and regular Cushman Scooter. Or send for Fold-
er M10.

CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS, INC.
LINCOLN, NEBRASKA U.S.A.

MAKE EXTRA MONEY with Larson Leathercraft

Easy-To-Assemble Kits

No Experience Needed

Get started now. LARSON Beginners' Kits of ready-cut projects require no tools or experience. Free instructions included. Make belts, gloves, moccasins, billfolds, woolskin animals and mittens, other attrac-
tive leather items. Also America's most complete stock for advanced hobb-
yists and professionals. SEND 10c TODAY for newest 24-page catalog.

J. C. LARSON CO., 820 So. Tripp Ave.
Dept. 218, CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS

MODERN LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

FOR

LAWN MOWER SHOPS

GOLDFRIST SHOPS

PARKS

101 OTHER JOBS

Sharpens All Reel Type Mowers. 4 Hand, Power or Gas. No Disassembly. No Extra Attachments Needed. All reel type mowers, from 5-inch edger to 36-inch power mowers, are quickly sharpened to give cutting edge of left and right twist blades.

ORDER NOW

Immediate Delivery

$263.00

with motor

$241.00

less motor

WESTERN APPLIANCE CO., Inc.
5650 GRAND RIVER AVE., DETROIT 8, MICH.

100,000 WASHER REPAIR PARTS

Start Your Own Washing Machine Repair Business

RETAIL CUSTOMERS MAIL IN OLD PARTS OR MODEL NO. AND SERIAL NO.

Tremendously Help, extremely useful! Get our large complete wholesale catalogue showing thousands of repair parts illustrated: washers and dryers, belt-ops, motors, gears, etc. Price $2.00 per copy postpaid in U.S. Send check or money order today—Establish your own business today for FREE! Write for full details No. 10-C.

NOW

FREE

AMAZING NEW BOOK

"HOW TO ANSWER ADS"

Never before have you seen anything like this. Tells you in simple language the correct way to answer ads. Gets you quick results! No expense, no obligation whatever. Every reader of adver-
tising should have this booklet. Send a postcard for your copy NOW. Advertising Department, Popular Mechanics Magazine, Room 602, 204 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Ill.

BUILD FINE GRANDFATHER CLOCK NOW

The simple portable Reel-It-Up way as thousands have—SAVE 75c. SHOP TESTED PLANS—_SPIRIT OF AMERICA._ EASY TO FOLLOW photogrid plans. Build all—plus BROCHURE of heavy press wood Westminster, tube chimneys, etc. Only $1.25. Free plans for doors, gorgeous table, etc. Send this mail card.

RUEMPF CHIME CLOCK CO., 28 RUEMPF Bldg., Minneapolis 16, Minn.

WANT $10,000?

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

RUPURED

Get Relief This Proven Way

Why try to worry along with trusses that gouge your flesh—press heavily on hips and spine—enlarge openings—fail to hold rupture? You need the Cluthie. No legstraps or cutting belts. Automatic adjustable pad holds at real opening—follows every body movement with instant increased support in case of strain. Cannot slip whether at work or play. Light. Waterproof. Can be worn in bath. Send for amazing FREE book, "Advice To Ruptured," and details of liberal truthful 60-day trial offer. Also endorsements from grateful users in your neighborhood. Write:

CLUTHIE SONS, Dept. 31, Bloomfield, New Jersey

126

POPULAR MECHANICS
The Right Tool for
a Right Job
IN YOUR WORKSHOP
EMPIRE LEVELS

Get more value for less money! Make Your Choice on Empire Level

No. 151 Aluminum Level. Extremely accurate with adjustable-interchangeable vials. Has 2 levels, 2 plum b, and a choice of 2.45" vials or 2 additional plum b. Beautifully finished, easy to work with. A tool you can be proud to own.

18" $6.40 24" $6.80 28" $7.80

Order EMPIRE Levels from your local dealer, or write for complete information.

EMPIRE LEVEL MFG. COMPANY
10930 W. Potter Rd., Milwaukee 13, Wis.

NOW! FILE YOUR OWN SAWs

Do expert saw filing at home. Precision filing easy without experience. Two simple adjustments. Keeps any hand saw extra sharp and trims accurate. 84-page, illustrated instructions with files. Money back guarantee. Cash with order, prepaid (G.O.S. postage extra) Order today $2.95.

ANOTHER SPEEDCORP TOOL
THE SPEED CORP. PM-10
512 W. E. 17 Ave., Portland 16, Oregon

MONEY for MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stand, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble Inlay. Experienced importers, offer material made for regular 10c store sellers. Rubber models furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good return. We are now placing big Chain Store Orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our Free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. A
3400 Third Ave.
New York 56, N. Y.

Big Savings on Quality Ball Bearing Wheels

6 x 1.50 . . . . . . . . 1.50 10 x 2.00 . . . . . . . . 2.45
8 x 1.75 . . . . . . . . 1.80 10 x 2.75 . . . . . . . . 4.65

Take advantage of these big savings on quality ball bearing wheels. Every wheel has the Bilt-Rite guarantee. 10 Day RETURN PRIVILEGE. WRITE FOR PRICES ON OTHER SIZE WHEELS.

BILT-RITE WHEEL CO.
Missouri Ave. and Cherry St.
KANSAS CITY 6, MISSOURI

10 SHELF PLANS

NEW FULL SIZE

New, full size, easily built, beautiful wall shelf plans ready to trace on lumber, cut out and assemble. Corner and wall racks with 1 to 3 shelves. Stores charge about $75.00 for these shelves. Make money selling them. Finest selection available. PLUS BONUS of 48 other novel cut-outs, Dutch Boys, Girls, Toys, etc., etc. PLUS FREE latest Handicraft Catalog. Send only $1 to

JACKSON, Dept. 19
7927 MILWAUKEE AVE.
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

THE HANDIEST HAND TOOL FOR THE WORK SHOP

The PLUMB HATCHET

The One Hand Tool For Many Jobs

Need tools for chopping? Or pulling nails, pounding or cutting? Here's one tool that does all these jobs—and more.

Feel its perfect balance in the light and easy swing. The shock-absorbing hickory handle fits snugly in your grip.

The special analysis steel head is expertly made from the long-lasting cutting edge to the tough striking head.

Get a Plumb hatchet and have a time-saving, all-purpose tool handy.

The red handle and the black head—exclusively Plumb

HAMMERS • HATCHETS • AXES • FILES

OCTOBER 1950
THROW AWAY
NICOTINE

When the Filter in Medico Pipe or Cigarette Holder turns brown, throw it away with the nicotine, tars, juices and flakes it has trapped. Insert a fresh Filter for cooler, cleaner, dryer, purer smoking!

MEDICO V. F. Q. (VERY FINE QUALITY)

Pipes of specially selected imported briar. $2
Wide variety of shapes. With 10 filters...
Also Frank Medico "Standard"...
America's Outstanding Dollar ($1) Pipe
Frank Medico Cigarette Holders $1 & $2

MEDICO FILTERED SMOKING

Write to S. M. Frank & Co., New York 22, for booklet M
ALL MEDICO PIPES NOW MADE OF PRE-WAR QUALITY IMPORTED BRIAR

NEW! SPECIAL TYPE

Eklind

EMERGENCY BRAKE SIGNAL-LITE
- Red plastic shield encircling.
- Warna driver when emergency brake is on.
- Fits all cars including '50 models.
Install this handy signal-light that glows red when ignition key is turned on, with emergency brake set. The red cap also removes for handy map reading light.
If your dealer cannot supply you, order direct (No C. O. D.'s)
EKLIND TOOL & MFG. CO.

SAVE TIME, WORK, MONEY!

and "PEPPY PAL" Tractors

These rugged walking or riding tractors are ideal for farm, truck garden, orchard, poultry farm. Operate on a few cents an hour. A child can handle them.

DO DOZENS OF JOBS Both riding and walking tractors quickly and easily plow, cultivate, harrow, disk, build, spray, haul, grind, saw wood etc.

LOW FACTORY PRICES Buy direct or through your dealer. Year's guarantee!
Riding Tractors 4 models from $1 to $125
H. P. 30 in. wheelbase, 40 to 50 in. wide, 24 in. plant clearance. Hand or electric starter. Walking Tractors 114 to 6 H. P.
Please illustrated folders giving complete details and price lists today!

4510 FRONT ST., GALESBURG, KANS.
6680 NORTH 4TH ST., COLUMBUS, OH.

GERSTNER Tool Chests

Every Gerstner Chest embodies high quality, workmanship. Longer life is assured. Free catalog for machinists and toolmakers.

GERSTNER TOOL CHESTS

How To Hold
FALSE TEETH

More Firmly in Place

Do your false teeth annoy and embarrass by slipping, dropping or wobbling when you eat, laugh or talk? Just sprinkle a little FASTEETH on your plates. This alkaline (non-acid) powder holds false teeth more firmly and more comfortably. No gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. Does not sour. Checks "plate odor" (denture breath). Get FASTEETH today at any drug store.

DRAINS CELLARS, WASH TRAYS CIRCULATES OIL

Pumps 1800 GPH 300 gal. $6.50
30 high, use 1/2 to 1/5 HP motor. Will not clog.
Postpaid if cash with order.
(Add 50c for east of the Mississippi.)
Thousands in use since 1936

Quickly Repairs Chipped Porcelain

Porcelene

Say you saw it in Popular Mechanics

BRUSHES ONLY 4¢

Suitable for
- PAINT, ENAMEL
- LACQUER
- GLUE, PASTE
- OIL & CHEMICALS

Ideal for
WORKSHOP use, HOUSEHOLD,
FACTORY and HOBBYISTS

100 Assorted Brushes $4.00
50 Assorted Brushes $3.00
25 Assorted Brushes $2.00
Minimum Order 2.00 Postpaid. C. O. D.

N. E. GENE MFG. CO. Box 147, FT. HAMILTON STA.
BROOKLYN 9, N. Y.
AVOID battery failures, get longer battery life, with the new Prest-O-Lite Hi-Level Battery that needs water only 3 times a year in normal use. Helps prevent a major cause of battery failure. In addition, Hi-Level gives you Fibreglass mats to keep power-producing material in the plates for longer life. Make your next battery a Prest-O-Lite Hi-Level.

PREST-O-LITE BATTERY COMPANY, INC.
Toledo Ohio

In tests conducted according to S.A.E. Life Cycle Standards.

PROFESSIONAL TYPE BUFFING WHEELS

AND COMPOSITIONS

For best buffing results, depend on DICO — by the world's leading producer of buffing wheels for industry. Whatever your buffing job, you'll find the right DICO wheel and composition to do it. For free Buffing Manual, write Dept. B-1050.

DIVINE BROTHERS CO.
UTICA, N.Y.

ASK FOR
DICO
AT YOUR HARDWARE STORE

M-SCOPE TREASURE-MINERAL LOCATORS

WRITE FOR FREE, ILLUSTRATED 16-PAGE BOOKLET


YOU CAN PURCHASE THESE INSTRUMENTS ON A MONTHLY PAYMENT PLAN

URANIUM
FISHER RESEARCH LAB., INC., PALO ALTO, CALIF.

OCTOBER 1950
An Outstanding METAL HAND PUNCH
with unusual performance

Needed by every
Mechanic in every Shop

No. 5 Jr. HAND PUNCH
CAPACITY—1/4" THRU 16
Ga. Mild Steel. 3/32" — 1/8"
7/32" — 9/32"
Weighs 24% lbs.

Punches and Dies Furnished.

ORDER YOURS TODAY!
Write for FREE Catalog on other tools.
WHITNEY METAL TOOL CO., Dept. P-10, Rockford, Ill.

MAGNETS

FOR ALL TYPES—10c UP
AMAZINGLY POWERFUL!
4 oz. Aimed Magnet, lifts 10 lbs.
1 oz. Our Leader. 15 oz. Magnet, lifts 60 lbs. $2.50. New alnico—will not weaken! Useful for lifting valuables from tanks, boxes, or rivet guns! 3 small magnets $1.10 with test of many shop and home uses. Satisfaction guaranteed.
E. BRYNCH, 2560 N. 49th St., MILWAUKEE 10, Wis.

30 DAY FREE TRIAL
7 x 50 Prism BINOCULARS
Finest Precision Optics
Buy Direct From Importer
Money Back Guarantee

Many other models
AS LOWS $6.00 *
(Plus Fed. Tax.)
FREE Illustrated Catalog & Book,
“HINTS To Select Binoculars”
Dealers: Write for discounts.

43 E. Green St., Dept. W-10
Pasadena 1, California

LAWN ORNAMENT—NOVELTY PATTERNS
26 Lawn Ornament Patterns, 25c. Other patterns, 15-20c each.
Dutch Girl, Dutch Boy, Pirate, Bull Terrier, Mexican Girl, Mexican Boy, Dwarf, Penguin, Flower Girl, 10c each. 25 Novelty Patterns, 30c. All 62 Full Size Patterns. $1.00 Postpaid from Stricker Pattern Service, Dept. 8X-8, Box 128, Belington, W. Va.

Find HIDDEN TREASURES
GEIGER COUNTERS for Uranium detection (see at left), TREASURE DETECTORS for gold, silver, etc. Lightweight, ultra sensitive. None finer at ANY PRICE.
Information FREE.

Detecto Co. Dept. 10-B

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

ONAN Portable ELECTRIC PLANTS

FOR CABINS, TRAILERS,
CONTRACTORS, BOATS

Light weight, compact, air-cooled, engine-driven.
Provide regular city-type A.C. electricity for lights, appliances, radios, etc. Can be carried by hand. Fits trucks of cars. Plug-in receptacle on plant. Larger models for farms, homes, businesses beyond reach of line. Catalog shows over 100 models. 400 to 55,000 watts.

GASOLINE OR DIESEL POWERED
Prices begin at $189.50

WRITE FOR CATALOG
D. W. ONAN & SONS INC.
5838 Royallston Ave., Minneapolis 5, Minn.
DREMEL Electric SANDERS

FOR HEAVY-DUTY CRAFT AND WOODWORKING PROJECTS

Model 2000
$24.50

DREMEL MOTO-TOOL
THE POCKET-SIZE MACHINE SHOP

Don't confuse Moto-Tools and Accessories with so-called "bargain offers". Compare Dremel feature for feature with competitive tools. If our products are not superior in every way, we don't want you to buy.

PORTABLE DRILL PRESS
Only $9.95

MOTO-TOOL KIT NO. 1
$17.50

MOTO-TOOL KIT NO. 2
$22.50

MOTO-TOOL KIT NO. 3
$27.50

HANDY CALCULATOR FOR WOODWORKERS... ONLY 10c

Just set dial, quickly solves countless problems. Converts linear to board feet, computes workability of various woods, shows bit sizes, nail specifications. Also tool sharpening tips, etc. 6" diameter heavily varnished hardwood. Send to Greenlee Tool Co., 2110 Columbus Ave., Rockford, Ill.
Have Fun While You Save Money

MUCH FOR LITTLE . . . an Emrick Includes Lathe, Drill Press, Saw Arbor, Sander, Grinder—all in ONE machine, using only ONE motor. **Equal in performance equipment costing 8 times more.** You can work in wood, metals, plastics; make useful articles and splendid gifts; handle home repairs; operate profitable business. Fun for entire family—Marvelous gift for Dad!

- Direct factory-to-you price for everything pictured above still only $39.95 cash, or on Easy Pay Plan. 63 pounds of REAL machinery. Thousands of delighted customers—our 32nd year, 10-Day Day Free Trial, Money-Back GUARANTEE. Write today for FREE literature.

EMRICK, Inc., 1562 Clinton, Kalamazoo, Mich.

**FREE BOOKLET**

**TALLER**

Tell how YOU can be

almost 2 inches

SIMPLY BY CHANGING

YOUR SHOES

You’re sure of yourself as tall as you like. In these amazing shoes, 2 inches TALLER instantly .... confidentially. Your shoe dealer has them in stock in your size.

$16.95

and

$19.95

Write for FREE BOOKLET Today.

THE ORIGIHAL AND GENUINE

ELEVATORS

HEIGHT-REACHING SHOES

"YOUR PERSONAL PEDIATRICS"

STEINMAUL BY STONE TOLEDO CO., INC.

Please send me Free Booklet and name of nearest dealer.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

- **ROTOR FILES**

- **BOYS-IT'S FREE!**

- **SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS**

**NOW DADO ANY WIDTH**

WITH DA-DALL!

Pat. Pend. U.S.A & For

A simple turn of a screw adjusts your dado to any desired dado cut! DA-DALL cannot slip, is self-tightening, self-adjusting, of all-steel construction does a clean, true job!

ONLY $4.95

DA-DALL cuts hard or soft wood, plywood, without chipping! No blades or complicated drills. All arbor sizes.

RULE-WAGNER CO

Box 694, Dept. D-6

Dealers, Jobbers Write for Information
GET THIS 1950 CAR ENGINE PROTECTION

the new MARVEL INVERSE OILER

FOR CONSTANT UPPER CYLINDER LUBRICATION

Here's the famous auxiliary lubricating oil system—in a sensational new, low cost, 1 Quart size—that meters MARVEL Mystery Oil to critical upper cylinder engine parts precisely in accordance with the demands of your engine under load. This new, compact OILER, with visible oil supply, functions on the same exclusive MARVEL principle—inversely to manifold vacuum—retarding feed when throttle is closed or at engine idle. You'll keep ring, piston and valve wear down and performance way UP with the MARVEL INVERSE OILER on your car.

MARVEL MYSTERY OIL

Learn about MARVEL Mystery Oil too—the nationally recognized leader among oil improving additives. Added to your regular motor oil, it shields vital parts from excessive frictional wear with its great film strength—produces a slow idle, faster engine pick-up and an even power pull.

EMEROL MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
244 WEST 69th ST. NEW YORK 23, N. Y.

NEW - PRECISION FACTORY LIST PRICE ON BEARINGS OVER $250.00

Bearings are SKF—FAFNIR—MRC—NEW DEPARTURE—NORMA—FEDERAL and others. Sizes from 2mm to 8mm inside diameter, and 4mm to 24mm outside diameter.

MECHANICS—TECHNICIANS—HOBBYISTS—just the thing for servicing small machines such as Washing Machines, Vacuum Cleaners, Home Appliances, Cameras, Toys, Instruments, Automotive and equipment of all kinds.

No. MA-1
Assortment of 100 Ball Bearings in Plastic Box complete as shown, postpaid

ONLY $15.95 ORDER NOW

No. MA-2
Junior Assortment of 50 Ball Bearings in Plastic Box complete, postpaid

ONLY $7.95

MEDALLION MFG. CO., 25 E., 25th St., Chicago 16, III., PM 10

Send me postpaid, Ball Bearing Assortment

Name ____________________________ in Plastic Box. I enclose check (or Money Order) for $__________

Street __________________________

City ____________________________ State __________________________

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

OCTOBER 1950
MAKE YOUR KITCHEN MODERN

... this low-cost easy way
... including today's new counter top

To help you modernize your kitchen the easiest possible way—and save up to 75%—we offer the famous East-Bild Build It Yourself® patterns for base and wall cabinets. By this method, we help you discover the miracle counter top: Micarta... the plastic surface so smooth, so tough and lustrous, it resists any scratching, denting, or chipping—can't be stained or discolored by boiling fats, alcohol, fruit juices, greases or oil—so beautiful and colorful it's the choice of today's leading architects.

You can buy Micarta at your local lumber yard, already mounted on 3/8" waterproof Wedgewood plywood. Ask for Micarta panels. They can be sawed, trimmed, planed and drilled by ordinary hand tools.

DO IT YOURSELF... SAVE BIG MONEY

And, to take all the mystery out of building Base and Wall Cabinets for your kitchen, child's room, playroom or bedroom, send the patterns below. With them you buy only the materials the patterns clearly specify—at your local lumber dealer. You cut each piece exactly as the easy-to-follow, step by step directions indicate, then fasten into the positions shown by the "easy-as-pie" assembly illustrations. No special tools or skill are required.

Over a million East-Bild Patterns have been sold because they make your project easy, inexpensive and professionally perfect. Buy them at your lumber or hardware dealer or order them in the coupon below.

*TRADE MARK, East-Bild Pattern Company

MICARTA is manufactured by WESTINGHOUSE and sold for decorative purposes only by
UNITED STATES FLYWOOD CORP.

UNITED STATES FLYWOOD CORPORATION
PATTERN DEPT. P.O. Box 215, Pleasantville, N. Y.

Enclosed is $ for items checked below:

☐ Send FREE sample of Micarta
☐ Kitchen Base and Wall Cabinet Patterns No. 301 at $1.00
☐ Service Counter Pattern No. 80 at 60c
☐ East-Bild Pattern Catalogue illustrating over 100 other "Build It Yourself" projects at 20c

Name
Address
City State P.M. 10-30

HYDRAULIC Power Transmission
WITH INFINITELY VARIABLE SPEEDS, Clutch & IN-
STANT-REVERSE—OUTPUT TORQUE ADJUSTMENT UP
TO 180 inch POUNDS

Shipping Wtgh. 25 pounds

113/4" & thread length

In U.S.A.

Only $54.50

REMOTE ROLLER SPINDLE

The BRATTON COMPANY
Dept. 123 Edwardsville, Kansas

ONE-MAN SAWMILL

LOW AS $50 DOWN

Take BELSAW Portable Sawmill right to the trees—turn out valuable lumber for local yards... do "custom sawing" for neighbors. BELSAW lasts a lifetime. No crew needed. Power with auto engine. Beginners get extra, free. Send postcard for FREE BOOK, "How To Make Lumber."

SAW MACHINERY CO
6111 Field Blvd., 315 Westport Rd, Kansas City 2, Mo.

Aptitude Tests

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

OIL FILTER REFILLS... 10c

Here's News! Ordinary toilet paper makes an ideal oil filter. Laboratory tests prove it cleans oil faster and better than popular makes of filter elements. All you need is a simple set of Refill Adapter Plates... and you can start using toilet paper rolls (costing about 10c) in your present oil filter. For proof and descriptive literature, send name and address to:

RETLIF CORPORATION, Dept. 57
1239 No. Highland Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif.

POPULAR MECHANICS
Get the right tool for every job, in the complete line, the quality line, the leading line

Whether you work in wood or metal, whether your shop is big or little, Delta tools offer you: low first cost, low upkeep, high output. The reason? Quantity production of quality tools, backed by years of safe and successful operation in schools, industrial plants, commercial shops, and homes.

See for yourself how these tools can help you cut costs. Ask your Delta dealer for a demonstration. And send the coupon today for the complete catalog, showing and describing the tools that fit your job and budget best. Time payments available.

.delta power tool division
rockwell manufacturing company
milwaukee 1, wisconsin

send coupon today for free catalog

delta power tool division, rockwell manufacturing company
802l e. vienna avenue, milwaukee 1, wisconsin
send me your catalog on the complete delta line. i am interested in tools for:
□ business □ school □ home

name

address

city...(...) state...
OWN YOUR BUSINESS

Start in Spare Time with a FOLEY SAW FILER

Here is a steady repeat CASH business you can start at home in your basement or garage, while you are working at your regular job. No experience is necessary to turn out perfect cutting saws—"the first saw I sharpened came out 100%," I think the Foley Saw Filer is a marvel of perfection," writes Clarence E. Parsons. Every saw you sharpen will bring you new customers. You will find you can make up to $2 or $3 an hour—$20 to $30 a week in your spare time as a starter.

With a Foley Saw Filer you can file all hand saws, also band and cross-cut circular saws. It is easy to operate—simple adjustments—no eye-strain. Patented jointing principle evens up all irregular teeth and makes an old saw cut just like new.

This Free Book Shows How to Start

"INDEPENDENCE AFTER 40!" shows you how to get plenty of cash to file without canvassing, and how you can develop into a general repair shop that will be your own business. This is a helpful, practical book that tells just what to do—send for your free copy today. No salesman will call.

Send For FREE BOOK

FOLEY MFG. CO., 1016-O Foley Bldg.
Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send me free book "INDEPENDENCE AFTER 40!"

Name__________________________
Address________________________

CARBURATOR TOO RICH MAKES MOTORIST TOO POOR

Car owners who are wasting money and not getting proper gas mileage due to over-rich mixtures will be pleased to learn how to save gasoline by VACU-MATING over-rich mixtures. VACU-MATIC fits all cars, trucks and tractors. It is automatic and operates on the supercharge principle. Easily installed in a few minutes.

SALESMEN WANTED! Big Profits! Send name, address on p o m e s for free particulars and how to get yours for introducing.

VACU-MATIC CO., 7617-1651 W. State St., Wauwatosa, Wis.

Free Book on CUSTOM-BUILT HIGH FIDELITY RADIO by DAVID RANDOLPH

CONTENTS: How to assemble connoisseur's radio-phonograph as a hobby at $121.50. How to select components. How to save money by building your own set. For under $25! How to build your own radio-phonograph... Assemble your own hi-fi. It's easy. Send today for FREE copy of David Randolph's "High Fidelity Guide" to radio-phonograph building.

WRITE: LAFAYETTE RADIO, Dept. LJ
180 Sixth Avenue, New York 13, N. Y.

Sensational Double-Value!

DART GAME and SLING SHOT

New JET-LIKE PROPULSION for Fun or Hunting

Amazing new principle! Convert exciting dart game to most powerful, long range sling shot in seconds. Includes gun, 3 rugged arrows, dart and safety rubber cup. For fun or hunting.ossal rubber bands.

Wes-ko Products, 6057 W. Adams Blvd., Los Angeles 34, California

POPULAR MECHANICS
A New, Improved, Better Handling

CRESCENT ROUND NOSE LINEMAN'S Plier

Grasped by any experienced hands, this new Crescent Round Nose Plier immediately impresses the user with its feel and balance. The rounded nose enables it to be used in places where the conventional type will not reach...lets it slip easily in and out of loops on tool belts.

The new #2150 is lighter and thinner than the conventional pattern...actually two ounces lighter but with the same characteristics of strength and toughness that feature other CRESTOLOY pliers. Its cutting edges are carefully hand-honed to give them lasting sharpness. The milled teeth in the nose take a sure, non-slip hold on the wire or other work. The handles, while smooth to the touch, are not slippery. Head is polished, handles are black. Each plier carries the CRESTOLOY tag.

MILLED TEETH in the nose mean a firm grip on the work.

CRESTOLOY TAG is your best guarantee of individually tested quality.

BE PROUD OF YOUR CRAFT OR HOBBY!

A $2.00 value anywhere! This beautiful chain-type Tie Clasp is the latest style—"a miniature Crescent Wrench of Jeweler's bronze suspended on a gold-plated chain. This Crescent Tie Clasp keeps tie in place but allows normal upward and downward movement. Mail coupon with 50¢ (coin only).

Crescent Tool Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Enclosed find 50¢ (coin). Please send me a Crescent Tie Clasp prepaid.

Name.........................................................

Address.....................................................

City......................................................State..........

"Crescent" is our trademark, registered in the United States and abroad, for wrenches and other tools. Sold by leading distributors and retailers everywhere. Made only by Crescent Tool Company, Jamestown, N. Y.

OCTOBER 1950

277
FREE ALLIED'S NEW 1951 RADIO and TV CATALOG

SEND FOR THIS 212-PAGE BOOK

SAVE ON EVERYTHING IN RADIO AND TV

Get Radio's Leading Buying Guide!
Save money on every purchase you make from the world's largest radio supply house! Send for ALLIED's new 212-page 1951 Catalog packed with everything in Radio and Television. Widest selections of home radios, TV equipment, phonographs, Amateur equipment, PA systems, Hi-Fidelity music systems, recorders, test equipment, builders' kits-plus thousands of parts, tubes, tools, books and diagrams. Get more for your money—send today for your FREE 1951 ALLIED Catalog, the preferred Buying Guide to everything in Radio, TV and Electronics.

BUILDERS' KITS • TELEVISION HI-FIDELITY CUSTOM SOUND AMATEUR GEAR • THOUSANDS OF PARTS, TUBES, TOOLS, TESTERS, BOOKS, DIAGRAMS

ALLIED RADIO
ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. S-K-0 833 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.

[] Rush FREE 212-Page ALLIED Catalog

Name ..................................................
Address .............................................
City.............................................. Zone... State...

NEW! "VIOLIN FINISH" WOOD CLARINET

EASY TO PLAY

Amazing new Pan-American wood clarinet in beautiful "violin finish," guaranteed not to crack! No other clarinet like it. Musically and mechanically superior. See it and other fine Pan-Americans at dealers everywhere, or write for free literature. Mention instrument, Address Dept. 1003.

PAN-AMERICAN BAND INSTRUMENTS Division of C. G. CONN Ltd., Elkhart, Ind.

BIG MONEY FOR YOU Selling Mechanical Trades $9.00Prepaid

It saves all Metals, bolts, asbestos, rivets, wood, fiber, pipe and tubing. Invest only $9 in demonstrating sample. You can make over $50 daily. Write for details.

E. H. STACKHOUSE 219 N. 63rd St. Dept. PWP S PHILA., PA.

Rupture Troubles Ended

Advanced method has healed thousands. No leg straps, no elastic, no plaster. No pressure on hips or spine. Flexo-pad. Entirely different. Endorsed by doctors, mechanics, clerks. Very light. INEXPENSIVE. GUARANTEED. Write for information and trial.

SMITH MANUFACTURING COMPANY EST'D 1893 DEPT. PM PRESTON, ONTARIO

FREE SAMPLES! GLOW IN THE DARK!

BIG PROFITS showing amazing Luminous Specialties—house numbers, pictures, plastic novelties, religious and nursery objects, ash trays, keyolders, etc. Large manufacturer, Enormous demand. Sell on sight. WRITE AT ONCE for FREE samples, Madison Mills, 303 41st Ave., Dept. P-4, New York 10, N.Y.

BEMOCO Dependable

AUTOMATIC SAW SET

Sets 400 teeth per minute on band or hand saws 4 to 16 point. Hammer and anvil action sets teeth accurately and uniformly. No tooth breakage. Does a perfect job. Used profitably by saw shops everywhere and saw manufacturers. Every machine guaranteed

* INCREASES PROFITS BEAVER MFG. CO.

800 SO. ISIS AVE. * INGLEWOOD, CALIF.

278 POPULAR MECHANICS
That horrible stuff in our car?

Horrible, is right. If you want your car to run better, last longer, and cost less for repairs, get a new Purolator Refill for your oil filter—quick!

If you’ve been neglecting to have your oil filter checked, chances are there’s horrible muck like this in your car. So when you change your oil this fall, start fresh with a new filter refill.

Be sure you get a Purolator* Refill—the accordion type that filters more completely, hence saves more substantially on repair bills. Costs only $1.38 to $3.00, depending on make of car. Inserted in a few minutes.

P. S. If your car has no oil filter, a complete Purolator, both housing and refill, costs only $6.50 or a bit more, depending on make of car. Purolator Products, Inc., Rahway, N. J., and Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

OCTOBER 1950
SAVOGAN
DEPT. 38, BOSTON 18, MASS.

Better, Easier, Quicker
GROOVE CUTTING or
CABINET-MAKING
with Warren DADO SAWING WASHERS

Just dial
DESIR-ED CUT
Cut accurate, parallel
grooves—any width, any
angle. Just dial desired
width with Micromatic
adjustment. Cuts smooth
and clean—no burning or chewing to mar fine wood.
Just four simple washers. Available in 5 sizes—
1/2", 3/4", 3/8", 1", 1 1/2". Free booklet on request. See your dealer or
write direct. Absolutely guaranteed!
In Canada, send money order for $4.95 (duty and sales tax extra).

Dealers, Jobbers, Write for Information!
WARREN DADO SAWING WASHERS CO.
70 Medbury, Dept. 30, Detroit 2, Michigan
New!
The Safe Saw that Cuts One Inch Wood 50% Faster and with 70% Less Noise!

ARM ADJUSTS TO PERMIT SAWING ANY LENGTH MATERIAL

NOW ONLY $17.50


SYNCRo ELECTRIC HONE
Greatest Sharpening Development Since Invention of the Hone!

Buy With Confidence!

SYNCRo POWER UNITS GUARANTEED AGAINST BURN-OUT ALL DURING YOUR OWNERSHIP or Replaced FREE!

That's the Name to Ask For!

SYNCRo QUALITY TOOLS
Operate on 60 cycle, 110-120 volt, AC only. Buy at dealers. If none near, send article price, we'll ship POSTPAID.

SYNCRo CORPORATION
Dept. D-100A, Oxford, Michigan, U.S.A.
STOP FURNACE LEAKS

Save Fuel Costs

Seal up every heat-wasting crack, opened seam and other leak in your furnace, boiler, tank, radiators and piping tight — as professional repair men do — with Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Cement. Do it yourself — now — and cut this winter's fuel bills. You apply Smooth-On like putty, it hardens like metal, and stays tight, because it expands slightly as it sets. Buy Smooth-On No. 1 in 1 1/4 oz., 7 oz., 1 lb., 5 lb., 20 or 100 lb. size at your hardware store. If they haven't it, write us.

FREE Repair Handbook


SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., DEPT. 37K, 370 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N.J.
You can build this SINK ENCLOSURE from full-size patterns

Famous Easi-Bild* Pattern Method of Construction shows you the simplified way to save many, many dollars in your "homework"...by doing it yourself.

Send 50¢ for Easi-Bild Pattern #41, and dress up your sink with this convenient, modern cabinet-work. Another 20¢ brings you the Easi-Bild Pattern Book, illustrating over 100 other "Build It Yourself" patterns.

*T. M. Easi-Bild Pattern Co.

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION
Dept. PM, P. O. Box 215, Pleasantville, N. Y.

The JIFFY metal CABINET

YOUR ANSWER TO SMALL ITEMS STORAGE at home, office, and shop (IDEAL GIFT, TOO)

So handy to keep nuts, bolts, screws, nails, parts, washers, stamps, hobbyists' needs, etc., at your fingertips.

THIS 32 DRAWER UNIT ONLY $8.95 POSTPAID

Stop searching...get a 32 or 64 drawer Jiffy to keep those small items that usually get mislaid. Spot welded steel, gray enamel finish, metal drawer guides. Dividers included with aluminum drawers make possible three compartments per drawer. Looks good anywhere. Send check or money order, please—no C. O. D.'s. Prices below. Your money refunded if not satisfied. Dealers write for quantity discount.

SPECIFICATIONS
32 Drawer Unit
6" Deep
12½" Wide
15¼" High
64 Drawer Unit
6" Deep
25½" Wide
15¼" High
Drawer Size
1½" Deep
2¼" Wide
6" Long

WITH ALUMINUM DRAWERS
Dividers and Index Cards Included
One-piece rustproof aluminum drawers for heavy service—good for work bench and industry use.

32 drawer - $6.95
64 drawer - $15.95

OHIO ORDERS ADD 3% SALES TAX POSTAGE PAID

KAYTEE PRODUCTS, Dept. M, Box 588, Canton, O.
AT WAREHOUSE-TO-YOU PRICES
Now ... from one convenient and economical source you can get these high quality metals for your needs, pre-cut to your specifications.

ALUMINUM, BRASS, COPPER, STAINLESS STEEL in RECTANGULAR SHEETS
Easy to work, adaptable to hundreds of uses such as lamp shades, serving trays, wall brackets, etc. Ideal for modern silhouette cut-outs.

CIRCLES of ALUMINUM and COPPER
Perfect for shaping and forming into useful items, and for perforated design work.

Write for price lists and complete information.

FREE BOOKLETS tell how YOU can use these metals—easily and quickly. Write for your free copies today.

METAL GOODS CORPORATION
628 Rosedale Ave., St. Louis 12, Mo.

RUST STAINS LIKE THESE CAN'T HAPPEN WHEN YOU USE NEVER-STAIN ALUMINUM NAILS

* WILL NEVER STAIN OR STREAK PAINTED SIDING OR COLORFUL ROOFING

* COST LESS TO APPLY—NO PUTTYING OR COUNTER-SINKING NECESSARY

* ALMOST 3 TIMES AS MANY PER LB.

They pay for themselves in the savings they make—and they may save you a $300 repaint job! Now packaged for the job in different colored boxes, each with quantity, size and type clearly indicated.

THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE FOR ALUMINUM!

Write for FREE Samples.
Address Dept. PM.

NICHOLS WIRE & ALUMINUM CO.
DAVENPORT, IOWA

SHINE WITHOUT 'POLISH'
New Invention! Sells Like Wild

Replacing messy pastes, liquids, simply glide over shoes—and presto!—you have a lustrous, long-lasting shine. No mess. No smears. No soiled hands. Clean. Handy. WORKS LIKE MAGIC! For Men's, Women's and Children's Shoes. Low priced. Lightning sale!

SAMPLES FOR TESTING
Sample offer sent immediately to all who request. KRISTEE CO., 677 Bar Street, AKRON, OHIO

ECONOMY VALVE SEAT CO.
3122 N. California Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

CASH IN YOUR SPARE TIME
BIG MONEY IN OWN BUSINESS
You can make up to $40 a day sharpening and setting circular saws for factories, builders, lumber yards — with NEW BELSAW COMPLETE CIRCULAR SAW SHOP. LOW COST, Sharpens 4 to 5 saws per hour. No experience needed, complete instructions. Send today for FREE Catalog.

BELSAW MACHINERY CO
3701 Field Blvd., Kansas City 2, Mo.

TREASURE -- $10,000
New locater detects metals, valuable minerals and buried treasure. Money back guarantee of superiority.

BELFAST VALVE SEAT COMPANY
124 W. GLENDALE BLVD., GLENDALE 1, CALIF.

Only $498

OTTAWA Mule Team Tractor
Finest low-cost tractor. Costs too little to do without. Engines burn gasoline. Seven models. Starter and lights available. Other larger models to choose from. Over 4,000 in world-wide use. Time-proved and tested. At low cost they easily now, plow, disc, harrow, plant, cultivate, etc. Sold only direct to user. Write for FREE details.

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 2-027 Garden St., Ottawa, Kansas

Start a NEW BUSINESS!
电阻 to your present Repair Business

SHARPEN DULL PIPE WRENCHES
PIPE TAPS & DIES
"GUM" CIRCULAR SAWS
Write for Information.

J. C. MOORE INDUSTRIES
BOX 276, FREDONIA, PA.
**SCRATCHES VANISH!**

**LOOK AT YOUR FURNITURE EVERYONE ELSE DOES!**

**KIT RESTORES ORIGINAL FURNITURE BEAUTY**

Remove ugly scratches without paying for costly refinish or焼. New instant FINISH-PIX restores beauty to chipped veneer; marred, scratched, or burned finish (antique or modern).

It's easy! Touch on like nail polish. It's done—dry in seconds. BRUSH IN EACH CAP. No mess! Transparent wood grain beauty shows through...permanent color & finish in one step. No harm old finish. Thousands now in use. Try it TODAY!

**KET** contains 6 natural wood colors: mahogany, walnut, black walnut, maple, cherry, and mahogany. $2.50 (plus postage). 2 Colors $1.00.

**PINT JAR**. No brush of above colors. Adapted for fast finishing of new woods. Covers blemishes...adds new life to old finishes. $1.20.

**DEVELOPED BY PROFESSIONAL RETOUCHERS**

**FINISH-FIX**

**DEALER - JOBBER INQUIRIES INVITED**

**SENIOR CHEMICAL CO.**

**Dept. MB, White Plains, N.Y.**

---

**Electric HOME-UTILITY Tools for HOMES • FARMS • WORKSHOPS**

**HOME-UTILITY Division — BLACK & DECKER Mfg. Co.**

**Up to 35 MILES PER GAL. ON YOUR CAR WITH MIL-E-O-METER**

**REGISTERS MILES PER GALLON AT EVERY SPEED**

Checks Spark Plug, Carburetor, and 31 other Adjustments.

- Simple 5 Minute Installation—No Holes To Drill.
- 4 Color Easy Reading Dial—Complete Instructions Furnished.
- All Cars—Permanently Mounted.
- 1,000 Mile Coverage In Use—By World's Largest Mfrs.
- Works By Manifold Pressure.

Deluxe Chrome Model 3/4" Dial $3.50, Std. 3/8" Dial $7.50 F.P.

**GALE HALL ENGINEERING CORP., Boston 15, Mass.**

---

**MILLER ROTARY**

**HIGH SPEED HOE-SAW DRILL-BIT**

**IT SAW'S CUTS REAMS**

- Drill Press Saw-Cutting
- Electrician's Hand Cutter
- Saws, Cuts, Reams...Sheet metal, angle iron, pipe, wood, plastic, Transite, etc. Amazing high-speed combination bit and saw. Any 5/8" or 9/16" electric drill or hand drill press. Drill own starting hole to quickly cut, saw or ream opening. Easy to operate. Ideal for carpenters, auto mechanics, electricians, plumbers, hobby workers, many others. Abrasive resistant high speed steel. No breaking. Will withstand severe continuous use. Resharpened at no charge. 3/8" diameter, over-all length 31/2", cutting section 2" long with flutes ground from solid. Sipped same day—money back guarantee.

Discounts on quantity orders from dealers. Takes place of up to $50 in tools. SEND CASH, CHECK OR M.O.

Manufactured and distributed by:

**INTERNATIONAL TWIST DRILL CORP.**

624 Wyandotte, Rm. 638, Kansas City 6, Mo.

---

**THE COMPLETE LINE OF TOOLS FOR HOME AND INDUSTRY**

**12" Drill Press** $44.95

**12" Floor Model Drill Press** $54.00

**8" Tiling Arbor Bench Saw** $49.95

**7" Tiling Arbor Bench Saw** $29.95

**8" Tiling Table Bench Saw** $51.50

**10" Tiling Arbor Bench Saw** $82.45

**10" Floor Model Arbor Saw** $99.95

**Countertop Sander** $16.95

**Bolt and Disc Sander** $31.50

**Spindle Shaper** $45.95

**10" Wood Turning Lathe** $45.95

Zone 2 prices, slightly lower in Zone 1.

Write today for full color catalog.

**SHOPMASTER, INC.**

1214 Third St. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

OCTOBER 1950
"SAVE IT AND FIX IT"

**FIXES**

FURNITURE, DISHES, TOYS
BOOKS AND GLASSWARE

It's transparent, waterproof, flexible and durable.

Get a tube today.

**DUO PONT**

**DUCO CEMENT**

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

**FOR CRAFTSMEN**

**ACCUARY NOW WITHOUT EYESTRAIN**

No bending... No squinting with the Tufboy Brite Blade. The snow white tape pops the large black numbers right out at you.

Extremely flexible... Tufboy's spring steel blade can't chip, crack or peel... works with a smooth push-pull action.

Tufboy's chrome case is specially treated to keep its luster through years of hard wear.

The handy ten foot Brite Blade costs only $2.25. Buy it at your nearest hardware dealer, or mail us this ad and your remittance. Also available in 6' lengths at $1.75 or 8' lengths at $1.90.

MASTER RULE MFG. CO., INC.
MIDDLETOWN, N. Y.

**MACHINE**

**WOOD AND STEEL TAPE RULES**

**POWER HACKSAW**

LESS MOTOR

F. O. B. Benton Harbor

- Rugged cast iron construction. Wt. 56 lbs.

Send for full details and names of nearest dealer.

**ADJUSTABLE HOLLOW AUGER**

**USUAL $2.00**

**VALUE $7**

YES! We said $7 VALUE. Cuts tenons or wheel spokes. Adjusts 1/4" to 1 1/2". Diam. Send cash or check, or money order. Plus 25c for mailing to:

E. G. HOWARD, 80 Washington St., Boston 8, Mass.

**DUST-O-VAC**

FOR ALL MACHINES

$1.995

For Home Workshops & Industries. Dust-Off-Vac collects & hogs wood & plastic chips, wood & metal dust, wood shavings. Free Bag. Attaches to band saw, radial arm saw, circular saw, band saw, grinder, drill press or any 1/4" or larger dado, dado, dado or dado attachment. Spindles, shrapnel, wood, metal, plastic. 110 A.C. D.C. Send for mounting instructions, for all workshops.

**HEAVY CAST ALUMINUM BLOWER — ONLY $11.25**

For workshops, lathe, kitchen, etc. High pressure, metal fan, motor.

UNIVERSAL YONKERS CORP., 137 Alexander St., M-10, Yonkers, 2, N. Y.
SELF-CONTROL STARTS HERE

and to restore

CAR PERFORMANCE

OIL-CONTROL STARTS HERE

To stop oil-pumping, replace worn engine connecting rod bearings

Like the small-fry "family terror", worn engine bearings can cause real trouble! Worn engine bearings can't meter oil for proper lubrication. Excess oil reaches combustion chambers, burns to performance-stealing carbon on spark plugs, valves, pistons and rings. PERFORMANCE GOES UP IN SMOKE!

With sluggish engine performance . . . high oil consumption . . . excessive, oily exhaust—check for worn engine bearings! Replace, in sets, with Genuine Federal-Mogul Bearings, engineered for the job of oil control. They restore power, pep, economy. Ask your mechanic!

FEDERAL-MOGUL SERVICE
(Division of Federal-Mogul Corporation)
DETROIT 13, MICHIGAN

control oil-pumping where it starts—REPLACE WITH

FEDERAL-MOGUL

BEARINGS

Pioneers

AIR RIFLES

SHOOT WITH SAFETY

BE SAFE—SHOOT WITH COMPRESSED AIR—ALWAYS READY No Cartridges or Tanks to Replace or Recharge. If you want the most PRACTICAL GUN to use anywhere—inside or outdoors—get a SAFE—CLEAN—ECONOMICAL BENJAMIN with Adjustable Power and Automatic Loading. Get New Folder of Latest Models Today. BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 890 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO.

8-inch Ball Bearing

Tilting Arbor—Only $69.95

Price includes One-Half HP Motor,
8-inch Rip and Cross-Cut Saw Blades, Miter Gauge, Rip Fence and Steel Stand.

Never before so much saw for so little money! Absolutely complete—just plug it into your lighting circuit, snap switch and operate. Nothing else to buy!

EMRICK KWIR-SAW is Tilting Arbor type. You can cut 2½" at 90°; 2½" at 45°. Depth and angle of cut instantly adjustable. Only blade tilts—work stays level. Ball bearings protect all moving parts. Saw Performance at small saw cost.

EASY TO INSTALL LOW-COST TELEPHONE SYSTEMS

Ring and Talk Any Distance Up To 17 Miles!

Hundreds of users have made the switch to EEE Field Telephones and have acquaintance with the wonder of communication. They'll save you time and money. Walking or driving short distances is unnecessary. Just string this low-cost, 2-conductor, weatherproof wire, attach to phone terminals and you can talk to a friend anywhere. No need to know your number. Any number you may require—one on the line for a complete outside system. Performance guaranteed. 10-day return privilege on any equipment not used. For more details, send money order.

TO ORDER—Write for FOLDER or send money order to LORIS SALES, 1898-810 SACRAMENTO, CALIF.

BUILD YOUR OWN

RIFLESCOPE, BINOCULARS, TELESCOPE, ETC.

We Furnish Optics and Instructions

- LENSES, PRISMS & RETICLES
- EYEPIECES and OBJECTIVES

CHECK OUR BARGAINS . . . MAIL 10¢ FOR CATALOG H

EDMUND SALVAGE CO., BARRINGTON, N. J.
OVER 100 PROJECTS
that YOU can build

Illustrated here are just two of the many practical projects in our catalog that you will enjoy building for pleasure or profit. Our scale drawn, detailed plans make it easy to build these projects. Knockdown kits with perfectly cut parts, ready to assemble, are also available for every item. Full size pattern for novel scrollwork needle tie holder, shown at left, ONLY $1.95.

The charming Dutch windmill shown below is 40" high. Wings operate on roller bearings—just the thing to dress up your garden. Fully detailed plans and instructions only $1.25. FALL SPECIAL! Knock-down kit of this beautiful Dutch windmill, $14.75 VALUE, ONLY $13.50.

CRAFTSMAN'S MODEL CO.

Finger test proves it!

Scrum * in your radiator means DANGER AHEAD!

* clogging accumulation of scale, rust and oil muck

SCRAM* strangles your cooling system, overheats your engine, costs you money! Now, before adding anti-freeze, remove all SCRAM* with

Warner RADIATOR CLEANER

At service stations, car dealers, auto supply stores everywhere.

U.S. BUREAU OF STANDARDS, Bul. 86, States. "Oil does not wear out—mechanically."

DEALERS WANTED

U.S. BUREAU OF STANDARDS, Bul. 86, States. "Oil does not wear out—mechanically."

CRAFSTMAN SALES DIV., INC.

Sands, Smooths, Polishes

Designed for industry, for professional work, this light, beautifully balanced, orbital-motion, SpeedSander is rapidly becoming a standard home appliance. With its powerful electric motor and all-ball-bearing construction, anyone can easily re-surface and refinish furniture, woodwork, metal surfaces or walls. It will quickly remove old paint, stain, or enamel down to the bare wood or metal; will sandpaper to a "piano finish," remove rust and corrosion or "feather edge" a scraped filler. It will burnish pots and pans or give your kitchen a new look with lambs wool bonnet, delicately polished fine furniture. It makes tedious, tiresome jobs fun—saves hands! In design, convenience and efficiency it is today's finest sander regardless of price. Ask your local dealer to demonstrate it.

No. 400
1/4" (10 wale) $34.95

No. 79
3/8" (10 steel) $19.95

No. 200
1/4" (10 steel) $14.95

Kits Make Ideal Christmas Gifts

Any craftsman or "Mr. Fix-it" will be thrilled with a SpeedDrill kit that drills, grinds, sands, buffs, polishes. No. 79 Kit provides a No. 79 3/8" capacity (in steel) SpeedDrill, a SpeedStand, wire brush, sanding discs and backer plate, cloth and lambs wool polishers, paint stirrer and 5 steel drills—31 pieces in all in fitted steel carrying case, complete $29.95.

No. 200 Kit. (Not illustrated) Similar to No. 79 Kit but with No. 200 3/8" capacity (in steel) SpeedDrill and 26 accessories in fitted case, complete $19.95

GA Kit 20,000 r.p.m. SpeedWay No. 129 Hand Grinder with 16 mounted cutters, brushes, and wheels, complete in leatherette case. $13.95

Bench SpeedGrinders—$14.95 to $29.95—Ask your dealer to show them to you.

SPEEDWAY MANUFACTURING CO.
1883 S0. 52nd Ave., Cicero 50, Ill.
Buy the Best...WISS!

for all sheet metal cutting

WISS Metal Master Compound Action Snips
#3. Easily cuts 18 gauge sheet metal. Cuts curves and circles as well as straight. Ideal for the home workshop. $4.25. Rubber grips recommended, 60c extra.

WISS Straight Cut Snips

WISS Combination Snips

Prices slightly higher
Denver and West

Quality for more than a Century

J. WISS & SONS CO. - NEWARK 7, N.J.

Keep Brushes like New

Before

DICA-DOO PAINT BRUSH BATH

Clears and Restores PAINT BRUSHES

After

Perfect for NYLON BRUSHES, too!
At Paint, Hardware, Dept., and 5 & 10c Stores
Patent Cereals Co.
Geneva, N. Y.

AMAZING TOOL BARGAINS!

AMAZING TOOL BARGAINS!

100 Pieces $1.00

1" diameter saws on 1/4" Mandrel

FOR ELECTRIC GRINDERS

Grinding Wheels, Cut-off Wheels,

Sanding Discs, Mounted Stones,

Sharpening and Honing Stones,

Rotary Cutting Burs, Abrasive

Cartridges, and many other items. Rush check or Money Order.

2 CIRCULAR SAWS

ON 2 MANDRES-

ALL AT ONE LOW PRICE

1" diameter saws on 1/4" Mandrel

for cutting wood, plastic,
or soft metals. Order at once! Send Check or Money Order. U.S.A.

2 DRUM SANDERS

With 12 Bands in Assorted

GRITS. 1 1/2" dia. x 1" long on 1/2"

6" disc, 6" wide, 1/2" thick, 1/16" arbor with 12 bands...

SCHUPACK SUPPLY CO., 7321 Cottage Grove, Dept. M-10, Chicago 19, Ill.

END GENERATOR TROUBLE REPLACE VOLTAGE REGULATOR

WITH AMAZING N. WATTAGE REGULATOR

GREATEST ADVANCEMENT IN AUTO IGNITION

SINCE THE SELF-STARTER

DRIVE WITH OR WITHOUT BATTERY

100,000 MILE MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

SCIENTIFIC ELECTRIC CO. PO BOX 2162-C, SIOUX CITY, IOWA

THE IDEAL WOODWORKER'S VISE

Whatever any vise can do with wood—Versa-Vise does it better, easier. There's nothing like it. Vertical work? Just lay it on its side on the permanently attached post. Horizontal? Place it upright on the same post! Turns a full circle in either position. Tightens automatically on the post when you tighten the jaws. Beautifully machined 2½x3¼" jaws open to full 5 1/4, 16 Fls. Finest cast semi-steel. Only $8.95 post.

Orrville. Buy it from your dealer, or send $8.95 now and pay small shipping cost on delivery (Ohio residents add 3% sales tax). Handiest woodworking vise you ever used. Money-back guarantee. Thousands sold. Made by makers of the famous Will-Burt stoker. Ask any bank.

The WILL-BURT Company Dept. FM-1 Orrville, Ohio

Tub-life PLASTIC CEMENT

Fills cracks between bathtub and tile walls—around kitchen sink. Tub-life adheres tightly to tile, wood, glass, linoleum; even cements metal and glass together. Ideal for caulking boats, filling plaster cracks and for general plumbing use. Alkali, acid, water and oil proof. Easily applied; stays white and elastic, Secret formula.

4" wide: $1.25; mailed postpaid $1.55. THE AMERICAN FLURESIT CO., 4003 Red Bank Road, Cincinnati 27, Ohio.

WE FIT THE BIG MAN at LOW PRICES!

CLOTHING and

HABERDASHERY FREE New Winter

CATALOG

BURNS MARTIN Dept. 65
147 SUMMER St., Boston, Mass.

SIZES 48 to 66

SPECIAL OFFER!

LOCK-STITCH SEWING AWL

Famous, patented lock-stitch with needles, waxed thread and direction folder. Hundreds goods—canvas, belting, harness, saddlery, gun cases, coverings, golf cases. Extra needles and thread available. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Send currency, check or money order.

Yates Mfg. Co., 611-M Main St., Lake Geneva, Wisconsin
Handy Hank says:
“Every man’s a handyman with
PLASTIC WOOD”

Reset loose drawer pulls.
Replaces splintered wood... makes loose screws firm!

Seal drafty cracks.
Fills openings easily... dries tight and hard! Resists weather!

Repair loose tiles.
Holds tiles firm on wall! Easy!

Also useful in filling cracks in floors, nail and screw holes, repairing broken toys. Handles like putty... hardens into wood!
BOILER: Choose from gas, bottled-gas, or oil-fired.
PUMP: (patent pending) circulates water fast for speedy heat and economy.
COPPER TUBING: You can "fish" it through the walls.
WALLRADS: Flush-with-wall radiators, each with a blower. Easily inserted and assembled.

For Old House or New—
For Store or Small Factory—

THE COPPERHEAT SYSTEM gives you
1—FORCED HOT WATER HEAT at the cost of warm air.
2—FASTEST HEAT EVER: Automatic blower-action gives heat shot out across the floor in 30 seconds.
3—EASE OF INSTALLATION: Dealers reported that in early Copperheat sales, 25% to 33% were owner-installations, all 100% satisfactory.

Send for illustrated folder and name of the COPPERHEAT dealer near you, if any. Tell us whether you will fire your boiler with gas, bottled-gas, or oil.

COPPERHEAT INDUSTRIES, Inc.
20211 Livernois, Detroit 21, Michigan

Inquiries for Dealers will receive prompt attention
OF ALL FINE SAWS... THE FINEST ARE "SILVER STEEL" SAWS

only ATKINS makes
"Silver Steel"
Saws

Buy at hardware retailers displaying this emblem and at other hardware stores.

ATKINS
E. C. ATKINS AND COMPANY
Home Office and Factory: 402 S. Illinois St., Indianapolis 9, Ind.
Branch Factory: Portland, Oregon
Branch Offices: Atlanta • Chicago • New Orleans • New York

ATKINS "Silver Steel" files designed for every filing need.

Here's the famous son of a famous father—a "chip off the old block"!... Atkins No. 65 saw has a running mate—for craftsmen, their sons, their wives—for countless jobs around the home. It's a saw for particular jobs—for small hands (and for big ones, too)—for painstaking workmanship. Ask for it by name—ATKINS JR.-65. 16" blade, but otherwise the counterpart of America's most popular saw!... See it at your local hardware store.

Protect It!

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

New free 24-page illustrated booklet tells how you can add years of life to fences, trellises, all weather-exposed wood—with a coat of the right aluminum paint. Oil-rich Aluminum House Paint seals out moisture, says NO to wood deterioration. Dozens of helpful painting tips like this—secrets of master painters—in this free booklet. Send for your copy today! And be sure to get the brand that bears the Alcoa symbol of quality when you buy aluminum paint from your dealer.

Look for this shield on aluminum paints made by many paint manufacturers using ALCOA PIGMENTS

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Paint Service Bureau, ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA, 1718K Gulf Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.
Please send me free copy of "Paint It Bright".

Name (please print)_______________________
Address or RFD No._______________________
City_________________State_________________
I want to paint the following:_________________
Now you can have adjustable wrenches engineered to take tremendous wear and tear exactly where most wrenches fail—first along the jaw edges.

By an exclusive electronic process Utica, and only Utica, hardens these edges to prevent burning over. They give you up to 10 times longer wear.

It will pay you many times over to insist on Utica Adjustable Wrenches. Your hardware dealer or tool supplier has them, or can get them for you. Or write us.

Send for interesting folder describing Utica Adjustable Wrenches and other hand tools.

It pays to buy UTICA quality tools

And the world's best tools are made in U.S.A.

15 ESSENTIAL OPERATIONS ON ANY DRILL PRESS

- Spark your hobby or manufacturing operations with the most complete line of all-purpose drill press tools and accessories. Barron Tools make any drill press your most economical, versatile workshop machine. You can surface-plane woods and plastics, tenon, router, panel, groove, mortise, rout, dovetail, bed, shape contours and moldings, veneer, sand surfaces, drum sand, grind, and drill.

The Barron Workshop Guide tells how. Send free on request with catalog and prices.

ALL-PURPOSE BENCH VISE

Holds workpieces up to 3½" wide—solid and secure—for planing, sawing, drilling, sanding, filing.

BARRON TOOL CO., INC.
315 Architects Bldg., Detroit 1, Mich.
Portable LIGHT PLANT
(ITEM 24)
500-700 watts 110-120 volt sys. A.C. Powered by a sturdy dependable air-cooled 2 hp. a.c. engine. No other engine is needed for starting or operation. Plenty of current for oil burner, furnace, air compressor, small motors, etc. Complete protection against current failure. Ideal for hunting or fishing. Complete with Voltmeter and built-in winch to charge 6-volt batteries. Fully guaranteed. Reg. $275.00 value. Only $129.50.

GAS ENGINE
(ITEM 25) Air-cooled, 11/2-2 hp. Complete with gas filter, air cleaner, governor, fuel tank. Ready to run. Speed range 2000-3000 r.p.m. 4-cy. shaft. Rope start, ideal for pumping, air compressors, pressure tools, generators, etc. One of the best made. $69.50. Special $38.50.

PARTS WASHER
(ITEM 20) Store gas or carbon tetrachloride in 5 gal. safety can. Valve releases part of the liquid into washing compartment. Parts are washed thoroughly and drained on a "draining" screen - no cleaning of parts necessary. Eliminates fire danger. Waste, spillage. Reg. $19.30. Special $4.95.

GAUGE WRENCH
(ITEM 37) Precise, adjustable made of hardened steel. Star Brass Co. Calibrated weights setting against hydraulic piston, provides quick and accurate tightening of all types of nuts up to 3,000 lbs. per sq. in. Brand new in original box. Wt. 1 lb. 12 oz. Reg. $4.95. Our Spec. $2.50.

EXTENSION CORD
(ITEM 16) 100 ft. heavy duty, made of specially insulated No. 14 2-conductor. So tough that you can drive over it and it remains flexible and easy to handle. Resists oil, grease or water. Extends electrical output to 100 ft. with voltage drop. Use indoors or out, with heavy duty. plug and receptacle. 20 A, 120 volt. Reg. $1.50. Special $1.25. And 1-20 ft. (total 100 ft.) $1.75.

FRAM OIL FILTER
(ITEM 12) Model F11. Big 73 cu. in. size. Ample capacity for all cars trucks. 30-50,000 miles. Standard opening. Fram filters are types. $3.80. Special $1.80.

HYDRAULIC HOSE
High pressure, compounded. Durable, hard-rubber, high pressure, heavy duty, compiler. Ideal for farm equipment, ball joints, grease guns, etc. Minimum order 25. INSIDE DIAMETER 1/4" - 1/2", 1/2" - 3/4" Price $4.75.

HOT WATER HEATER
(ITEM 26) Immersion type, heavy duty 1175v, 200 amp. Does not require pumping. Thermostat shuts off at 165°. Keeps water hot for shaving, washing, dishes, etc. Also used for keeping water from freezing in big trucks or tanks. Made by Climatic, Wt. 42. Worth $80.50. Our Spec. $4.50.

RUBBER HOSE

TERRIFIC VALUES!

Modern Junior Engineer — make your own real ELECTRIC MOTOR!

A V-4 ELECTRIC ACTION-PACKED MOTOR — WITH THE DANEL 400-K MOTOR KIT!

This new Revolutionary ACTION-PACKED MOTOR! Ask your Toy or Hobby Dealer for the DANEL 400-K Motor Kit complete with all parts. Only $5.95.

With the Completely Assembled Model 400-11 Motor Kit. Illustrations Ready to Operate. If your Dealer is unable to supply you, either the Kit or Assembled Motor can be ordered directly.

DANEL, INC. BOX 43M-RADNOR, PA.

Write for Free Descriptive Folder.

$1.00 Deposit Required for COD's

DEALERS - JOBBERS!
WRITE FOR INFORMATION

Aladdin Tools

Make These Cuts — And Hundreds More — with Aladdin Saws for Circle Saw and Drill Press!

CIRCLE SAW WOODSHAPER, MODEL 254-10. Solid steel, absolutely safe blades locked in position. No motion of any kind. Easiest to adjust, easiest to lock. Complete set, including 6 pair blades and belt. $14.95.


ALL ALADDIN TOOLS ARE GUARANTEED

At your dealer, or send check or money order for prepaid shipment.

BERTRAM B. ENGINEERING & SUPPLY COMPANY

KANSAS CITY, MO.

OCTOBER 1950
WIND VELOCITY—calibrated in leading University Lab. Wind Tunnel, for extreme accuracy.

OUTSIDE TEMPERATURE—precision made, aircraft quality. All instruments and transmitters are highest quality precision aircraft type, with Gold-palladium and Silver contacts. Completely self-contained unit—will anywhere—easily installed.

NEVER BEFORE such quality and precision at this amazing price!

AIRCRAFT COMPONENTS, INC.
1212 Woodland Avenue, Benton Harbor, Mich.

Please send me one WIND* Name
OMETER complete as illustrated.
Street
Order for $9.50 enclosed. City

AIRCRAFT INVENTION ROLLS YOUR CAR INTO THE AIR

LIFTS AND LIFTS—There is no other automobile jack like this. This Saginaw super-jack literally rolls a car into the air. The bearing characteristics between the raceway-shaped threads, reduce effort through increased efficiency—give you remarkable lifting power.

EXTRA SENSIBLE—There's common sense in buying a Saginaw Jack. Adds to safety and ease of operation, there is real economy in a jack built to last for years. One good jack is worth more—costs less—than several poor ones.

GET YOURS NOW—See your nearest United Motors service station.

U.L. WINDx50 COMPLETE AS ILLUSTRATED $89.50

Audible services, instantly, with an

Aircraft invention

FOR AIRPORTS, BOATS, HOMES, INDUSTRY, FARMS!

BINOCULARS

BRAND NEW. Quality glasses. Achromatic lens! Have precision ground opt-]

16 x 50 COATED $69.50 CENTER FOCUS

Lichtweigt. Superb craftsmanship. Combines tremendous power, instant center focusing plus magnificent-light

transmission. Objective lens is 2 inches in diameter.

UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED AT OUR RISK!

If not fully satisfied return for full refund! Cash order postpaid, on C.G.D.’s include $2.00 deposit, Federal tax included, Prices include handsome exclusive leather case any model. 

UNITED BINOCULAR CO.
9043 S. WESTERN DEPT. AAR-1908 CHICAGO, 20

S

AGENTS 100% SIGN LETTERS

For Store Fronts and Office Windows. Anyone can put them on, Free samples. Liberal Offer to General Agents.

METALLIC LETTER CO. 430 N. Clark, Chicago 10

Drill any masonry CONTINUOUSLY

with new CARBOLOY "LIVE SPIRAL" Masonry Drill

No packing or stuffing. Spiral wire fits duct as it drills. Tipped with Carboly cemented Carbides. Fits any rotary drill or hand brace. 1/2" drill—$1.40. Also 3/4", 9/8", 1" in Kit C. Free folder & dealers' cash in full paid. "Carboly" and "Live Spiral" are trademarks of CARBOLOY COMPANY, INC., 11185 E. 8 Mile Ave., Detroit 32, Mich.

SHARPEN CIRCULAR SAWS LIKE A PRO

The SUPER GADGET FOR HOME WORKSHOP

Two simple adjustments. Sets below-ground, cross-cut or combination saw blades true and stilts. Ideal for 3 to 13 HP.

SUNE SHARP MFG. CO., Dept. M-100 P. O. Box 24 Santa Ana, Calif.

MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENT

$65

* The No. 49 edition of the famous Center Tool Co. catalog is now ready. Every workshop owner should have a copy. 240 pages full of illustrated, complete instructions, and prices of the latest tools made by best known manufacturers. $1.88. You pay the cost of printing—50c. We refund your $50 with your first order of $25.00 or more. Prompt delivery on most tools. Send check or money order today!

CENTER TOOL CO.
153 East Street, Dept. C, New York 13

Your Youngster Will

LOVIT!

Give your youngster a TRACTOR for that joy ride of a lifetime! Looks just like a man-size Tractor. The perfect gift for boys, girls, up to 12 years old. Chain Drive. Sold only direct from factory. Write for Literature. FREE trial offer.

INLAND MFG. CORP., Dept. PM-10 164 Elliott St., Buffalo 3, N. Y.
A complete, automatic Air Unit with Double Pressure Tank Assembly

Terrific Value in this Large Capacity Unit for Farm, Home, Industry, Painting, Air Tools, etc.

INCLUDS: • COMPRESSOR: horizontally opposed, 2 cylinder piston type, 2-stage, 65 LPM, 1-1/2" stroke, • TANKS: 6" x 45", 400 PSI test, heavy gauge steel, 1000 cu. ft. capacity, each tank, • PLATFORM, 12" x 32" for easy mounting of electric motor or gas engine, • WHEELS: 10" x 1-7/8" full ball bearing with semi-pneumatic, pressure proofed tires, can be drawn as a trailer, • PRESSURE SWITCH: Cutler-Hammer, adjustable automatic motor control, with overload protection for motor, • PETCOCK: for air shut-off and water drainages, • SAFETY RELIEF VALVE; adjustable, • GAUGE: by U. S. Gauge Co., • HOSE: 25 ft., 2 braid, high pressure, with fittings and high back, • CHECK VALVE: seals air in tank.

COMPLETE ASSEMBLY WITHOUT COMPRESSOR $29.50

All prices FOB Pittsburgh, Pa. Send Check or Money Order

NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO.
929 Fifth Avenue Dept. MY Pittsburgh 22, Pa.
NEW B-T HACK SAW!
Fits any 1/4" electric drill

For Home Craftsmen Farmers Carpenters Plumbers Mechanics Electricians Contractors

POWERFUL... PORTABLE... POCKET-SIZE...
and only $4.95!

- SAWS WOOD, PLASTIC, STEEL & SHEET METAL, PIPE, PLASTER BOARD, CELOTEX!
- 2-1 reduction prevents burning saw teeth on metal!
- NO GEARS, NO BEARINGS—ABSOLUTELY NOTHING TO WEAR OUT!
- LIFETIME GUARANTEE—At any time, we'll put this tool in perfect working order for only 50c!

Prices subject to change without notice after November 1, 1950

At Your Dealer or Order Direct
BERTRAM B. ENGINEERING & SUPPLY CO.
3121 MAIN ST. KANSAS CITY, MO.

BE INDEPENDENT!

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS installing the lifetime BELCO BALL BEARING FAUCET WASHER.
Every home, apartment, factory, public building and all types of institutions are prospects. Satisfied customers because you save them money on water, fuel and costly maintenance. Start small with a modest investment, expand on your earnings. Steady profits. Light weight BELCO CONVERTER MACHINE makes short work of converting standard faucets to BELCO.

STOP THIS WITH BELCO

WRITE TODAY FOR YOUR FREE SAMPLE AND DETAILS OF OUR EXCLUSIVE PLAN.

ECONOMY VALVE CO.
5919 TIEMEAN AVE. * DETROIT 4, MICH.

SEND THIS COUPON NOW!
ECONOMY VALVE COMPANY
5919 TIEMEAN AVE. * DETROIT 4, MICH.

NEW B-T HACK SAW!
Fits any 1/4" electric drill

For Home Craftsmen Farmers Carpenters Plumbers Mechanics Electricians Contractors

POWERFUL... PORTABLE... POCKET-SIZE...
and only $4.95!

- SAWS WOOD, PLASTIC, STEEL & SHEET METAL, PIPE, PLASTER BOARD, CELOTEX!
- 2-1 reduction prevents burning saw teeth on metal!
- NO GEARS, NO BEARINGS—ABSOLUTELY NOTHING TO WEAR OUT!
- LIFETIME GUARANTEE—At any time, we'll put this tool in perfect working order for only 50c!

Prices subject to change without notice after November 1, 1950

At Your Dealer or Order Direct
BERTRAM B. ENGINEERING & SUPPLY CO.
3121 MAIN ST. KANSAS CITY, MO.

BE INDEPENDENT!

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS installing the lifetime BELCO BALL BEARING FAUCET WASHER.
Every home, apartment, factory, public building and all types of institutions are prospects. Satisfied customers because you save them money on water, fuel and costly maintenance. Start small with a modest investment, expand on your earnings. Steady profits. Light weight BELCO CONVERTER MACHINE makes short work of converting standard faucets to BELCO.

STOP THIS WITH BELCO

WRITE TODAY FOR YOUR FREE SAMPLE AND DETAILS OF OUR EXCLUSIVE PLAN.

ECONOMY VALVE CO.
5919 TIEMEAN AVE. * DETROIT 4, MICH.

SEND THIS COUPON NOW!
ECONOMY VALVE COMPANY
5919 TIEMEAN AVE. * DETROIT 4, MICH.

NEW B-T HACK SAW!
Fits any 1/4" electric drill

For Home Craftsmen Farmers Carpenters Plumbers Mechanics Electricians Contractors

POWERFUL... PORTABLE... POCKET-SIZE...
and only $4.95!

- SAWS WOOD, PLASTIC, STEEL & SHEET METAL, PIPE, PLASTER BOARD, CELOTEX!
- 2-1 reduction prevents burning saw teeth on metal!
- NO GEARS, NO BEARINGS—ABSOLUTELY NOTHING TO WEAR OUT!
- LIFETIME GUARANTEE—At any time, we'll put this tool in perfect working order for only 50c!

Prices subject to change without notice after November 1, 1950

At Your Dealer or Order Direct
BERTRAM B. ENGINEERING & SUPPLY CO.
3121 MAIN ST. KANSAS CITY, MO.

BE INDEPENDENT!

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS installing the lifetime BELCO BALL BEARING FAUCET WASHER.
Every home, apartment, factory, public building and all types of institutions are prospects. Satisfied customers because you save them money on water, fuel and costly maintenance. Start small with a modest investment, expand on your earnings. Steady profits. Light weight BELCO CONVERTER MACHINE makes short work of converting standard faucets to BELCO.

STOP THIS WITH BELCO

WRITE TODAY FOR YOUR FREE SAMPLE AND DETAILS OF OUR EXCLUSIVE PLAN.

ECONOMY VALVE CO.
5919 TIEMEAN AVE. * DETROIT 4, MICH.

SEND THIS COUPON NOW!
ECONOMY VALVE COMPANY
5919 TIEMEAN AVE. * DETROIT 4, MICH.

NEW B-T HACK SAW!
Fits any 1/4" electric drill

For Home Craftsmen Farmers Carpenters Plumbers Mechanics Electricians Contractors

POWERFUL... PORTABLE... POCKET-SIZE...
and only $4.95!

- SAWS WOOD, PLASTIC, STEEL & SHEET METAL, PIPE, PLASTER BOARD, CELOTEX!
- 2-1 reduction prevents burning saw teeth on metal!
- NO GEARS, NO BEARINGS—ABSOLUTELY NOTHING TO WEAR OUT!
- LIFETIME GUARANTEE—At any time, we'll put this tool in perfect working order for only 50c!

Prices subject to change without notice after November 1, 1950

At Your Dealer or Order Direct
BERTRAM B. ENGINEERING & SUPPLY CO.
3121 MAIN ST. KANSAS CITY, MO.

BE INDEPENDENT!

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS installing the lifetime BELCO BALL BEARING FAUCET WASHER.
Every home, apartment, factory, public building and all types of institutions are prospects. Satisfied customers because you save them money on water, fuel and costly maintenance. Start small with a modest investment, expand on your earnings. Steady profits. Light weight BELCO CONVERTER MACHINE makes short work of converting standard faucets to BELCO.

STOP THIS WITH BELCO

WRITE TODAY FOR YOUR FREE SAMPLE AND DETAILS OF OUR EXCLUSIVE PLAN.

ECONOMY VALVE CO.
5919 TIEMEAN AVE. * DETROIT 4, MICH.

SEND THIS COUPON NOW!
ECONOMY VALVE COMPANY
5919 TIEMEAN AVE. * DETROIT 4, MICH.

NEW B-T HACK SAW!
Fits any 1/4" electric drill

For Home Craftsmen Farmers Carpenters Plumbers Mechanics Electricians Contractors

POWERFUL... PORTABLE... POCKET-SIZE...
and only $4.95!

- SAWS WOOD, PLASTIC, STEEL & SHEET METAL, PIPE, PLASTER BOARD, CELOTEX!
- 2-1 reduction prevents burning saw teeth on metal!
- NO GEARS, NO BEARINGS—ABSOLUTELY NOTHING TO WEAR OUT!
- LIFETIME GUARANTEE—At any time, we'll put this tool in perfect working order for only 50c!

Prices subject to change without notice after November 1, 1950

At Your Dealer or Order Direct
BERTRAM B. ENGINEERING & SUPPLY CO.
3121 MAIN ST. KANSAS CITY, MO.

BE INDEPENDENT!

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS installing the lifetime BELCO BALL BEARING FAUCET WASHER.
Every home, apartment, factory, public building and all types of institutions are prospects. Satisfied customers because you save them money on water, fuel and costly maintenance. Start small with a modest investment, expand on your earnings. Steady profits. Light weight BELCO CONVERTER MACHINE makes short work of converting standard faucets to BELCO.

STOP THIS WITH BELCO

WRITE TODAY FOR YOUR FREE SAMPLE AND DETAILS OF OUR EXCLUSIVE PLAN.

ECONOMY VALVE CO.
5919 TIEMEAN AVE. * DETROIT 4, MICH.

SEND THIS COUPON NOW!
ECONOMY VALVE COMPANY
5919 TIEMEAN AVE. * DETROIT 4, MICH.
REAL DIESEL ENGINE!

$2.95

You just can't be at this price for a completely assembled precision diesel engine!

- Ideal for planes, boats, midget cars
- Actually runs at 7500 RPM, produces 1/7 HP
- Height a full 3½ inches; weight 5 ounces
- Comes to you completely assembled, ready for operation

MAYBE WE'RE CRAZY, giving away a precision diesel engine, complete with cylinder and piston, carburetor, crankshafts, connecting rod, etc. for ONLY $2.95! But we're selling thousands of DEEZILS all over the world, and that keeps our production costs down. DEEZIL is streamlined, compact, rugged. Starts quickly, easy to install, runs for years! Fast delivery if you ORDER DEEZIL TODAY!

Send $2.95 plus 25c postage

GOTHAM HOBBY CORP., 107 E. 126th St., NEW YORK 35, N. Y.

BUILD YOUR OWN PRIVATE WORKSHOP

HOW'D you like to have a snug basement workshop all your own? One where you can hammer and putter to your heart's content without disturbing the family. Build one at low cost with Gold Bond Insulation Board. It deadens noise and insulates against cold. Comes in big ivory-colored Panels as well as Tiles and random-width planks. Tile and planks are finished in harmonizing variegated blends with tongue-and-groove edges to hide nails and staples. Ideal for an attic bedroom, gameroom or any extra room!

Available at your local Gold Bond lumber and building materials dealer!

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY
BUFFALO 2, NEW YORK

CASH IN ON THE BUILDING BOOM!

MAKE BUILDING BLOCKS RIGHT IN YOUR OWN BACKYARD

AMAZING GENERAL BLOCK MACHINE

CAPACITY 1000 BLOCKS PER DAY

ONLY $199 LESS MOTOR YARD

SHIPPING WEIGHT 400 Lbs.

Cinder and Concrete Blocks in big demand. Sell all you produce, to contractors and builder supply yards, at 15c to 25c each. Easy to start your own profitable business.

GENERAL BLOCK MACHINE can be operated indoors or out, in garage space 9 ft. x 10 ft. All steel construction, vibrator mounted in sealed ball bearings. Simple to run. Powered by 1½ H.P. electric motor or 1 H.P. gas engine. Produces up to 1,000 8x8x16 blocks in 8 hour day. Superb 3 Row type, meeting all building code requirements. Produces 4-3/4 in. 8x8x16, 8x8x12, 7x8x16 blocks. Material for blocks, cement, cement, sand, and sand, are supplied anywhere. Full instructions and mixing formulas with each machine. Immediate Delivery. Mail coupon at once for full details, sent free without obligation.

GENERAL ENGINES CO.
DEPT. P13 307 HUNTER ST. GLOUCESTER, N. J.

Shows you 8 ways to save money and how to make and lay blocks, laying your building lines, mixing your own concrete, building steps, porches and concrete floors, includes floor plans for 8 beautiful easy to construct concrete block bungalows. Mail coupon at once with $1.

Name
Address
City
State

D U - F A S T , I N C.
32 East Fourth Street New York 3, N. Y.
Power Plants · Welders · Pumps · Compressors · Tools

- Select from many hundreds of pieces of new equipment—yours at a fraction of the original cost.
- Order direct from this ad—your complete satisfaction guaranteed—or write for full details.

**A-C POWER PLANTS (2500 watt)**
Brand New 110-volt 60-cycle. Army's finest plant. Ask for our famous buy—ideal for farmers, contractors, campers, emergency city power.
- Kit of tools, spare parts, full instruction manual. 
- Also bargains 3,000 & 5,000 watt plants. Write for full details power plant save.

**D-C ARC WELDER**
0-250 amps, $300.00. The only welder you can weld with on the average. Complete unit with trailer, generator, controls, cables, rod, etc. Guaranteed.
Brand New...$104.50

**WATER PUMPS and SYSTEMS**
Genuine brand new Burden breum self priming all purpose water pumps, 1/2 HP. Will lift up to 100 FTP. Pressure 60 lbs. Up to 22 gpm. Complete with control, circuit, and control guy.

**HYPRO WATER SYSTEMS**
Automatic 110-volt, 1/2 HP, cooling system. For well, with lift up to 22 gpm. Easy to install. Turns on all automatic in every home.

**3-WAY USEABILITY**
- Hang it up
- Set it on Bench
- Mount Foredom's 9050 gives you industrial quality at a home price. Here is what you get: 14000 RPM, 1/5 HP, air-cooled universal motor, precision tool, pedestal, quick-disconnect handpiece, flexible shaft of extra good flexing qualities running in a metal sheath covered with rubber, long-lasting Neoprene. Here's a new grinder. With the kind of power, speed, convenience and all-around versatility you have been wanting for. TOP'S THEM ALL. Ideal for users and men who want to add industrial quality to their tools.
Use it to grind, polish, drill, saw, sand, carve, mill, clean, rust, etch, engrave, etc. on all metals, wood, plastics, glass and tinplate.
Catalog 1134E on request.

FOREDOM ELECTRIC CO.
27 PARK PLACE Dept. 1134E NEW YORK 7, N.Y.
NEW MEASURING EASE—
FAMOUS MEZUBLALL AND
WIZARD, JR. TAPE-RULES
WITH CHROME-CLAD
BLADES!
CHECK THESE
OUTSTANDING FEATURES
1—Exclusive Lufkin Chrome-Clad satin finish blades.
2—Blade markings razor-sharp against chrome white
background.
3—Rust and corrosion resistant.
4—Will not crack, chip, or peel.
5—Self-adjusting hook permits accurate butt-end
and hook-over measuring.
6—Replaceable blades.
7—Smooth manual blade operation.
8—Improved heavy-duty plated cases.
ASK FOR THEM BY NAME—ASK FOR A MEZURALL
OR WIZARD, JR. CHROME-CLAD TAPE-RULE

THE LUFKIN RULE CO. • TAPES • RULER • PRECISION TOOLS
SAGINAW, MICHIGAN • NEW YORK CITY • BARRE, ONTARIO

LOCKS
onto the work...
"HOLDS ON,
after you lot go."

Finest locking plier because...
Clamps on better with
patented swivel jaw
which adapts itself to
shape being held. Faster
working because of
patented jaw size indica-
tor; you pre-set jaw
size to approximate size
of object. Easier opening
with patented lock re-
lease, finger-operated
lever readily releases
2000 pound bite.
At your dealer's. Send for FREE folder.

GE GENERAL ELECTRIC

EARN $250.00 to $350.00
EXTRA PROFIT monthly
WITH YOUR OWN
Arc Welding Business!

You need but little cash
to start a
profitable welding business. Be sure
of success with full capacity professional arc welders of the size
and type best fitted to your plans.
Turn out better work and more of it
with HOBART Simplified Arc Welders.

"BUILD-YOUR-OWN"... save $$$
A road trailer welder is
a big asset to the average welding
business. Now you can
have your own at far less cost
than complete factory-built
units. Let Hobart show you
how it can be done, using one
of their welding generators.

COMBINATION WELDER—POWER UNITS
A big advantage on high pay
emergency jobs is to have a welder
which also generates
A.C., or D.C. power. Run
lights, power tools, appliances,
etc. Ask about them. They're
part of the complete HOBART
line.

NOW is the time to
START
a profitable
welding shop
WRITE!

HOBART BROTHERS CO., Box M-100, Troy, Ohio
"One of the world's largest builders of arc welders."

NOW, a G-E sealed beam
type headlamp for BIKES!

Gives more
light, does not
grow dim!

Brings the same advantages to bikes as the
famous General Electric "all-glass" sealed
beam headlamp has brought to automobiles!
Has own built-in reflector. Does not grow dim
with age. Beam is five feet wide—thirty feet
long. Operates on 5-volt hand-lantern battery
or electrical generator used on bicycles.
Now on sale at hardware and bicycle stores.

SEYMOUR SMITH
"Snap-Lock"
PLIER-WRENCH
SEYMOUR SMITH & SON, INC.
1210 Main St., Oakville, Conn.
100 years of quality tools

OCTOBER 1950
New, High-Speed ELECTRIC PLANE

PORTER-CABLE

Guild

Weights 8 lbs.

A Work-Horse For Any Home Shop Only $65.00

Try it. You'll agree that as a labor-saving device it's more than the equal of any tool in your shop. It does jobs your other tools cannot do, in real professional manner. And the hardened, razor-sharp spiral cutter is F-A-S-T - 20,000 rpm. Zips off the shavings, leaving a straight, smooth, non-fuzzy surface with or against the grain, with no bumps, no gouges. Enables you to do perfect surfacing, fit doors, windows, drawers, screens, storm sash, trim of every kind. Ideal for hobby projects - built-in furniture, cabinets, bookcases, benches.

Special Jointer-Shaper Cutters

Yes, you can even use this plane as a bench jointer-shaper, or as a moulding plane. Spiral cutter for jointing work; variety of shaper cutters for decorative edging, grooving and channeling. Optional Sharpener (extra) puts keen edge on plane cutter in 3 minutes.

Some Motor Powers 2 Other Guild Tools: Motor of your Guild Power Plane is interchangeable with the versatile new Guild Router - one of the most valuable tools for advanced home-craft projects; also with the Guild Shaper, adapted from the Router. Router base only (using Plane motor), $7.50; Router complete, $47.50; Shaper Table only, $54.00; complete with Router, $71.50.

At your dealer's - or mail coupon.

New, High-Speed ELECTRIC PLANE

PORTER-CABLE MACHINE COMPANY
2290 N. Salina St. Syracuse 8, N. Y.

Make MORE Things EASIER...

With This Value-Packed SAW!

Atlas

POWER KING 3001 Saw

CHECK THESE OUTSTANDING FEATURES!

TILT/ARBOR CONSTRUCTION - table and work are always flat for safe angle cutting.

BALL BEARINGS - sealed from dirt and dust, assure smooth running and lasting accuracy.

BIG CAPACITY. 2½" depth of cut. 12" x 16" table has 7½" work area ahead of blade. Greater capacity than any other low-cost saw.

PRECISION-GROUND GREY-IRON TABLE. Heavy table is rib-braced for absolute rigidity. Work slides smoothly on its accurate precision ground surface.

RIGID RIP FENCE - extends full length of table, locks at both ends, lifts off.

TABLE EXTENSIONS. Add a low-cost precision-ground table extension to right side and you can rip to center of 24" panel. Add one to each side (as shown) for big 25½" x 16" work area.

It's a saw that's fun to operate!

Every feature you need for fine sawing is built into the Atlas-Power King No. 3001. It's fun to operate it. You'll value its dependable accuracy, the way it speeds up your work on shelves, cupboards, bookcases, tables, furniture, and home repairs — it's a real money-saver! Best of all the Atlas-Power King is the only saw on the market today that gives you all the outstanding features listed above at low cost. See it today at your Power King dealers.

NEW FREE CATALOG

Name: _____________________________

Address: __________________________

City, State: ________________________

Send me full information about the Guild Power Plane and attachments ... Also name of nearest Guild Tool dealer.

PORTER-CABLE MACHINE COMPANY
2290 N. Salina St. Syracuse 8, N. Y.

1035 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

WANTED: PRECISION TOOLS FOR WOODWORKING AND METALWORKING
"ONE-STOP SHOPPING"
for ALL electric drill accessories — ORDER TODAY!

NEW BULL "200"
1/4" ELECTRIC DRILL
only
WE GUARANTEE YOUR MONEY BACK if it isn't more powerful than any 1/4" electric drill at ANY price!

NEW PORTABLE BELT SANDER
Fits any 1/4" electric drill; does every Job from roughing to finishing. Complete with 3 pressure pads and 2 sanding belts.

BULL BUFFER
$9.95
complete with sheepskin bonnet, rubber pad, 3 sanding discs.

BULL MANDREL KIT
includes mandrel, 1/4" to 3/8" grinding stone, 3" wire brush, 4" cloth buffing wheel.

Send 10c for catalog of other new drill accessories
AT YOUR DEALER OR SEND CASH, CHECK, OR M.O. FOR IMMEDIATE, PREPAID, SHIPMENT

BERTRAM B. ENGINEERING & SUPPLY CO.
3121 MAIN STREET
KANSAS CITY, MO.

Take along COMFORT and SAFETY
For Every Hour in the Open
MARBLE'S OUTING EQUIPMENT

Marble's Woodcraft No. 49
Beautiful leather handle. Extra keen 1/4" in. forged steel blade, with sheath.
$3.00.

Marble's Expert No. 545
Hunter's and Trapper's favorite. 6 in blade. With sheath, $3.50. No. 3 Pocket Knife—4" in blade. With sheath, $2.50.

Marble's Ideal No. 45
All-purpose for field, forest and camp. Extra sturdy. With sheath, 5" in blade, $3.50; 6 in blade, $4.00.

Ask your Dealer, or write for Catalog 102

RELIEVES PAIN OF
HEADACHE • NEURALGIA
NEURITIS

The way thousands of physicians and dentists recommend

Anacin® relieves headache, neuralgia, neuritis pain fast because Anacin is like a doctor's prescription—that is, Anacin contains not just one, but a combination of medically proven, active ingredients in easy-to-take tablet form.

For example, physicians introduced Anacin through their own dentists or physicians. If you have never used Anacin, try these tablets yourself for incredibly fast, long-lasting relief from pain. Don't wait. Buy Anacin today.

OCTOBER 1950
WANTED!

MEN AND WOMEN TO EARN SPARE TIME MONEY

Many Popular Mechanics neighborhood representatives are making extra cash for easy, after-hours work. A few more are needed.

For details, write:

POPULAR MECHANICS
ROOM 408
200 E. ONTARIO STREET
CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS

NEW CARBON STEEL MORSE TAPER SHANK DRILLS

- 1/8" to 1/4"...$1.95
- 1/16"...$1.39
- 1/16"...$1.45

HYDRAULIC DEPARTMENT

LARGE VOLUME PUMP
Capacity 400 GPH @ 1750 B.P.M., 1/4" drive spline. Maximum head pressure 1500 lbs. Includes both V.P. outlet. Rotate either direction. Built-in relief valve. Ideal for all types of sprayers, etc. Recommanded guaranteed.

Price at only...

VICKERS HYDRAULIC PUMP OR MOTOR. Med. PF2

BRAND NEW HYDRAULIC UNIT

Master Hydraulic Control Valve
Will operate 1 or 2 hydraulic cylinders independently or together by means of 3 STOL control valves. Valve made of heavy steel with high precision. Price new over $125. Price to you at only...

PARKER CONTROL VALVES 200 to 500 lbs...

ASTRO COMPASS

Brand New Mark II Airforce navigation instrument. Excellent for schools, math classes, etc. Can be adapted for transit or level. Precision built throughout. Government cost over $125. Comes complete in wood carrying case and web strap. Weighs only 6 lbs. Price...

T & T TOOL

Master Hydraulic Control Valve
Will operate 1 or 2 hydraulic cylinders independently or together by means of 3 STOL control valves. Valve made of heavy steel with high precision. Price new over $125. Price to you at only...

PARKER CONTROL VALVES 200 to 500 lbs...

306

POPULAR MECHANICS
Guaranteed all during your ownership against burnout or replaced free! 

Syncro is the only sander of its kind that guarantees its Power Unit—heart of any sander—against burnout under any condition against fire, shock, or burn-out during any service. All Snap-on Parts, except the exclusive Power Unit, are already made in our factory so that the exclusive Power Unit need only be replaced. And only Syncro gives you a magnetic-electric sander...a Dual Speed with a two-speed, shock-resistant motor. For all handyman jobs high polished wood, metal, and tiles. Also the exclusive Power Unit. Approved at your hardware store.
With MAGIKOTER You
Paint Like An Expert!

- MAGIKOTER is sensational! You simply pour paint into sleeve-covered cylinder, then just roll the paint on! No laps, no runs, no brush marks! You get a beautiful finish, a professional-looking job. Endorsed by paint manufacturers - ASK FOR MAGIKOTER BY NAME at leading department, hardware, and paint stores.

THE KENWILL CORPORATION
P.O. Box 845, Dept. L, Cleveland 22, Ohio

For all paints and enamels

$4.95

SAY YOU SAW IT
POPULAR MECHANICS
WESTINGHOUSE
Air Compressor
Reg. $60.50 . . . Only
Model T-1 Brand New
CYLINDER $21.50
PISTON TYPE
Operates with 1/2 H.P. Motor or equivalent gas engine.
Compressor has 2-1/2 bore, 1-1/4 stroke, full bearing, 3.27 cfm at 60 psi H.P. M. G. Cylinders, 9.6 in. high, 11-1/2"x10-1/2"x. Wt. 20 lbs.
Compressor, pressure tank, air gauge, air check, 20-ft. hose, pop valve, copper tubing with 4 brass flared fittings for connecting compressor to tank, 4-way cross and 3 nipples.

COMPLETE OUTLET, Wt. 52 lbs.
EQUIPMENT LESS COMPRESSOR, $12.50
COMPRESSOR SEPARATELY, $21.50—TANK ONLY $5.95

$32.50

Red Seal Continental!
GAS ENGINE
6 to 1 Reduction Gear
1/2 HP with 6 to 1 reduction gear. Operates at 450 R. P. M.
List Price $79.50
Shipping weight 54 lbs. SPECIAL PRICE...

$39.50

WELLWORTH V-BELT CLUTCH
Takes starting load off engines or motors. When solid for back-up, 30% of total belt stress carried from idler to driving position. Handles 1/2 belts, 3-1/2" pitch diameter, 1/4" bore. Ideal for use with lawn mowers, garden tractors, home workshop motors, etc. 1/2" belt, 1/4" or 3/8" in. of belt mount, sealed bronze bearings, positive action. Shpg. wt. 3 lbs.

SAME CLUTCH FURNISHED WITH 3/8" BORE $8.50

AUTOMATIC COMPRESSOR UNIT
1/2 HP, heavy duty compressor. Air, 150 to 220 volt. 60 cycle, 2x1/4 inch plunger type compressor. splash feed lubrication, 12x24 inch tank.

SPECIAL PRICE . . . $99.50

 tiết

SAVE $150

MAKE YOUR OWN
3-Dimensional Camera
ALL YOU NEED IS YOUR OLD CAMERA AND THE STEREO-TACH
No costly stereo camera is needed to take realistic 3-D slides and prints. Use your present camera and a Stereo-Tach. Change practically any camera to a 3-D camera instantly. See your dealer at ADVERTISING DISPLAYS, INC., Dept. PMIC COVINGTON, KY.

$17.70

NEW CATALOG
Motor guide, air compressors, home and factory workshop tools. Also big bargains in air tools. Send 10c for postage.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

DUNGENESS WIRE & OTHER BARGAINS

INSIDE MICROMETER 2" to 8"
Precision made of tool steel. Hardened tips on all six measuring rods. One 1/8" space. Chrome finish. Complete with case. $6.95

MICROMETERS
Chrome plated, precision ground and carefully tested to give long life. All new. 0-1" capacity... ea. $2.25.
1-2" cap. $3.50. 2-3" cap. $5.50. 3-4" cap. $6.50.

HIGH SPEED DRILLS
All New, Fractional & Fractional.
Vol. 15. Nonstandard, known brand. Ass't. sizes 30 to $3.50.

EXTENSION DRILLS
High Speed Steel, like new. Ass'd. sizes from 1/4" to 1-1/2". Approximate $20 value.
Set of 12... $3.75

ELECTRIC BELLS—Vibrating type, high pitch. 115 V., 60 Cycle. Ideal for use indoors or outdoors—on ranches, for schools, plant installations, as signal systems, burglar alarm systems, etc. Nationally known Mfr. All NEW in orig. Pkg. Solid brass clapper & 1/2" gang. Wt. 8 lbs. Govt. quote about $7.50. Close out at... $7.95

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC., DEP. P. 10-Q, CULVER CITY, CALIF.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

HELPFUL BOOKS
Send post card asking for FREE catalog
Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 601, Chicago 11

5-IN-1 SAW
FOR ONLY $2.95!
Saw has been designed for lumberjack and carpenter. Gas or electric.
WITH BULL TOOL VALUES!

SET INCLUDES...
S INTERCHANGEABLE BLADES OF HIGH CARBON TEMPERED STEEL
16" Hand Saw Blade 16" pruning saw Blade 14" Buck Saw Blade 12" Key Hole Cutting Blade PLUS handle in rosewood finish and $2.95!

SEND CASE BOX TO M. O. FOR "REFUND PAYMENT TO BERTRAM B. ENGINEERING & SUPPLY CO.
3212 MAIN ST.
KANSAS CITY, MO.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

STANDARD SAW
FOR ONLY $2.95!
A Sensational Offer to acquire you
WITH BULL TOOL VALUES!

FOR ONLY $2.95!

QUANTITY LIMITED
Saw comes in fine and coarse cuts. Fill orders in the order received and to maintain the price quoted in this ad for thirty days after date of this push. gernter to order. DENT SAW.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC., DEP. P. 10-Q, CULVER CITY, CALIF.
NEW! STATIONARY or PORTABLE
D.C. ARC WELDER
300 Amps Continuous. 350 - 400 Amps
Intermittent. For ALL WELDING -
LIGHT or HEAVY I I
This rugged air-cooled precision
built electric ARC WELDER -
designed to weld for hours comes
complete with pulley reactor,
output controls, Hi-Lo switches,
150 volt. The heart of this unit
is the famous R-1 generator, specially develop-
ed for B-29 Bombers, and with features no other
generator has. Heavy steel frame, easily adapted
to mounting on Jeep, Tractor or other power supply
(10 H.P. gas or electric). Never before offered at
this low price.

Elginwood "44" Here's a Great BUY! This engine is rated from 4.4 to 5 HP, Has optional power take-off
of 1 to 1 from crankshaft or 2 to 1 reduction from crankshaft. Makes an ideal auxiliary power plant or can be used to drive
pumps, generators, compressors, small boats, etc. Lightweight
rugged and contains such line component parts as
Bendix-Turbine-King Air, etc. 1/4" N.P.L.
CONTINENTAL The famous 4 cycle,
air-cooled "LA" head gas engine, 1 1/2 to 2 HP,
cheap power for Farm, Factory, Shop.

PHANTOMIC AND AIR TOOLS
RIVET GUNS
Pneumatic and Air Tools

MANUFACTURERS!
We stock 100% Tons of NEW BEARINGS,
BOLTS, NUTS, SCREWS, RIVETS and other
small hardware. These were purchased in the
past 5 years from ARMY, NAVY, War Assets
Administration, Aircraft Factories, and other Gov't.
departments.

We are selling these at a fraction of retail costs. Most of the stock
is in original packages. All is new and clean. Please write us for
particulars based on your requirements.

3/4" HEAVY DUTY-2 SPEED
PORTABLE DRILL
Never before such a value. Converted from
aircraft starter-motor-energizer. Ideal for all types
heavy drilling. Has 2 speed control for 200 RPM low, or 275 RPM high. Heavy duty
gear box gives extremely high torque. 1/4"
Sloven, Jacobs Chuck, universal ball bear-
ing motor - 110 - 115 volt AC or DC. 32"
Length 32 inches. 4" cable.

CHEMISTRY SET
Made for Chemists, Westinghouse Division for
Testing water, etc. A beautiful addition to the chemistry lab.
or an exciting experiment
for the amateur. Set includes test tubes, complete instructions, 12 different items.
Packaged in attractive carry
box with cover & dividers. $1.39

SCALERS & MANUALLY OPERATED PLASTIC SAW,

NEW TARPS - HEAVY CANVAS
Mild & Extra Resistant. Cheaper with side straps! They are really moving at these prices! $1.95
5' x 7' ... 3.95
16' x 33' ... 12.95

ROBERTSON Tarp, 7' x 11'
New Rubberized Linen Tarp - 7' x 11'
Waterproof, weight only 3 lbs.

NEW ELECTRIC MOTORS
N.A. - 60 cu. ft., 3/4 HP - 60 Volts DC.
230 volts
AC. This motor can be readily adapted to deliver up to 3 HP on
110/230 volts AC by the simple device of
adding a set of reversing armature brush-
holders. Free diagrams with order. A sensational
value $3.95

Order from this ad. All sales final.
All prices F.O.B., Glendale, Pay
by M.O. or check, P.O.O. accepted
in 1/2 deposit with C.O.D. orders.

ALUMINUM TORCH...
40% lighter weight. New, stronger
tank design increases fuel capacity,
Safety lock on needle valve. Faster
pumping. No-leak joints. New low
price.

For ALL-AROUND UTILITY...
No need to hire a handyman when you have a
BermnTorch for the job. Complete line fits every
need.

LP GAS TORCH
Weight just 2 1/2 lbs. Burns in any position,
your climate—even at minus 40°F. Ideal for
braising, soldering, thawing frozen pipes.

Pencil flame and utility burner heads. Re-
fill cylinder only $1.00.

ALUMINUM TORCH...
40% lighter weight. New, stronger
tank design increases fuel capacity,
Safety lock on needle valve. Faster
pumping. No-leak joints. New low
price.

WEED BURNER
Completely portable. No hose or extra
tanks. Seamless steel tank with spun-
sealed ends. Removable burner block. For
killing weeds, disinfecting poultry houses,
melting ice and snow, killing garden pests.

"Always Reliable"

BERNanz

OTTO BERNZ CO., Inc.
280 LYELL AVE., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

NEW BULL PORTABLE ROUTER!
Only $9.95

Fits any 3/8" electric drill
- Now your electric drill converts
into a portable router that grooves, rab-
bits, tenons, engravings, mortises!
- Depth gauge automatically permits
routing to a uniform depth!
- Use it as a jig saw on wood of any
dimension!
- You can rout "free hand" . . . follow a
pattern line . . . or use the adjustable
fences for perfect parallel inside
routing!
- Two-handed grip gives you perfect
control!

Complete as shown with 3/16" router bit,
and guides only $9.95. (Extra rout-
ing bits, 1/8", 3/16", or 1/4", $2.25 ea.)
At your dealer or send cash, check or M. O.
for prepaid shipment to

BERTRAM B. ENGINEERING & SUPPLY CO.
3121 MAIN ST. KANSAS CITY, MO.
SAVE up to 50% IN WAR SURPLUS FROM "GADGETEERS" OF HEAVEN

B-15 STYLE JACKET
That "HOT" (not "toy") jacket you'll be proud of!
Water repellent, wind resistant. Nille Green cotton. Snap closures, cuff straps and weatherproof belt with buttoned flaps. Two slash pockets with flaps. Delightful coat for all weather. Size 36 to 54 ... $1.95

NAVY WADING SUIT
Here's a suit that will make sure you're prepared for wading in rivers or streams. Water repellent, wind resistant, waterproof. Snap closures. Two slash pockets. Nille Green cotton. Size 36 to 54 ... $1.95

NEW NAVY WADING SUIT
This new suit is made of the same materials as the old, but with improved features. (See details in catalog.) Size 36 to 54 ... $1.95

AF CASE
Genuine top grade leather. Extra comfort. Locking in place. Ideal for artists, students, salesmen, etc. Used, good condition. ... $7.95

NAVY AIR CRAFT BRIEFCASE
This is a genuine piece of equipment. Made in the U.S.A. This briefcase is in mint condition and is ideal for students, salesmen, artists, etc. Full lining, extra pocket, extra shoulder strap, etc. Three smaller pockets. Ideal case for students, salesmen, artists, etc. Full lining, extra pocket, etc. Three smaller pockets. Used, good condition ... $2.95

LEATHER BINDER
Genuine leather with top quality stitching. Ideal for artists, students, salesmen, etc. Used, good condition ... $2.95

PACER DOMINO
Overall length 36". Width at widest point 18". Length at narrowest point 11". Base 7" x 4", depth. For Fish & Flapper Books - Cork Band - Light ... $19

GOOSENECK LAMP
Consists of a double lamp with a 12" extension and a 30" extension. Can be used on 110 volt current. ... $2.95

NAVY DECKED BREAM JACKET
U.S. Navy Portable Plastic Glass Plate. Dust and rain proof. Ideal for wading, fishing, etc. 12 Volt, 6" lens ... $2.95

PALLEY SUPPLY CO.
DEPT. 200, GLendale 1, CALIF.

OCTOBER 1950
For Better Machining

Whether you are doing production, maintenance, service or experimental work, you have need for South Bend Lathes. They produce better machining efficiently — especially when close tolerances are specified. Consequently, their use often results in appreciable savings in machining costs. And, being reasonable in price, they do not require heavy capital investment.

South Bend Lathes are your best buy. They're designed right — built right. Check coupon for complete information.

Building Better Tools Since 1906

SOUTH BEND LATHES
SOUTH BEND, INDIANA

LATHE SIZE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quick Change Gear Model</th>
<th>16&quot; x 6'</th>
<th>14-1/2&quot; x 5'</th>
<th>13&quot; x 5'</th>
<th>10&quot; x 3&quot;</th>
<th>10&quot; x 3'</th>
<th>9&quot; x 3'</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$1902.90</td>
<td>$1613.90</td>
<td>$1358.90</td>
<td>$1017.40</td>
<td>$464.70</td>
<td>$368.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toolroom Model</td>
<td>2360.90</td>
<td>2033.90</td>
<td>1748.90</td>
<td>1355.40</td>
<td>663.70</td>
<td>555.70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Above prices include 3 phase, 60 cycle motor and drum switch, f.o.b. factory.

*9" Standard Change Gear Models priced from $176.00, less motor and switch.

Send Information Checked:

☐ 16" Toolroom Lathes
☐ Lathe Tools and Attachments
☐ Time Payment Plan
☐ 9" and 10" Bench Lathes
☐ 10" to 16-24" Floor Lathes
☐ Drill Presses
☐ Bench Shaper
☐ Turret Lathes
☐ 1/2" and 1" Collet

Name ____________________________
Street __________________________
City ____________________________ Zone __ State __

Printed by Popular Mechanics Company, Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.
NOW MAKE HUNDREDS OF USEFUL THINGS FOR YOUR HOME with this Amazing NEW Low-Priced BURGESS Electric Jig Saw Sander Filer WITH BUILT-IN AUTOMATIC BLOWER

![Image of Burgess Jig Saw Sander Filer]

It's Easy and Fun to Make Many Attractive, Useful Things!

Make hundreds of useful things with this New 1951 Burgess Electric Home Workshop. A powerful tool for your home projects, yet completely safe for the youngsters to use. Make many decorative things with the skill of an expert. A full-size showpiece box pattern comes with the saw and other patterns as shown are available.

Your Burgess Electric Jig Saw need not be bolted to a work bench. It's a complete portable home power tool in itself. And, what could be a more perfect gift for a friend or relative? Now is the time to place your order — Today! READ THESE AMAZING FEATURES AND ORDER YOUR BURGESS ELECTRIC JIG SAW TODAY!

Yes, now you can have this wonder tool of the year. A highly functional, precision-built tool, portable for use in any room. Get one for your home and saw, sand and file wood, metal, plastic and many other materials. This sturdy tool saws wood up to ½ inch and light metals up to ¾ inch. Use it anywhere you want without worry of marring the working surface.

BUILT-IN AUTOMATIC BLOWER — To clear away sawdust and filings.
POWERFUL BUILT-IN ROTARY MOTOR — Means fast, easy sawing or filing.
EVERY DIRECTION” JIG SAW — Special blade guide faces any direction to cut extra long projects.
LARGE CUTTING TABLE — Large, firm, working surface tilts 45°.
BUILT-IN COOLING FAN WITH AIR VENT — Cool, efficient operation.
3400 R.P.M. SANDING DISC WITH ADJUSTABLE TABLE — Revolves at constant high speed. Table tilts 45°.
PORTABILITY — Used in kitchen, study, garage or workshop. Cushioned base protects working surface and provides quiet operation.
UL APPROVED 6-FOOT PLASTIC CORD SET — Plugs into 115-125 Volt AC outlet.
BURGESS GUARANTEE — Manufactured and guaranteed by Burgess Vibrocrafters, Inc., Chicago 1, Illinois.

Sold by Leading Hardware and Department Stores

If not available at your store, MAIL COUPON TODAY

BURGESS HANDICRAFT STORES, Dept. PM-10
182 North Wabash Avenue • Chicago 1, Illinois
Send me my Burgess Electric Jig Saw, Sander, Filer with automatic blower, built-in rotary motor, 3 saw blades, 3 sanding discs and FULL-SIZE project pattern.
I enclose Check [ ] or Money Order [ ] for $14.75. Burgess will pay delivery and handling charges.
If C.O.D. [ ], I will pay postman $14.75 plus delivery charge. (Illinois residents add 2% sales tax.)
Name:
Address:
City:
Zone State:

BURGESS HANDICRAFT STORES
182 North Wabash Avenue • Chicago 1, Illinois
Now...light when you need it! because...

They're sealed in steel
to stay fresh and usable!

Here's the battery that won't swell or stick in your flashlight... that will stay fresh and usable longer... that doesn't have to be "dated." Only genuine Ray-O-Vacs are sealed in steel... top, bottom, and all around. You get...

1. A steel top.
2. Powerful battery.
3. Multi-ply insulation.
4. Steel jacket.
5. Steel bottom.

Each battery carries this guarantee: "If your flashlight is damaged by corrosion, leakage or swelling of this battery, send it to us with the batteries and we will give you free a new, comparable flashlight with batteries."

Over a Billion Sold

© 1950 by Ray-O-Vac Company, Madison, Wis.
Ray-O-Vac Canada, Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.